PERIPLUS

POCKET MANDARIN CHINESE DICTIONARY

Chinese–English
English–Chinese

SECOND EDITION

Over 12,000 Entries!

- The ideal dictionary for travelers, students and business people
- Contains the 12,000 most commonly used words in the language
- Handy pocket format with easy-to-read type for quick reference

PERIPLUS

POCKET MANDARIN CHINESE DICTIONARY

Chinese–English
English–Chinese

SECOND EDITION

Compiled by Philip Yungkin Lee
Revised and Updated by Jiageng Fan

PERIPLUS

Published by Periplus Editions (HK) Ltd.

www.periplus.com

Copyright © 2017 Periplus Editions (HK) Ltd.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior written permission from the publisher.

ISBN: 978-0-7946-0775-3; ISBN: 978-1-4629-1950-5 (ebook) Printed in China

Distributed by:

North America, Latin America & Europe Tuttle Publishing
364 Innovation Drive
North Clarendon, VT 05759-9436 U.S.A.
Tel: 1 (802) 773-8930
Fax: 1 (802) 773-6993
info@tuttlepublishing.com www.tuttlepublishing.com

Japan
Tuttle Publishing
Yaekari Building, 3rd Floor, 5-4-12 Osaki Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 0032
Tel: (81) 3 5437-0171
Fax: (81) 3 5437-0755
sales@tuttle.co.jp
www.tuttle.co.jp

Asia Pacific
Berkeley Books Pte Ltd
61 Tai Seng Avenue #02-12

Singapore 534167
Tel: (65) 6280 1330
Fax: (65) 6280 6290
inquiries@periplus.com.sg www.periplus.com

21 20 19 18 17
10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
1611RR

Contents

Introduction

Pronunciation

Chinese–English Dictionary

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

X

Y

Z

English–Chinese Dictionary

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Introduction

This Pocket Dictionary is an indispensable companion for visitors to China and for anyone in the early stages of learning Chinese. It contains all the 12,000 or so Chinese words that are most commonly encountered in colloquial, everyday speech.

For the sake of clarity, only the common Chinese equivalents for each English word have been given. When an English word has more than one possible meaning, with different Chinese equivalents, each meaning is listed separately, with a clear explanatory gloss. The layout is clear and accessible, with none of the abbreviations and dense nests of entries typical of many small dictionaries.

The language represented in this dictionary is Modern Standard Chinese, which is also commonly known in English as Mandarin, and in China as **Putonghua** (literally “Modern Standard Chinese”) and Taiwan as **Guoyu** (literally “national speech”).

The People’s Republic of China has a population of over 1.35 billion people, more than 90% of whom are ethnically Chinese. They speak a large number of related languages, often collectively referred to as “Chinese dialects.” Many of these are mutually unintelligible in their spoken forms, although they are united by a common system of writing (see further below).

The main language groups are Mandarin, spoken in a broad area across the north and west of the country, Kan, Xiang, Wu, Northern Min, Southern Min, Hakka, and Cantonese. Most of these also contain within them a wide range of dialectal variation, especially as regards pronunciation and elements of vocabulary.

Modern Standard Chinese is based on the northern Mandarin dialects of the area surrounding the capital Beijing, and the standard pronunciation is that traditionally used in Beijing. Its use has been widely promoted as an instrument of national unity since the overthrow of the Manchu monarchy by the native Han Chinese in 1912, and especially since the founding of the PRC in 1949. Nowadays most people in China have a good knowledge of it even if they do not commonly speak it in

daily life.

The written form of Chinese does not relate directly to the sounds of the language. Instead it makes use of a very large number of characters representing different syllables, to each of which is linked both a meaning and a sound. The meaning attached to each character is the same for each of the Chinese languages and dialects, although the way it is pronounced may well be different. In this way writing can serve as a means of communication between Chinese from geographically separated regions who would not be able to understand each other's everyday speech.

The characters derived initially from the stylized representation of concrete objects, to which the abstract meanings needed for the expression of the whole language have been added by processes of combination and metaphor. The earliest written records of Chinese date back to the second millennium BCE, in the form of marks scratched on bones and shells used in a system of divination. The shapes of these characters are very different from the modern forms, but the development of the script from a directly representational system is already well advanced.

Classical Chinese literature dates from around 1500 BCE, and there has been some development of the characters over the succeeding centuries. Since the 1950s the government of the PRC has promoted the simplification of a number of characters that are complex in formation or contain a large number of strokes, and the reform has also been adopted in Singapore. All the Chinese words and phrases in this dictionary are written in these simplified characters. In Taiwan and Hong Kong the traditional forms of the characters are mostly still used, but the simplified forms are also readily understood.

In this dictionary every Chinese word and phrase is also given in the Roman alphabet, following the official system of transcription promulgated in 1958 and known as Hanyu Pinyin. A guide to the pronunciation of the romanized forms is given on the following pages.

Chinese is a tonal language, and it is extremely important to use the correct tone in pronouncing each syllable. In this dictionary the tones are indicated by diacritical marks over the vowels.

The words and phrases in the Chinese–English section of the dictionary are arranged in English alphabetical order using the letters and

diacritical marks of the Hanyu Pinyin system of romanization. Words that have the same spelling but different tones are listed in order of their tones: first, second, third, fourth and neutral tone. For example, "**ǎi** 矮 short" comes before "**ài** 爱 to love." Words that have the same spelling and the same tone are listed according to the complexity of the Chinese characters. For example, "**gān** 干 dry" with three strokes comes before "**gān** 肝 liver" with seven strokes.

Although the writing system and pronunciation of Chinese may be daunting for English speakers, grammatically it is not too problematic. There are no inflections as such (distinctions such as tense and number being indicated by various particles) and the word order is generally the same as in English.

Pronunciation

The imitated pronunciation should be read as if it were English, bearing in mind the following main points:

Consonants

b, **d**, **f**, **g**, **h**, **k**, **l**, **m**, **n**, **p**, **s**, **t**, **w**, **y** as in English

c	like English **ts** in i**ts**
j	like English **j** in **j**ee
q	like English **ch** in **ch**eer, with a strong puff of air
r	like English **ur** in leis**ur**e, with the tongue rolled back
x	like English **see** (whole word)
z	like English **ds** in ki**ds**
ch	like English **ch** in **ch**urch, with the tongue rolled back and a strong puff of air
sh	like English **sh** in **sh**e, with the tongue rolled back
zh	like English **j**, with the tongue rolled back

Vowels

a	like English **ar** in f**ar**
e	like English **er** in h**er**
i	like English **ee** in f**ee**
o	like English **or** in f**or**

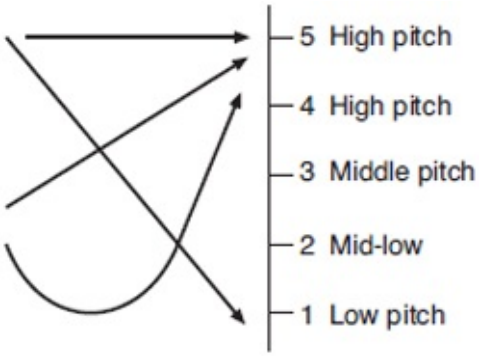
u like English **ue** in s**ue**

ü like French **u**

Tones

A tone is a variation in pitch by which a syllable can be pronounced. In Chinese, a variation of pitch or tone changes the meaning of the word. There are four tones each marked by a diacritic. In addition there is a neutral tone which does not carry any tone marks. Below is a tone chart which describes tones using the 5-degree notation. It divides the range of pitches from lowest (1) to highest (5). Note that the neutral tone is not shown on the chart as it is affected by the tone that precedes it.

Tone chart



The first tone is a high-level tone represented by a level tone mark (−). The second tone is a high-rising tone represented by a rising tone mark (ˊ). The third tone is a low-dipping tone represented by a dish-like tone mark (ˇ). The fourth tone is a high-falling tone represented by an falling tone mark (`). The neutral tone is pronounced light and soft in comparison to other tones and is not marked by any tone mark. A syllable is said to take on a neutral tone when it forms part of a word or is placed in various parts of a sentence.

List of Abbreviations

adjective

ADJ	
ADV	adverb
COMMAND	command
CONJ	conjunction
EXCLAM	exclamation
GR	greeting
IDIOM	idiomatic expression
INTERJ	interjection
N	noun
NUM	numeral
PHR	phrase
PL	plural
PREP	preposition
V	verb

Chinese–English

A

Āfùhàn 阿富汗 **N** Afghanistan
Āfùhàn zhànzhēng 阿富汗战争 **N** Afghan War
ǎi 矮 **ADJ** short (not tall)
ài 爱 **V** to love
Ài'ěrlán 爱尔兰 **N** Ireland
Ài'ěrlánde 爱尔兰的 **ADJ** Irish (in general)
Ài'ěrlánrén 爱尔兰人 **N** Irish (people)
àiguó zhǔyì 爱国主义 **N** patriotism
àihào 爱好 **N** hobby
àihù 爱护 **V** to care for, love
àiqíng 爱情 **N** love
àizībìng 艾滋病 **N** AIDS
àn 暗 **ADJ** dark
àndǐ 案底 **N** criminal record
ànfàn 案犯 **N** criminal
ángguì 昂贵 **ADJ** costly
ānjiāfèi 安家费 **N** settling-in allowance
ànjiē dàikuǎn 按揭贷款 **N** mortgage loan
ànjiē gòufáng 按揭购房 **V** to mortgage a house
ānjìng 安静 **ADJ** quiet
ānlèsǐ 安乐死 **N** euthanasia
ànliàn 暗恋 **N** unrequited love
ānlǐhuì 安理会 **N** Security Council
ànlíng 按铃 **V** to ring a bell
ànmó 按摩 **V** to massage

ānpái 安排 **V**, **N** to organize, to arrange; arrangements, planning
ānquán 安全 **ADJ** secure, safe
ānquánqī 安全期 **N** safe period
ānquántào 安全套 **N** condom
ānwèijiǎng 安慰奖 **N** consolation prize
ānzhuāng 安装 **N**, **V** to install; installment
Àodàlìyà 澳大利亚 **N** Australia
Àodàlìyàde 澳大利亚的 **ADJ** Australian (in general)
Àodàlìyàrén 澳大利亚人 **N** Australian (people)
Àolínpǐkè Yùndònghuì 奥林匹克运动会 **N** Olympics
Àolínpǐkè jīngshén 奥林匹克精神 **N** Olympic spirit
Àomén 澳门 **N** Macau
Àomén tèbié xíngzhèng qū 澳门特别行政区 **N** the Macau Special Administration Region (SAR)
Àosīkǎ 奥斯卡 **N** Oscar Award
Àowěihuì 奥委会 **N** Olympic Committee
Àoyùnhuì 奥运会 **N** Olympics
Àozhōu 澳洲 **N** Australia
Àozhōude 澳洲的 **ADJ** Australian (in general)
Àozhōurén 澳洲人 **N** Australian (people)
āQ jīngshén 阿Q精神 **N** self-deception
āsīpǐlín 阿司匹林 **N** aspirin

B

... ba . . . 吧 **PARTICLE** let's (suggestion)
bā 八 **NUM** eight
bǎ 把 **V** with regard to (object marker)
bǎ ... jiāo gěi 把 . . . 交给 **V** to leave behind for safekeeping
bàba 爸爸 **N** father
bàgōng 罢工 **V** to go on strike
báhé 拔河 **N** tug-of-war
bǎi 百 **NUM** hundred
bái jiàngyóu 白酱油 **N** soy sauce (salty)
bǎi zhuōzi 摆桌子 **V** to lay the table
bàibǎ xiōngdì 拜把兄弟 **N** sworn brothers
báibān 白班 **N** day shift
báicài 白菜 **N** (Chinese) cabbage
bǎifēnbǐ 百分比 **N** percentage
bǎifēnzhī ... 百分之. . . **ADJ** percent
bǎihuò shāngdiàn 百货商店 **N** department store
báijīn 白金 **N** platinum
báijīn chàngpiān 白金唱片 **N** platinum record
Báijīn hàngōng 白金汉宫 **N** Buckingham Palace
bàijīn zhǔyì 拜金主义 **N** money worship
bǎikē quánshū 百科全书 **N** encyclopedia
báilǐng 白领 **N** white-collar
báimǎ wángzǐ 白马王子 **N** Prince Charming
Bǎimùdà sānjiǎo 百慕大三角 **N** Bermuda Triangle
bàinián 拜年 **V** to pay a New Year call
báisè 白色 **N** white
bǎishìkělè 百事可乐 **N** Pepsi
báitiān 白天 **N** daytime

bǎituō 摆脱 **V** rid: get rid of

bǎiwàn 百万 **N** million

bǎiwén bùrú yījiàn 百闻不如一见 **IDIOM** Seeing is believing.

báixuě gōngzhǔ 白雪公主 **N** Snow White

báiyè 白页 **N** white pages

báiyī tiānshǐ 白衣天使 **N** nurse

bālěi 芭蕾 **N** ballet

bān 搬 **V** to move from one place to another

bàn 半 **ADJ** half

bàn 瓣 **N** cloves

bàn juésài 半决赛 **N** semifinals

bàn shuāiqī 半衰期 **N** half-life

bànchàng gēshǒu 伴唱歌手 **N** backup singer

bānchē 班车 **N** shuttle bus

bàn'gōngshì 办公 **N** office

bàngdàkuǎn 傍大款 **V** (of a girl) to find a sugar daddy; be a mistress for a rich man

bāng dào máng 帮倒忙 **V** to try to help but causes more trouble in the process

bǎng jià 绑架 **V** to kidnap

bāngmáng 帮忙 **V** to help

bǎngyé 膀爷 **N** topless guy

bāngzhu 帮助 **V**, **N** to assist; assistance

bānjī 班机 **N** flight

bānjiā 搬家 **V** to move house

bānjīhào 班机号 **N** flight number

bànlǚ 伴侣 **N** partner (spouse)

bānmǎxiàn 斑马线 **N** zebra crossing; intersection

bǎnquánfǎ 版权法 **N** copyright law

bànshúde 半熟的 **ADJ** rare (uncooked)

bàntuō 半托 **N** day care (for kids)

bànwénmáng 半文盲 **N**, **ADJ** semi-literate
bāo 包 **V** to pack, wrap
bào 报 **N** newspaper
bāochē 包车 **V**, **N** to charter a vehicle; chartered vehicle
bàofāhù 暴发户 **N** new rich; upstart
bǎofèi 保费 **N** insurance premium
bàogào 报告 **N** report
bāogōngtóu 包工头 **N** labor contractor
bàoguān 报关 **V** to declare (customs)
bàoguāng 曝光 **V** to make public, expose
bāoguǒ 包裹 **N** package, parcel
bǎohù 保护 **V** to guard
bǎohù guānshuì 保护关税 **N** protective duty/tariff
bǎohùsǎn 保护伞 **N** protective umbrella
bāojī 包机 **V**, **N** to charter a plane; chartered plane
bǎojiàn ànmó 保健按摩 **N** therapeutic massage
bǎojiànpǐn 保健品 **N** health care products
bǎojiànshì 保健室 **N** clinic
bǎojiàn shípǐn 保健食品 **N** health care food
bāokuò 包括 **V** included, including
bǎoděi 堡垒 **N** fortress
bàolì piàn 暴力片 **N** violent movie
bǎolíngqiú 保龄球 **N** bowling
bǎoliú 保留 **N** reservation
bǎoliúdì 保留地 **N** reserve (for animals)
bǎomì 保密 **V** to keep a secret
bāopí 剥皮 **V** to peel
bàoqiàn 抱歉 **EXCLAM** sorry!
bǎoshì 保释 **N** bail
bǎowèi 保卫 **V** to defend (in war)
bàoxǐ bú bàoyōu 报喜不报忧 **V** to report only the good but not the bad

bǎoxiǎn 保险 **N** insurance
bàoxiāo 报销 **V** to apply for reimbursement
bàoyuàn 抱怨 **V** to complain
bǎozhèng 保证 **N** guarantee
bǎozhì qī 保质期 **N** shelf (storage) life; guarantee period
bāozhuāng 包装 **V** to pack
bāshí 八十 **NUM** eighty
bāshì 巴士 **N** bus
bǎshǒu 把手 **N** handle
bātái 吧台 **N** bar counter
Bāyuè 八月 **N** August
bèi 背 **N** back (part of body)
bèi 被 **ADV** by (*passive voice marker*)
bèidòng xīyān 被动吸烟 **N** passive smoking, second-hand smoking
bèifèn 备份 **V** to back up (computer)
bēihēiguō 背黑锅 **V** to become a scapegoat
bèijiàn 备件 **N** spare parts
bèi jìnzhǐ de 被禁止的 **ADJ** forbidden
bèi shāohuǐ ADJ 被烧毁 burned down, out
bèi xiàzhe ADJ 被吓着 frightened
bēi'āi 悲哀 **N** sorrow
běibiān 北边 **N** north
Běijīng 北京 **N** Beijing
bèináng 背囊 **N** backpack
bèirù 被褥 **N** bedding
bèitóu 背投 **N** rear projection (TV)
bèixīn 背心 **N** vest, undershirt
bèiyòng zījīn 备用资金 **N** reserve fund
běiyuē 北约 **N** NATO (the North Atlantic Treaty Organization)
bēizi 杯子 **N** cup, glass (for drinking)
bèn 笨 **ADJ** stupid

bēn xiǎokāng 奔小康 **V** to strive for a relatively comfortable life
bèng 泵 **N** pump
bèngchuáng 蹦床 **N** trampoline
bēngdài 绷带 **N** bandage
bèngdí 蹦迪 **N** disco dancing
bèngjí 蹦极 **N** bungee jumping
běnlěidǎ 本垒打 **N** home run
běntǔhuà 本土化 **N** localization
bǐ 比 **CONJ** than
biānchéng 编程 **N** programming (computer)
biàndāng 便当 **N**, **ADJ** lunch box; handy
biànhǎo 变好 **V** to get better (improve)
biànhù 辩护 **V** to defend (with words)
biànhuài 变坏 **ADJ** spoiled (of food)
biānjiè 边界 **N** boundary, border
biànlùn 辩论 **V** to argue
biànmì 便秘 **N** constipation
biànsèlóng 变色龙 **N** chameleon; opportunist
biàntiáo 便条 **N** note (written)
biànwèide 变味的 **ADJ** spoiled (of food)
biànxiàn 变现 **V** to liquidate
biànxiéshì diànnǎo 便携式电脑 **N** laptop; notebook computer
biànxìngrén 变性人 **N** transsexuals
biānyuán 边缘 **N** border, edge
biānyuán kēxué 边缘科学 **N** fringe science
biānzào 编造 **V** to make up, invent
biǎnzhí 贬值 **V**, **N** to devalue, depreciate; depreciation
biānzhì 编制 **V** to weave
biǎo 表 **N** watch (wristwatch)
biǎogé 表格 **N** form (to fill out)
biǎomiàn 表面 **N** surface

biǎoshì 表示 **V** to express, state
biǎoshì bùmǎn 表示不满 **V** to frown (express dissatisfaction)
biāotí 标题 **N** title (of book, film)
biǎoxiàn 表现 **V** to behave
biǎoyǎn 表演 **N** show (live performance)
biǎoyǎnsài 表演赛 **N** exhibition match
biǎoyáng 表扬 **V** to praise
biāozhì 标记 **N** sign, symbol
biāozhǔn 标准 **N** level (standard)
bié zài zhèyàng 别再这样 **COMMAND** stop it!
biéde 别的 **ADJ** anything else, other
bìguān zhèngcè 闭关政策 **N** closed-door policy
bǐjiào 比较 **V**, **ADV** to compare; rather, fairly
bǐjiào hǎo 比较好 **ADJ** better
bǐjìběn 笔记本 **N** notebook
bǐjīní 比基尼 **N** bikini
bìjuàn 闭卷 **N** closed-book exam
bíkǒng 鼻孔 **N** nostril
bìlù diànshì 闭路电视 **N** CCTV, close-circuit television
bīn'guǎn 宾馆 **N** guesthouse, hotel
bīng 冰 **N** ice
bìng 病 **N** illness
bīngdiāo 冰雕 **N** ice sculpture
bīngdòng 冰冻 **ADJ** frozen
bǐnggān 饼干 **N** biscuit
bīnghú 冰壶 **N** curling (sport)
bīngjīlíng 冰激凌 **N** ice cream
bìngle 病了 **ADJ** sick, ill
bīngmǎyǒng 兵马俑 **N** terracotta warriors and horses
bīngqílín 冰淇淋 **N** ice cream
bīngqiú 冰球 **N** ice hockey

bìngrén 病人 **N** patient (sick person)
bīngshàng bāděi 冰上芭蕾 **N** ice ballet
bīngshàng yùndòng 冰上运动 **N** ice sports
bīngxiāng 冰箱 **N** refrigerator
bīngzhèn 冰镇 **ADJ** chilled
bǐrú 比如 **CONJ** for example
bǐsài 比赛 **N** match, game, competition
bīshàng liángshān 逼上梁山 **V** be driven to drastic alternatives
bìshuì 避税 **V** to evade tax
bìxián 避嫌 **V** to avoid doing anything that may arouse suspicion
bìxū 必须 **V** must, to need
bìxū 必需 **N** necessary
bìyè shèjì 毕业设计 **N** graduation design
bǐyì 笔译 **V** to translate
bìyùn 避孕 **N** contraceptive
bìyùntào 避孕套 **N** condom
bìyùnyào 避孕药 **N** contraceptive pill
bìzhǐ 壁纸 **N** wall paper
bízi 鼻子 **N** nose
bō diànhuà 拨电话 **V** to dial the telephone, make a phone call
bóbo 伯伯 **N** uncle (father's older brother)
bōcài 菠菜 **N** spinach
bócǎiyè 博彩业 **N** lottery industry
bódǎo 博导 **N** Ph.D. supervisor
bófù 伯父 **N** uncle (father's older brother)
bōlàng 波浪 **N** wave (in sea)
bōli 玻璃 **N** glass (material)
bōluó 菠萝 **N** pineapple
bómǔ 伯母 **N** aunt (wife of father's older brother)
bōpǔ wénhuà 波普文化 **N** pop culture
bōpǔ yìshù 波普艺术 **N** pop art

bóshì hòu 博士后 **N** post-doctoral

bóshìshēng 博士生 **N** Ph.D. candidate

bówù 薄雾 **N** mist

bówùguǎn 博物馆 **N** museum

bōyīn 播音 **V** to broadcast

bózi 脖子 **N** neck

bù 不 **ADV** not

bù 布 **N** cloth

bù 步 **N** step

bù chāochū qínglǐ zhīwài 不超出情理之外 **PHR** within reason

bù cuò 不错 **ADJ** **1** correct, right **2** (*response to a question*) Yes! **3** pretty good, not bad

bù gāoxìng 不高兴 **ADJ** unhappy

bù jígé 不及格 **V** to fail

bùkě kànglì 不可抗力 **N** force majeure; sth not anticipated or stoppable

bù kěnéng 不可能 **ADJ** impossible

bú kèqi 不客气 **INTERJ** don't mention it! you're welcome!

bú kèqi de 不客气的 **ADJ** impolite

bùkě zàishēngzīyuán 不可再生资源 **N** non-renewable resources

bú zhèngquè 不正确 **ADJ** wrong (incorrect)

búbài jìlù 不败记录 **N** clean record, spotless record

búdàn ... érqiě 不但 . . . 而且 **CONJ** not only ... but also

búdàodéde 不道德的 **ADJ** wrong (morally)

bùduì 部队 **N** troops

bùfèn 部分 **N** part (not whole)

búgù 不顾 **V** to ignore

búguì 不贵 **ADJ** reasonable (price)

bùhǎoyìsi 不好意思 **ADJ** embarrassed

bǔhuò 捕获 **V** to capture

bújiànle 不见了 **ADJ** gone, finished

bùjiǔ 不久 **ADV** soon

bùliáng dàikuǎn 不良贷款 **N** non-performing loan

bùliào 布料 **N** fabric, textile

bùluò 部落 **N** tribe

bùmén 部门 **N** department

bùmián zhīyè 不眠之夜 **N** white night (a night without sleep)

bùmíng fēixíngwù 不明飞行物 **N** UFO

bú pà yīwàn jiù pà wànyī 不怕一万就怕万一 **IDIOM** It's always wise to play safe

bùrán 不然 **ADV** else: or else

bùrě shìfēi 不惹是非 **V** to stay out of trouble

bǔrǔshì 哺乳室 **N** nursing room

búshì 不是 **ADV** no, not (*with verbs and adjectives*)

búsù zhī kè 不速之客 **N** gate-crasher

bùtóng 不同 **N** difference (in quality)

bùtóngde 不同的 **ADJ** another (different)

búxìng 不幸 **N** misfortune

bùxíngjiē 步行街 **N** pedestrian street

bùxíng tiānqiáo 步行天桥 **N** pedestrian overpass

bùxǔ 不许 **V** to forbid

búyào 不要 **EXCLAM** don't!

búyè chéng 不夜城 **N** sleepless city, ever-bright city

bùyí yúlì 不遗余力 **V** to do one's best

bùzú 不足 **ADJ** lacking

bùzúde 不足的 **ADJ** scarce

C

cāi 猜 **V** to guess
cáichǎn 财产 **N** property
cáichǎnshuì 财产税 **N** property tax
càichǎng 菜场 **N** food market
càidān 菜单 **N** menu
cáifù wǔbǎiqiáng 财富五百强 **N** Fortune 500
cǎiguāng 采光 **N** day lighting
cáijiǎn rǒngyuán 裁减冗员 **V** to lay off redundant staff
cáijūn 裁军 **N** disarmament
cǎikuò 彩扩 **N** color film processing
cáiliào 材料 **N** material, ingredient
càiniǎo 菜鸟 **N** rookie, green hand
cáinǚ 才女 **N** talented female scholar
cǎinuǎn 采暖 **N** heating
cǎipiào 彩票 **N** lottery
cáiwù 财物 **N** belongings
cáiwù bàobiǎo 财务报表 **N** financial statement
cáizhèng chìzì 财政赤字 **N** financial deficit
cáizhèng niándù 财政年度 **N** fiscal year
cáizhèng shōurù 财政收入 **N** fiscal revenue
cáizhèng shuìshōu 财政税收 **N** revenue tax; fiscal levy
cáizǐ jiārén 才子佳人 **N** gifted scholars and beautiful ladies
cāliàng 擦亮 **V** to polish
cān 餐 **N** meal
cán'àohuì 残奥会 **N** the Paralympics Games
cángqǐlái 藏起来 **V** to hide
cānguān 参观 **V** to go around, visit
cāngyíng 苍蝇 **N** fly (insect)

cānjiā 参加 **V** to attend, join, go along
cánjírén 残疾人 **N** handicapped person
cānjīnzhǐ 餐巾纸 **N** napkin
cǎnjù 惨剧 **N** tragedy
cánrěn 残忍 **ADJ** cruel
cānyìyuán 参议员 **N** senator
cānyìyuàn 参议院 **N** the Senate
cānyǔ 参与 **V** to go along, join in
cānzhuō zhuǎnpán 餐桌转盘 **N** lazy Susan
cǎo 草 **N** grass
cāobàn 操办 **V** to make arrangements
cǎogēn gōngyè 草根工业 **N** grass-root industry
cǎoyào 草药 **N** herbal medicine
cáozáde 嘈杂的 **ADJ** noisy
cáozáshēng 嘈杂声 **N** noise
cāozuò xìtǒng 操作系统 **N** operating system (computer)
cāwǎngqiú 擦网球 **N** netball
cāxǐ 擦洗 **V** to scrub
cèjì 侧记 **N** sidelights
céng 层 **N** story (building), layer, floor
céng 曾 **ADV** ever, have already
cèshìbǎn 测试版 **N** beta version (of software/games)
cèsuǒ 厕所 **N** bathroom, toilet
cèyàn 测验 **V** to test
chá 查 **V** look up (find in book)
chá 茶 **N** tea
chābié 差别 **N** difference (discrepancy in figures)
chádào 茶道 **N** sado (tea ceremony)
chāhuā 插花 **N** ikebana (Japanese flower arrangements)
cháhuàhuì 茶话会 **N** tea party
chāi dōngqiáng bǔ xīqiáng 拆东墙补西墙 **IDIOM** rob Peter to pay Paul

cháiyóu 柴油 **N** diesel
chán 禅 **N** Zen
cháng 长 **ADJ** long (size)
cháng 尝 **V** to taste, sample
chángbǐngsháo 长柄勺 **N** ladle, dipper
chángcháng 常常 **ADV** often
chángdí 长笛 **N** flute
chángdù 长度 **N** length
chángfāngxíng 长方形 **N** rectangle
chángfù nénglì 偿付能力 **N** solvency
chànggē 唱歌 **V** to sing
chángguī cáijūn 常规裁军 **N** conventional disarmament
chángjiàn wèntí 常见问题 **N** FAQ
chángjiāng sānjiǎozhōu 长江三角洲 **N** Yangtze River delta
chǎngnèi jiāoyìrén 场内交易人 **N** floor trader
chángpǎo 长跑 **N** long-distance running
chǎngpéngchē 敞蓬车 **N** open car, convertible
chàngpiān 唱片 **N** album (music)
chángqī guózhài 长期国债 **N** long-term government bonds
chángshè guójì fǎtíng 常设国际法庭 **N** permanent international tribunal
chángshì 尝试 **V** to attempt
chángtú 长途 **ADJ** long-distance
chángtú diànhuà 长途电话 **N** long-distance call
chángwèi 尝味 **V** to taste (salty, spicy)
chángwěihuì 常委会 **N** standing committee
chángwù dǒngshì 常务董事 **N** executive director
chángwù lǐshì 常务理事 **N** executive member of the council
chàngyìshū 倡议书 **N** written proposal
chángzhì jiǔān 长治久安 **N** prolonged political stability
chángzhù dàibiǎo 常驻代表 **N** permanent representative
chángzhù jìzhě 常驻记者 **N** resident correspondent

chángzhù liánhéguó dàibiǎo 常驻联合国代表 N permanent representative to the United Nations

chángzhù shǐjié 常驻使节 N permanent envoy

chǎnjià 产假 N maternity leave

chǎnpǐn jīyā 产品积压 N overstocked products

chǎnyè bù jǐngqì 产业不景气 N industrial depression

chǎnyè shēngjí 产业升级 N upgrade of industries

cháo 朝 PREP to, toward (a place)

chāobiān rényuán 超编人员 N excess personnel

chāochū 超出 V to go beyond

chāodǎo yuánsù 超导元素 N superconducting elements

chāoduǎnbō 超短波 N ultrashort wave

chāoduǎnqún 超短裙 N mini-skirt

chāofùhè yùnzhuǎn 超负荷运转 N overloaded operation

chǎohuì 炒汇 V to speculate in foreign exchange

chāojí shìchǎng N 超级市场 supermarket

chǎojià 吵架 V to argue, quarrel

chāopiào 钞票 N bill, paper money

chāoqián xiāofèi 超前消费 N excessive consumption

chāoqián yìshí 超前意识 N superior consciousness

chāoshì 超市 N supermarket

cháoshī 潮湿 ADJ damp, humid

chāowénběn chuánsòng xiéyì 超文本传送协议 N hypertext transfer protocol (HTTP)

cháoxī diànzhàn 潮汐电站 N tidal power stations

Cháoxiǎn 朝鲜 N North Korea

Cháoxiǎnde 朝鲜的 ADJ North Korean (in general)

Cháoxiǎnyǔ 朝鲜语 N Korean (language)

chāoxiě 抄写 V to copy

chāozài guòmù 超载过牧 V to overgraze

chāozhīhù 超支户 N household living perpetually in debt

cháshì 茶室 N teahouse
chātóu 插头 N plug (electric)
chāyì 差异 N difference (in quality)
chāzi 叉子 N fork
chāzuò 插座 N socket (electric)
chē 车 N vehicle
chēdào 车道 N lane (of a highway)
chèdǐ 彻底 ADJ complete (thorough)
chēfáng 车房 N garage (for parking)
chējiǎn 车检 N vehicle test
chēkù 车库 N garage (for parking)
chēkuàng 车况 N vehicle conditions
chéncí làndiào 陈词滥调 N cliché
chēng 称 V to weigh
chéng 乘 V times (multiplying)
chèng 秤 N scales
chéng yīzhíxiàn 成一直线 V to line up
chéngbāo 承包 V to contract with
chéngběn 成本 N cost
chéngběn fèntān 成本分摊 N sharing costs
chéngběn xiàoyì 成本效益 N cost-effectiveness
chéngchē 乘车 V to ride (a vehicle)
chēngchū 称出 V to weigh out
chéngdù 程度 N degree, level
chénggōng 成功 N success
chénggōng 成功 V to succeed
chénghuólǜ 成活率 N survival rate
chéngjì lièchē 城际列车 N inter-city train
Chéngjí sīhán 成吉思汗 N Genghis Khan
chéngjiàn 承建 V to contract to build
chéngjiào 成教 N adult education

chéngkè 乘客 **N** passenger
chèngpán 称盘 **N** scales
chéngrén 成人 **N** adult
chéngrén diànyǐng 成人电影 **N** adult movie
chéngrèn 承认 **V** to admit, confess
chéngsè 橙色 **N** orange (color)
chéngshì 城市 **N** city
chéngshíde 诚实的 **ADJ** honest
chéngshìde 城市的 **ADJ** urban
chéngshì guīhuà 城市规划 **N** urban planning
chéngshì hézuò yínháng 城市合作银行 **N** urban cooperative bank
chéngshì jiànshè 城市建设 **N** urban construction
chéngshì jǐngguān 城市景观 **N** townscape
chéngshì jīngjìxué 城市经济学 **N** urban economics
chéngshì lājī 城市垃圾 **N** city refuse
chéngshì lǜdì 城市绿地 **N** urban green land
chéngshì lǜhuà 城市绿化 **N** urban landscaping
chéngshì měiróngshī 城市美容师 **N** urban environmental worker
chéngtào yǐnjìn 成套引进 **N** package import
chéngwéi 成为 **V** to become
chéngwùyuán 乘务员 **N** attendant in a vehicle; conductor
chéngyào 成药 **N** patent medicine
chéngyuán 成员 **N** member
chéngzhèn shèhuì bǎozhàng tǐxì 城镇社会保障体系 **N** urban social security system
chéngzǔ jìshù 成组技术 **N** group technology
chénjiù 陈旧 **ADJ** worn out (clothes, machine)
chénliàn 晨练 **N** morning exercise
chénliè 陈列 **V** to display
chénmènde 沉闷的 **ADJ** dull (person), oppressive (weather), depressed (spirit, mood)

chénmò chéngběn 沉没成本 **N** sunk cost
chénmòde 沉默的 **ADJ** silent
chénmòquán 沉默权 **N** right of silence
chèn-rè-dǎ-tiě 趁热打铁 **IDIOM** strike while the iron is hot
chènshān 衬衫 **N** shirt
chényī 晨衣 **N** dressing gown
chényún 尘云 **N** dust clouds
chēpái 车牌 **N** number plate
chěpí 扯皮 **V** to pass the buck
chēxiǎn 车险 **N** car insurance
chī 吃 **V** to eat
chī huángliáng 吃皇粮 **V** to receive salary from the government
chī láobǎo 吃劳保 **V** to live on labor insurance allowance
chī lǎoběn 吃老本 **V** to bask in one's past glory
chī piānfàn 吃偏饭 **V** to enjoy special privileges
chī wǎnfàn 吃晚饭 **V** to eat dinner
chī wǔfàn 吃午饭 **V** to eat lunch
chī xiánfàn 吃闲饭 **V** to stay idle
chī xiǎokuī zhàn dàpiànyí 吃小亏占大便宜 **IDIOM** take small losses for the sake of big gains
chī zǎofàn 吃早饭 **V** to eat breakfast
chìbǎng 翅膀 **N** wing
chībǎo 吃饱 **ADJ** full, eaten one's fill
chī-bǎo-chuān-nuǎn 吃饱穿暖 **IDIOM** have enough to eat and wear
chíbì dàigòu 持币待购 **V** to wait to buy with cash in hand
chìcháo 赤潮 **N** red tides (in the ocean)
chīcù 吃醋 **V** to get jealous
chǐcùn 尺寸 **N** measurements
chídào 迟到 **ADJ** late
chījīng 吃惊 **ADJ** astonished
chīkuáng 痴狂 **ADJ** be crazy about

chīmízhě 痴迷者 **N** addict (person)
chìpín rénkǒu 赤贫人口 **N** people living in absolute poverty
chípíng 持平 **V** to hold the line
chīsùde 吃素的 **ADJ** vegetarian
chíxù 持续 **ADV** last (endure)
chīxiāng 吃香 **ADJ** be very popular
chóngbài 崇拜 **V** to worship
chōngdiàn 充电 **V** to recharge batteries; update one's knowledge
chōngdòngxìng gòumǎi 冲动性购买 **N** impulse buying
chóngfù 重复 **V** to repeat
chǒnghuàide 宠坏的 **ADJ** spoiled (of children)
chónghūn 重婚 **N** bigamy
chōngjì 冲剂 **N** medicinal granules
chōnglàng 冲浪 **N** surfing
chōnglàngbǎn 冲浪板 **N** surfboard
chōnglàngtǐng 冲浪艇 **N** surfboat
Chóngqìng 重庆 **N** Chongqing
chōnglàng 冲浪 **V**, **N** to surf; surfing
chǒngwù 宠物 **N** pet (animal)
chǒngwùdiàn 宠物店 **N** pet shop
chǒngwùrè 宠物热 **N** pet craze
chǒngwù shípǐn 宠物食品 **N** pet food
chǒngwù yīyuàn 宠物医院 **N** pet clinic
chōngxǐ 冲洗 **V** to develop film
chóngyáng mèiwài 崇洋媚外 **N** worship and blind faith in things foreign
chōngzhàng 冲帐 **V** to strike a balance (accounting)
chōngzhíkǎ 充值卡 **N** rechargeable card
chóngzi 虫子 **N** insect
chǒu 丑 **ADJ** ugly
chóubàn 筹办 **V** to arrange
chóu èi wěiyuánhuì 筹备委员会 **N** preparatory committee

chóuhèn 仇恨 **N** hatred
chōujiǎn 抽检 **N** spot check
chòuqì 臭气 **N** odor, bad smell
chōushuǐ mǎtǒng 抽水马桶 **N** flush toilet
chōutī 抽屉 **N** drawer
chòuwèi 臭味 **N** smell, bad odor
chōuyān 抽烟 **V** to smoke (tobacco)
chòuyǎngcéng 臭氧层 **N** ozone
chòuyǎngcéng kōngdòng 臭氧层空洞 **N** ozone hole
chōuyàng diàochá 抽样调查 **N** sample survey
chóuzī 筹资 **N, V** fundraising; to raise fund
chóuzī qúdào 筹资渠道 **N** fundraising channels
chù 触 **V** to touch
chú yú 除于 **V** divided by
chū zhǔyi 出主意 **V** to advise
chuān 穿 **V** to put on (clothes)
chuán 船 **N** boat, ship
chuānbàn 穿扮 **V** to get dressed
chuáng 床 **N** bed
chuángdān 床单 **N** bedsheet
chuángdiàn 床垫 **N** mattress
chuānghu 窗户 **N** window (in house)
chuāngkǒu 窗口 **N** window (for paying, buying tickets)
chuànglì 创利 **V** to generate profit
chuānglián 窗帘 **N** curtain
chuàngyè jīngshén 创业精神 **N** enterprising spirit
chuàngyèzhě 创业者 **N** entrepreneur
chuàngyì 创意 **N, V** to create new ideas or concepts; new concepts
chuàngzào 创造 **V** to create
chuàngzuò 创作 **V** to create
chuánméi 传媒 **N** media

chuánméi dàhēng 传媒大亨 **N** media tycoon
chuánrǎn de 传染的 **ADJ** contagious
chuànròuqiān 串肉扦 **N** skewer
chuánshuō 传说 **N** legend
chuānsuō wàijiāo 穿梭外交 **N** shuttle diplomacy
chuántǒng 传统 **N** tradition
chuántǒng chǎnyè 传统产业 **N** conventional industries
chuántǒngde 传统的 **ADJ** traditional
chuánxùn 传讯 **V** to call, summon
chuántǒng wénhuà 传统文化 **N** traditional culture
chuánwù gōngsī 船务公司 **N** shipping service company
chuánxiāo 传销 **N** pyramid sales; multi-level marketing
chuān xiǎoxié 穿小鞋 **PHR** make trouble for
chuánzhēn 传真 **N** fax (message)
chuánzhēnjī 传真机 **N** fax (machine)
chuānzhēn yǐnxiàn 穿针引线 **V** to act as a go-between
chūbǎn 出版 **V** to publish
chǔbèi jījīn 储备基金 **N** reserve funds
chǔbì dàigòu 储币待购 **V** to save for purchases
chúcǎojì 除草剂 **N** weed killer
chūchù 出处 **N** source
chūfā 出发 **N** departure
chùfàn 触犯 **V** to offend
chúfáng 厨房 **N** kitchen
chúfēi 除非 **CONJ** unless
chū fēngtou 出风头 **V** to show off
chūguórè 出国热 **N** craze for going abroad
chūhàn 出汗 **V** to perspire
chuízhíde 垂直的 **ADJ** vertical
chuízhí guǎnlǐ 垂直管理 **N** vertical management
chūjiā 出家 **V** to become a nun or monk

chūjìng qiānzhèng 出境签证 **N** exit visa

chūkǒu 出口 **V**, **N** to export; export, exit

chūkǒu chuànghuì nénglì 出口创汇能力 **N** capacity to earn foreign exchange through exports

chūkǒu chuànghuìxíng chǎnyè 出口创汇型产业 **N** export-oriented industry

chūkǒujiā gōngqū 出口加工区 **N** export processing zones

chūkǒu tuìshuìlǜ 出口退税率 **N** export rebate rate

chūkǒu zhuǎnnèixiāo 出口转内销 **N** domestic sales of commodities originally produced for exports

chúle ... yǐwài 除了. . . 以外 **CONJ** apart from, besides, except

chùlǐ 处理 **V** to handle, manage

chǔlǐ cúnhuò 处理存货 **N** sell-off

chǔlǐ jiàgé 处理价格 **N** bargain price; reduced price

chūlóng 出笼 **V** to appear

chūlù 出路 **N** way out

chūmíng 出名 **ADJ** famous

chùmōpíng 触摸屏 **N** touch screen

chǔn 蠢 **ADJ** stupid

chúnde 纯的 **ADJ** pure

chúnjìngshuǐ 纯净水 **N** purified water

chǔnǚ háng 处女航 **N** maiden voyage

chǔnǚ zuò 处女作 **N** maiden work, first publication

chūnyùn 春运 **N** passenger transport around the Chinese lunar new year

chūntiān 春天 **N** spring (season)

chūqìtǒng 出气筒 **N** punching bag

chūqínlǜ 出勤率 **N** attendance rate

chūqù 出去 **V** to go out, exit

chūqù zǒuzou 出去走走 **V** go for a walk/stroll

chūrù píng'ān 出入平安 **PHR** Safe trip wherever you go!

chūshēng 出生 **V** to be born

chūshēng rìqī **N** 出生日期 date of birth

chúshī 厨师 **N** cook (person)
chūshòu 出售 **V** for sale
chūtái 出台 **V** to unveil (new policy, etc.)
chūxiàn 出现 **V** to appear, become visible
chǔyùn 储运 **N** storage and transport
chǔzáng 储藏 **V** to store
chūzūchē 出租车 **N** taxi
cí 词 **N** word
cìchuān 刺穿 **V** to pierce, penetrate
cìdàlù 次大陆 **N** subcontinent
cīde 雌的 **ADJ** female
cídiǎn 词典 **N** dictionary
cí-jiù-yíng-xīn 辞旧迎新 **IDIOM** bid farewell to the old and usher in the new
cíkǎ diànhuà 磁卡电话 **N** magnetic card telephone
cípán 磁盘 **N** diskette (computer)
cìqīng 刺青 **N** tattoo
cǐwài 此外 **CONJ** in addition
cìxiù 刺绣 **N** embroidery
cìxù 次序 **N** sequence, order
cíxuánfú lièchē 磁悬浮列车 **N** Maglev train (one that runs by electromagnetic force)
cìyào de 次要的 **ADJ** minor (not important)
cóng 从 **PREP** from
cóng ... yàngzi kànlái 从. . . 样子看来 **ADV** by way of
cónglái méiyǒu 从来没有 **ADV** never
cónglín 丛林 **N** jungle
cóng líng kāishǐ 从零开始 **V** to start from scratch
cōngmíng 聪明 **ADJ** clever, smart, wise
cóngzhòng xīnlǐ 从众心理 **N** group psychology
còufènzi 凑份子 **V** to club together
cù 醋 **N** vinegar

cūfàng jīngyíng 粗放经营 **N** extensive operation
cuīcù 催促 **V** to urge, push for
cuīhuǐ 摧毁 **ADJ** destroyed, ruined
cuīlèidàn 催泪弹 **N** tear gas
cūjiāgōng chǎnpǐn 粗加工产品 **N** low-graded product
cūlǔde 粗鲁的 **ADJ** rough (not gentle)
cūlüède 粗略地 **ADV** roughly, approximately
cún 存 **V** to save, keep
cúnchǔ nénglì 存储能力 **N** storage capacity
cúnfàng 存放 **V** to deposit (leave behind with someone)
cúnkuǎn 存款 **V** to deposit (put money in the bank)
cúnkuǎn bǎozhèngjīn 存款保证金 **N** guaranty money for deposits
cúnkuǎndān 存款单 **N** certificate of deposit
cúnxīn 存心 **N** intention
cúnzài 存在 **V** to exist
cūnzhuāng 村庄 **N** village
cuòde 错的 **ADJ** wrong (mistaken)
cuòwù 错误 **N** error, mistake
cùxiāo 促销 **N** promotion (sale)

D

dǎ 打 **V** to hit, strike
dà 大 **ADJ** big, large
dà bùfèn 大部分 **ADV** mostly
dà chūxuè 大出血 **V** to make a big markdown
dǎ diànhuà 打电话 **V** to make a phone call
dà ér quán 大而全 **N** large and comprehensive
dǎ fángyìzhēn 打防疫针 **N** vaccination
dǎ hēqiàn 打呵欠 **V** to yawn
dà hōngdòng 大轰动 **N** blockbuster
dà huánjìng 大环境 **N** the overall situation
dà jiǎngsài 大奖赛 **N** grand prix
dà jiǎnjià 大减价 **N** markdown sales
dà jiànmài 大贱买 **N** sale (reduced prices)
dà lǎocū 大老粗 **N** uneducated person
dǎ májiàng 打麻将 **V** to play mahjong
dà mǎnguàn 大满贯 **N** grand slam
dǎ pēntì 打喷嚏 **V** to sneeze
dà shuǐguàn 大水罐 **N** pitcher, jug
dǎ yóujī 打游击 **V** to fight a guerrilla warfare; work as a seasonal labor
dǎ zhāohu 打招呼 **V** to greet
dà'àn yàoàn 大案要案 **N** major cases (legal)
dǎbài 打败 **V** to defeat
dǎbàn 打扮 **V** to get dressed
dǎbǎo piào 打保票 **V** to vouch for somebody; guarantee something
dǎbāo 打包 **V** to use doggy bags to take food home
dábiāo 达标 **V** to be up to the standard
dàbiàn 大便 **V** to defecate
dàbó 大伯 **N** brother-in-law (husband's older brother)

dàchóubīn 大酬宾 **V** to give a large discount to one's customers
dǎchū wángpái 打出王牌 **V** to play one's trump card
dádào 达到 **V** to attain, reach
dǎfān 打翻 **ADJ** overturned
dǎfān shēnzhàn 打翻身战 **V** to fight to change for the better
dáfù 答复 **V**, **N** to reply; response
dàgài 大概 **ADV** about (approximately), probably
dǎgōng 打工 **V** to work for others
dǎgōngmèi 打工妹 **N** young female worker
dǎgōngzǎi 打工仔 **N** young male worker
dàguīmó shāshāngxìng wǔqì 大规模杀伤性武器 **N** weapon of mass destruction
dǎhēi 打黑 **V** to crack down on *yakuza* (organized crime syndicate)
dǎhuǒjī 打火机 **N** lighter
dài 带 **V** to carry
dài wènhǎo 代问好 **V** to say hello
dàifu 大夫 **N** doctor
dàigǎng 待岗 **ADJ** waiting for job/employment
dàigōu 代沟 **N** generation gap
dàilǐ fúwùqì 代理服务器 **N** proxy server (Internet)
dàitì 代替 **V** to replace
dàixīn jiàqī 带薪假期 **N** paid holidays
dàixuéjīn 贷学金 **N** student loan
dàiyè 待业 **ADJ** job-waiting
dàiyè rényuán 待业人员 **N** people on job-waiting
dàiyùn mǔqīn 代孕母亲 **N** surrogate mother
dāizhàng 呆帐 **N** bad debt
dàizi 袋子 **N** bag
dǎjī 打击 **V** to strike, hit
dǎjī bàofù 打击报复 **V** to retaliate
dǎjiǎ 打假 **V** to crack down on counterfeit goods

dǎjià 打架 **V** to fight (physically)
dǎjiǎo 打搅 **V** to bother, disturb
dàjīng xiǎoguàide 大惊小怪的 **ADJ** fussy
dǎkāi 打开 **V** to open
dǎkāi tiānchuāng shuōliànghuà 打开天窗说亮话 **V** to speak frankly
dàkāi yǎnjiè 大开眼界 be an eye-opener
dǎkǎjī 打卡机 **N** punch machine
dàkuǎn 大款 **N** rich man, tycoon
Dálài lǎma 达赖喇嘛 **N** Dalai Lama
dǎléi 打雷 **N** thunder
dàlì kòushā 大力扣杀 **V** to smash (a ball)
dàlìshén 大力神 **N** Hercules
dàlóu 大楼 **N** building
dàlù 大陆 **N** continent
dàmá 大麻 **N** marijuana
dàmén 大门 **N** gate (main entrance)
dàmǐ 大米 **N** rice (uncooked grains)
dànǎo sǐwáng 大脑死亡 **N** cerebral death
dàn'gāo 蛋糕 **N** cake, pastry
dān'ge 耽搁 **V** to delay
dānbǎo 担保 **V** to guarantee
dānbiān zhǔyì 单边主义 **N** unilateralism
dàndào dǎodàn 弹道导弹 **N** ballistic missile
dāndāo fùhuì 单刀赴会 **V** to start a solo run
dānchéngpiào 单程票 **N** one-way ticket
dānchúnde 单纯的 **ADJ** plain (not fancy)
dāndiào 单调 **ADJ** bland
dāndú 单独 **ADJ** alone
dǎngjiànpái 挡箭牌 **N** excuse; pretext
dāngjīn 当今 **ADV** nowadays
dāngqián yònghù 当前用户 **N** active user

dāngrán 当然 **ADV** of course
dāngrán kěyǐ 当然可以 **EXCLAM** certainly!
dǎngzhèng jīguān 党政机关 **N** Party and government organizations
dāngzhōng 当中 **ADV** be in the middle of doing
dàngzuò ěrbīan fēng 当作耳边风 **V** to turn a deaf ear to something
dànjì 淡季 **N** off season
dānqīng jiātíng 单亲家庭 **N** single-parent family
dānshēn 单身 **ADJ** single (not married)
dānshēn guìzú 单身贵族 **N** single (not married)
dānshēn mǔqīn 单身母亲 **N** single mother
dànshì 但是 **CONJ** but, however
dànshuǐ èhuà 淡水恶化 **N** freshwater degradation
dāntiāo 单挑 **V** to fight one-on-one
dānxiàng shōufèi 单向收费 **N** one-way charge (fees)
dānxīn 担心 **V** to worry
dānxún huánzhì 单循环制 **N** single round-robin system
dānyī 单一 **ADJ** single (only one)
dānyī jīngjì 单一经济 **N** single product economy
dānyī zhǒngzhí 单一种植 **N** monoculture
dǎo 岛 **N** island
dào 到 **V** to arrive
dào 倒 **V** to pour
dǎo jiānghú 捣浆糊 **V** to act restlessly
dào ... li 到. . . 里 **PREP** into
dàobǎn 盗版 **ADJ** pirate (copy illegally)
dǎodàn fāshèchǎng 导弹发射场 **N** missile launching site
dàobié 道别 **V** to say goodbye
dàochù 到处 **ADV** everywhere
dàodá 到达 **N** arrival
dàodé fǎtíng 道德法庭 **N** court of ethics
dāodòu 刀豆 **N** kidney beans

Dàojiào 道教 **N** Taoism
dǎojìshí 倒计时 **N** countdown
dǎomǎi dǎomài 倒买倒卖 **N** profiteering
dǎoméi 倒霉 **N** bad luck
dǎoméide 倒霉的 **ADJ** unlucky
dàoqiàn 道歉 **V** to apologize
dàotián 稻田 **N** rice fields
dǎotuì 倒退 **V** to reverse, to back up
dǎoxiàlái 倒下来 **V** to fall over
dàoxiè 道谢 **ADV** to say thank you
dǎoyé 倒爷 **N** profiteer
dàoyòng gōngkuǎn 盗用公款 **N** embezzlement
dǎoyóu 导游 **V** to guide someone somewhere
dǎozhuàn 倒转 **ADJ** upside down
dāozi 刀子 **N** knife
dàozi 稻子 **N** rice (plant)
dàpái 大牌 **N** celebrity
dàpáidàng 大排档 **N** food stall
dǎpò jiāngjú 打破僵局 **V** to break the deadlock
dǎpòle 打破了 **ADJ** broken, shattered
dǎrǎo 打扰 **V** to bother, disturb
dàrénwù 大人物 **N** VIP
dàshēng 大声 **ADJ** loud
dàshèng 大胜 **N** great victory (sports)
dàshǐ 大使 **N** ambassador
dàshǐguǎn 大使馆 **N** embassy
dāshòu 搭售 **N** tie-in sale
dǎsī 打私 **V** to crack down on smuggling
dāsòng 搭送 **N** throw in
dàsuàn 大蒜 **N** garlic
dǎsuàn 打算 **V** to intend, plan

dǎsuàn ... yòng de 打算. . . 用的 **ADJ** intended for
dàtóuzhēn 大头针 **N** pin
dàtuǐ 大腿 **N** thigh
dàwàn 大腕 **N** big shot
dǎwènhào 打问号 **V** to have some question or doubt
dàxiàng 大象 **N** elephant
dàxiǎo 大小 **N** size
dǎxiǎo bàogào de rén 打小报告的人 **N** squealer, whistle-blower
dáxiè yànhuì 答谢宴会 **N** return banquet
dàxué 大学 **N** university
dàyī 大衣 **N** coat, overcoat
dǎyìn 打印 **V** to print (computer)
dāyìng 答应 **V** to promise
dàyuē 大约 **ADV** around (approximately)
dǎzhàng 打仗 **V** to make war
dàzhāosì 大昭寺 **N** Jokhang Temple
dǎzhēn 打针 **N** injection
dàzhòng chuánméi 大众传媒 **N** mass media
dàzhuān 大专 **N** junior college
dàzhuānshēng 大专生 **N** junior college student
dǎzì 打字 **V** to type
dàzuò wénzhāng 大做文章 **V** to make a big fuss about something
... de shíhou . . . 的时候 **ADV** when, at the time
dédào 得到 **V** to get, receive
Déguó 德国 **N** Germany
Déguóde 德国的 **ADJ** German (in general)
Déguórén 德国人 **N** German (people)
děi 得 **V** have to, must
dēng 灯 **N** light (lamp)
děng 等 **V** to wait for
děng yīxià 等一下 **ADV** in a moment, just a moment

dēnggé rè 登革热 **N** dengue fever
dēngshàng 登上 **V** to go up, climb
Dèngxiǎopíng lǐlùn 邓小平理论 **N** Deng Xiaoping Theory
dēngyuècāng 登月舱 **N** lunar module
dèngzi 凳子 **N** stool
Déwén 德文 **N** German (language)
Déyǔ 德语 **N** German (language)
dézuì 得罪 **V** to offend
dī 低 **ADJ** low
dǐ 底 **N** bottom (base)
dì 地 **N** land
dì'èr 第二 **ADJ** second (in sequence) ordinal number
dì'èr chǎnyè 第二产业 **N** secondary industry
diàn 电 **N** electricity
diǎn(zhōng) **N** 点（钟）o'clock
diǎncài 点菜 to order (food)
diāndǎo 颠倒 **ADJ** upside down
diàndòng lóutī 电动楼梯 **N** escalator
diànfēngshàn 电风扇 **N** fan (electrical)
diànhuà 电话 **N** telephone
diànhuà hàomǎ 电话号码 **N** telephone number
diànhuà huìyì 电话会议 **N** conference call, teleconference
diànhuà liúyán 电话留言 **N** voicemail
diànhuà liúyánjī 电话留言机 **N** answering machine
diǎnlǐ 典礼 **N** ceremony
diànliú 电流 **N** electricity
diǎnmíngcè 点名册 **N** roll book
diànnǎo 电脑 **N** computer
diànnǎo bìngdú 电脑病毒 **N** computer virus
diànnǎo kōngdiān 电脑空间 **N** cyberspace
diànnǎo mí 电脑迷 **N** mouse potato

diànnǎománg 电脑盲 **N** computer illiterate
diànqì 电器 **N** electrical appliance
diǎnqiú 点球 **N** penalty kick
diànshì 电视 **N** television
diànshì huìyì 电视会议 **N** video conference
diànshìjī 电视机 **N** TV set
diànshì zhíxiāo 电视直销 **N** TV home shopping
diàntī 电梯 **N** lift, elevator
diǎnxíngde 典型的 **ADJ** typical
diànyǐng 电影 **N** film, movie
diànyǐngyuàn 电影院 **N** cinema, movie theater
diànzhǔ 店主 **N** shopkeeper
diànzi 电子 **ADJ** electronic
diànzi 垫子 **N** table mat
diànzǐ chūbǎn 电子出版 **N** electronic publishing
diànzǐ cídiǎn 电子词典 **N** electronic dictionary
diànzǐ gōnggàopái 电子公告牌 **N** bulletin board service (BBS)
diǎnzǐ gōngsī 点子公司 **N** consultancy company
diànzǐ shāngwù 电子商务 **N** e-commerce
diànzi yóujiàn 电子邮件 **N** email (message)
diāo 雕 **V** to engrave
diàochá 调查 **V** to research
diàodàishān 吊带衫 **N** tank-top
diàojià 掉价 **V** to fall in price; degrade oneself
diàojiǔshī 调酒师 **N** bartender
diāokèpǐn 雕刻品 **N** carving
diàoqiú 吊球 **N** drop shot (sports)
diāosù 雕塑 **N, V** sculpture; to sculpt
diàowèikǒu 吊胃口 **V** to tempt (someone with something)
diàoxià 掉下 **V** to fall
diāoxiàng 雕像 **N** statue

diàoyú 钓鱼 **V** to fish
dìcíbào 地磁暴 **N** geomagnetic storm
dìdi 弟弟 **N** brother (younger)
dīdiào 低调 **ADJ** low keyed
díduì 敌对 **ADJ** hostile
díduì shìlì 敌对势力 **N** hostile forces
dìfang 地方 **N** place, space
dìfāng bǎohù zhǔyì 地方保护主义 **N** regional protectionism
dīgǔ 低谷 **N** trough
dījià 低价 **ADJ** low-cost
dījià zhùfáng 低价住房 **N** low-cost housing
dīkōng fēixíng 低空飞行 **N** low-altitude flying
dīlíng 低龄 **ADJ** juvenile (age)
dìmèi 弟妹 **N** sister-in-law (wife of husband's younger brother)
dǐmiǎn 抵免 **N** offset
dìmiàn 地面 **N** ground, earth
dǐng 顶 **N** top
dìng diàozi 定调子 **V** to set the tone
dǐngduān 顶端 **N** end (tip)
dǐngfēng 顶峰 **N** peak, summit
dìnggòu 订购／定购 **V** to order (placed for goods)
dìnghūn 订婚／定婚 **ADJ** engaged (to be married)
dīngkè 丁克 **N** DINK (Double Income No Kids)
dìngqī 定期 **ADJ** regular, normal
dìngxiàng péixùn 定向培训 **N, V** training; to train for specific posts
dìngxīnwán 定心丸 **N** mind relief (tablets)
dīngzi 钉子 **N** nail (spike)
dìqín rényuán 地勤人员 **N** ground crew
dìqiú 地球 **N** Earth, the world
dìqiúcūn 地球村 **N** global village
dìqū 地区 **N** area, region

dìqū chāyì 地区差异 N regional disparity
díquè 的确 ADV quite (very)
dírén 敌人 N enemy
dìrè zīyuán 地热资源 N geothermal resources
dìsān 第三 N third (in a series) ordinal number
dìsān chǎnyè 第三产业 N tertiary industry; service sector
dísīní lèyuán 迪斯尼乐园 N Disneyland
dìtǎn 地毯 N carpet
dìtiězhàn 地铁站 N subway station
dìtú 地图 N map
diū-jū-bǎo-shuài 丢车保帅 V to sacrifice sth minor to save sth major
diūshī 丢失 V to lose, mislay
diūxià 丢下 V to leave behind by accident
dìwèi 地位 N rank, station in life
dìwèi gāo de 地位高的 ADJ high ranking
dìxí 地席 N mat
dìxí 弟媳 N sister-in-law (wife of husband's younger brother)
dìzhèn 地震 N earthquake
dìzhǐ 地址 N address
dǒng 懂 V to understand
dòng 洞 N hole
dōngběi 东北 N, ADJ northeast
dōngbiān 东边 N east
dònggǎn 动感 ADJ dynamic
Dōngméng zìyóu màoyìqū 东盟自由贸易区 N ASEAN Free Trade Area
dōngnán 东南 N, ADJ southeast
Dōngnányà guójiā liánméng 东南亚国家联盟 N ASEAN (Association of SouthEast Asian Nations)
dòngqiānhù 动迁户 N households to be relocated
dǒngshìzhǎng 董事长 N director (of company)
dōngtiān 冬天 N winter

dòngwù 动物 N animal
dòngwùyuán 动物园 N zoo
dōngxi 东西 N object, thing
dòngzuò 动作 N movement, motion
dōu 都 ADV all
dòu 豆 N bean
dòuchǐ 豆豉 N black beans
dòufu 豆腐 N tofu, beancurd
dù 度 N degrees (temperature)
duǎn 短 ADJ short (concise)
duànkāi 断开 ADJ, V broken off
duǎnkù 短裤 N shorts (short trousers)
duǎnnèikù 短内裤 N shorts (underpants)
duànmǎ 断码 ADJ short in size
duǎnqī zhàiwù 短期债务 N floating debt
duānwǔjié 端午节 N the Dragon Boat Festival
duǎnzàn 短暂 N a short time, a moment
duǎnzànde 短暂的 ADJ brief
dǔbó 赌博 V, N to gamble; gamble
dùchuán 渡船 N ferry
duì 队 N team
duì 对 PREP correct; toward (a person)
duì ... zhòu méitou 对 . . . 皱眉头 V to frown
duìbuqǐ 对不起 EXCLAM sorry!
duìchōng jījīn 对冲基金 N hedge fund
duìdài 对待 V to treat (behave towards)
duìfù 对付 V to deal with
duìhuàn 兑换 V to change, exchange (money)
duìhuànlǜ 兑换率 N exchange rate
duìjiǎngjī 对讲机 N walkie talkie
duìjiǎode 对角地 ADJ diagonally

duìjiǎoxiàn 对角线 **N** diagonal
duìlìde 对立的 **ADJ** opposed, in opposition
duìmiàn 对面 **N** opposite (facing)
duì-niú-tán-qín 对牛弹琴 **IDIOM** cast pearls before swine
duìshǒu 对 **N** rival, opponent
duìwài zhāoshāng 对外招商 **V** to attract foreign investment
duìxiàn 兑现 **V** to cash a check
duìzhǎng xiùbiāo 队长袖标 **N** armband on a captain/skipper
dùjì 妒忌 **V** to be jealous
dúlìde 独立的 **ADJ** on one's own
Dūnhuáng shíkū 敦煌石窟 **N** Dunhuang Grottoes
duō 多 **ADJ** much, many
Duō cháng? 多长？ how long?
Duō dà suìshù? 多大岁数? how old?
Duō dà niánjì? 多大年纪? how old?
duō yīdiǎnr 多一点儿 **ADV** more (comparative)
Duō yuǎn? 多远? how far?
duóbiāo 夺标 **V** to win the championship
duóguàn 夺冠 **V** to win the championship
duōguó wéichí hépíngbùduì 多国维持和平部队 **N** multinational peace-keeping force
duōjí shìjiè 多极世界 **N** multipolar world
duōjíhuà 多极化 **N** multipolarization
duōméitǐ 多媒体 **N** multimedia
Duōshao qián? 多少钱? how much?
duōyuán shèhuì 多元社会 **N** pluralistic society
duōyuánhuà 多元化 **ADJ** pluralistic
duōyúde 多余的 **ADJ** unnecessary
duōyún 多云 **ADJ** cloudy, overcast
duōzhǒng jīngyíng 多种经营 **N** diversified economy
dúpǐn 毒品 **N** drug (recreational)

dúshēng zǐnǚ 独生子女 **N** only child
dúxiāo 毒枭 **N** drug trafficker
dúyào 毒药 **N** poison
dùzi 肚子 **N** stomach, belly

E

é 蛾 **N** moth
é 鹅 **N** goose
é 额头 **N** forehead
è 饿 **ADJ** hungry
È'ěr nínuò xiànxiàng 厄尔尼诺现象 **N** El Nino phenomenon
èpíng 恶评 **N** unfavorable comments
èr 二 **NUM** two (numeral)
ěrduo 耳朵 **N** ear
ěrhuán 耳环 **N** earrings
èr jìngōng 二进宫 **V** to go to jail/prison the second time
èr jìnzhì 二进制 **N** binary (computer)
érkē yīshēng 儿科医生 **N** pediatrician
èrnǎi 二奶 **N** mistress of a married man
érqiě 而且 **CONJ** moreover
èrshí 二十 **N** twenty
èrshǒu shāngpǐn 二手商品 **N** second-hand goods
èrshǒu yān 二手烟 **N** second-hand smoking
èrshǒufáng 二手房 **N** second-hand house
èryǎnghuàtàn 二氧化碳 **N** CO_2 (carbon dioxide)
èryuè 二月 **N** February
ěryú wǒzhà 尔虞我诈 **N** mutual deception and rivalry
èrzhàn 二战 **N** World War II
érzi 儿子 **N** son
éwàide 额外的 **ADJ** extra
èxìng tōnghuò péngzhàng 恶性通货膨胀 **N** hyperinflation
èxìng xúnhuán 恶性循环 **N** vicious circle

F

fā ànlǜ 发案率 N incidence (of criminal cases)
fā báirìmèng 发白日梦 V to daydream
fā chuánzhēn 发传真 V to fax
fā diànzi yóujiàn 发电子邮件 V to email
fā yīmèir 发依妹儿 V to email
fāchòu 发臭 V to stink
fādá guó jiā 发达国家 N developed countries
fǎdìng huòbì 法定货币 N legal tender
fādòng 发动 V to start
fādòngjī 发动机 N engine
fādǒu 发抖 V to shiver
Fǎguó 法国 N France
Fǎguóde 法国的 ADJ French (in general)
Fǎguórén 法国人 N French (people)
fákuǎn 罚款 N fine (punishment)
fāliàng 发亮 ADJ shiny
fǎlǜ 法律 N laws, legislation
fāmíng 发明 V, N to invent: invention
fǎn dàndàodǎodàn tiáoyuē 反弹道导弹条约 N Anti-ballistic Missile Treaty (ABM)
fǎnbài wéi shèng 反败为胜 V to turn the tables
fān'guòlái 翻过来 V to turn over
fàncài 饭菜 N dish (particular food)
fāndǎo 翻倒 V to turn over
fǎnduì 反对 V to object, protest
fàng 放 V to put, place
fángbàosǐ xìtǒng 防抱死系统 N ABS (anti-lock braking system)
fāngbiàn 方便 ADJ convenient

fāngbiàn shípǐn 方便食品 **N** instant food
fāngbiànmiàn 方便面 **N** instant noodles
fángchǎn gūjiàshī 房产估价师 **N** real estate evaluator
fángchē 房车 **N** camper, RV
fángdàomén 防盗门 **N** security door
fángdìchǎn 房地产 **N** real estate
fángdìchǎn shìchǎng 房地产市场 **N** real estate market
fángdú miànjù 防毒面具 **N** gas mask
fāngfǎ 方法 **N** way, method
fānggéde 方格的 **ADJ** checked (pattern)
fànggāoqiú 放高球 **V** to lob (sports)
fángguǎn 房管 **N** real estate management
fángjiān 房间 **N** room (in hotel)
fàngqíngle 放晴了 **ADJ** clear (of weather)
fángshàiyóu 防晒油 **N** sunscreen lotion
fàngshēng 放生 **V** to free wildlife from captivity
fàngshèxìng 放射性 **ADJ** radioactive
fàngshèxìng fèiliào 放射性废料 **N** radioactive waste
fángshǒu fǎnjī 防守反击 **N** counterattack (sports)
fàngsōng 放松 **V** to relax
fànguǎn 饭馆 **N** restaurant
fǎngwèn 访问 **V** to pay a visit
fāngxiàng 方向 **N** direction
fāngxíngde 方形的 **ADJ** square (shape)
fāngyán 方言 **N** dialect
fǎngzàode 仿造的 **ADJ** patterned
fángzhǎn 房展 **N** property exhibition
fángzi 房子 **N** house
fǎnhé rénshì 反核人士 **N** anti-nuclear activists
fǎnhé yùndòng 反核运动 **N** anti-nuclear campaign
fǎnkǒng 反恐 **N** anti-terrorism

fǎnkǒng zhànzhēng 反恐战争 **N** anti-terrorist war
fānliǎngfān 翻两番 **V** to quadruple
fánmèn 烦闷 **ADJ** upset, unhappy
fánnǎode 烦恼的 **ADJ** troublesome
fánrǎo 烦扰 **N** bother, disturbance
fànwéi 范围 **N** area
fǎnwùzhì 反物质 **N** anti-matter
fǎnxiàngde 反向的 **ADJ** reversed, backwards
fānyì 翻译 **V**, **N** to translate; translator, interpreter
fǎnyìng 反应 **V**, **N** to react; reaction, response
fǎnyìng 反映 **V** to reflect
fāpiào 发票 **N** invoice
fǎrén dàibiǎo 法人代表 **N** legal representative
fāshāo 发烧 **N** fever
fāshāoyǒu 发烧友 **N** enthusiastic fan
fāshēng 发生 **V** to happen, occur
fāshēng shénme shì 发生什么 what happened?
Fǎwén 法文 **N** French (language)
fāxiàn 发现 **V** to discover
fāyīn 发音 **V** to pronounce
Fǎyǔ 法语 **N** French (language)
fāzhǎn 发展 **N** development
fāzhǎnzhōng guójiā 发展中国家 **N** developing countries
fēi 飞 **V** to fly
fèi 肺 **N** lungs
fēicháng 非常 **ADV** really (very)
fēichǔ fāngyào 非处方药 **N** OTC medicine
fēidiǎn 非典 **N** SARS
fèidiànchí 废电池 **N** used batteries
fēifǎ 非法 **ADJ** illegal
fèihuà 废话 **N** nonsense

fēijī 飞机 **N** aeroplane, airplane
fēijīchǎng 飞机场 **N** airport
Fēilǜbīn 菲律宾 **N** the Philippines
Fēilǜbīnde 菲律宾的 **N** Filipino (in general)
Fēilǜbīnrén 菲律宾人 **N** Filipino (people)
Fēilǜbīnyǔ 菲律宾语 **N** Filipino (language)
fēiqiángzhìde 非强制的 **ADJ** optional
féiwòde 肥沃的 **ADJ** fertile
fèiyòng 费用 **N** cost (expense)
féizào 肥皂 **N** soap
fēizhèngtǒng yīnyuè 非正统音乐 **N** alternative music
fēizhǔliú 非主流 **ADJ** alternative
fēn (zhōng) 分（钟） **N** minute
fēnfā 分发 **V** to hand out
fēng 风 **N** wind, breeze
féng 缝 **V** to sew
fēngbào 风暴 **N** storm
fēnggé 风格 **N** style
fēngjǐng 风景 **N** view, panorama
fēngkuángde 疯狂的 **ADJ** insane, crazy
fēngmì 蜂蜜 **N** honey
fēngniúbìng 疯牛病 **N** mad cow disease
fēngshuǐ 风水 **N** feng shui, geomancy
fēngsuǒ 封锁 **ADJ** closed (road)
fēngwèi fàncài 风味饭菜 **N** cooking, cuisine
fēngxiǎn fángfàn jīzhì 风险防范机制 **N** risk prevention mechanism
fēngxiǎn jījīn 风险基金 **N** VC funds
fēngxiǎn tóuzī 风险投资 **N** venture capital
fēnháng 分行 **N** branch
fěnhóngsè 粉红色 **N**, **ADJ** pink
fēnjī 分机 **N** extension (telephone)

fēnkāi 分开 **V** to divide, split up

fēnkāile 分开了 **ADJ** broken off

fēnlíde 分离的 **ADJ** separate

fěnlǐng 粉领 **N** pink-collar

fénmù 坟墓 **N** grave

fènnù 愤怒 **N** anger

fènnù de xiǎoniǎo 愤怒的小鸟 **N** Angry Birds (game)

fēnqī fùkuǎn 分期付款 **N** installment (pay)

Fójiào 佛教 **N** Buddhism

Fójiàode 佛教的 **ADJ** Buddhist (in general)

Fójiàotú 佛教徒 **N** Buddhist (people)

fǒuzé 否则 **CONJ** else; or else

fǔbài 腐败 **ADJ** corrupt

fùběn 副本 **N** copy

fùbù 腹部 **N** abdomen

fúcóng 服从 **V** to obey

fúcóngde 服从的 **ADJ** obedient

fùdāndeqǐ 负担得起 **V** to afford

fúdònggōngzī 浮动工资 **N** floating wages

fùguìbìng 富贵病 **N** rich man's disease (that needs expensive treatments and long recuperative period)

fúhé biāozhǔn 符合标准 **ADJ** up to standard

fùjìn 附近 **ADJ**, **N** nearby

fǔlànde 腐烂的 **ADJ** rotten

fúlì cǎipiào 福利彩票 **N** welfare lotteries

fúlì fēnfáng 福利分房 **N** welfare-oriented public housing distribution system

fùmǔ 父母 **N** parents

fúpín 扶贫 **N** poverty relief

fùqián 付钱 **V** to pay

fùqin 父亲 **N** father

fūren 夫人 N madam (term of address)
fùshì zhùzhái 复式住宅 N duplex apartment
fúshǒuyǐ 扶手椅 N armchair
Fútè 福特 N Ford (car)
fúwù 服务 N service
fúwù hángyè 服务行业 N service industry
fúwù tèsè 服务特色 N selling point
fúwùyuán 服务员 N waiter, waitress
fùxìn 复信 V to reply (in writing)
fǔyǎng 抚养 V to raise (children)
fùyìn 复印 V, N to photocopy; photocopy
fùyìnjiàn 复印件 N photocopy
fùyǒude 富有的 ADJ wealthy
fùyù 富裕 ADJ well-off, wealthy
fùyùde 富裕的 ADJ rich
fùzá 复杂 ADJ complicated
fùzé 负责 V to take care of, be responsible
fúzhuāng 服装 N costume

G

gài 盖 **V** to build; to cover
gǎibiàn 改变 **V** to change (conditions, situations)
gǎibiàn zhǔyi 改变主意 **V** to change one's mind
gàiniàn 概念 **N** concept
gàizhāng 盖章 **N** stamp (ink)
gǎizhèng 改正 **V** to correct
gàizi 盖子 **N** lid
gān 干 **ADJ** dry
gān 肝 **N** liver
gàn 干 **V** do
gǎn xìngqù 感兴趣 **ADJ** interested in
gānbái 干白 **N** dry white wine
gānbēi 干杯 **EXCLAM** cheers!
gǎnchū 赶出 **V** to chase away, chase out
gǎndào jīngyà 感到惊讶 **ADJ** astonished
gǎndào xīngfèn 感到兴奋 **ADJ** excited
gǎndào yíhàn 感到遗憾 **V** to regret
Gǎng'àotái 港澳台 **N** Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan
gāngbǐ 钢笔 **N** pen
gāngcái 刚才 **ADV** just now
gǎngkǒu 港口 **N** harbor
gāngmén 肛门 **N** anus
Gǎngtái 港台 **N** Hong Kong and Taiwan
gāngtiě 钢铁 **N** steel
gǎngwèi péixùn 岗位培训 **N** on-the-job training
gànhóng 干红 **N** dry red wine
gǎnjī 感激 **ADJ** grateful
gānjìng 干净 **ADJ** clean

gǎnjué 感觉 **N** feeling
gānjúshǔde 柑橘属的 **ADJ** citrus
gǎnkuài! 赶快 **COMMAND** hurry up!
gǎnmào 感冒 **N** cold, flu
gǎnqíng 感情 **N** emotion
gānshī 干尸 **N** mummy (wrapped up corpse)
gànxìbāo 干细胞 **N** stem cell
gǎnxiè 感谢 **V** to thank
gānzào 干燥 **ADJ** dry (weather)
gānzhè 甘蔗 **N** sugarcane
gāo 高 **ADJ** high, tall
gāo'ěrfūqiú 高尔夫球 **N** golf
gāodù 高度 **N** level (height)
gāofēn dīnéng 高分低能 **N**, **ADJ** high scores and low abilities (students)
gāofēng 高峰 **N** peak time
gāofēng lùntán 高峰论坛 **N** summit (forum)
gāogàn 高干 **N** high-ranking official; senior cadre
gāojià gōnglù 高架公路 **N** elevated highway
gāojià qīngguǐ 高架轻轨 **N** elevated railway
gāokǎo 高考 **N** university entrance examination
gāokējì bǎnkuài 高科技板块 **N** high-tech sector
Gāomián 高棉 **N** Cambodia
Gāomiánde 高棉的 **ADJ** Cambodian (in general)
Gāomiánrén 高棉人 **N** Cambodian (people)
Gāomiányǔ 高棉语 **N** Cambodian (language)
gāonándù dòngzuò 高难度动作 **N** stunt
gāoqīng xīdù 高清晰度 **N** high definition
gāoshǒu 高手 **N** master, expert
gàosu 告诉 **V** to let someone know
gāosù gōnglù 高速公路 **N** motorway
gāowán 睾丸 **N** testicles

gāoxīn 高薪 **N** high salary
gāoxìng 高兴 **ADJ** glad, pleased, happy
gāoyǎ 高雅 **ADJ** elegant
gāoyuán fǎnyìng 高原反应 **N** altitude sickness
gē 割 **V** to cut
gē 歌 **N** song
gèshì-gèyàng **N** 各式各样 every kind of
gè jiù gè wèi 各就各位 On your marks!（running)
gèbié 个别 **ADJ** different, other
gēbo 胳膊 **N** arm
gēge 哥哥 **N** brother (older)
gègǔ 个股 **N** individual share
gěi 给 **V** to give
gěi ... kàn 给 . . . 看 **V** to show
gěi rén shēnkè yìnxiàng 给人深刻 印象 **V** to make an impression
gěi rén shēnkè yìnxiàng de 给人深刻印象的 **ADJ** impressive
Gélièfó yóujì 格列佛游记 **N** Gulliver's Travels
gēmí 歌迷 **N** music fans
gēn 根 **N** root (of plant)
gēn 跟 **CONJ** with
gēn ... bǐjiào 跟 . . . 比较 **V** compared with
gēn ... liánxì 跟 . . . 联系 **V** to contact, get in touch with
gēn ... shāngliang 跟 . . . 商量 **V** to consult, talk over with
gènghǎo 更好 **ADJ** better
gèngduōde 更多的 **ADJ** more of (things)
gènghuàile 更坏了 **ADJ** worse
gèngkuài gènggāo gèngqiáng 更快更高更强 **ADJ** *Citius, Altius, Fortius* (= Faster, Higher, Stronger—which may refer to the Olympic motto)
gèngshǎode 更少的 **ADJ** less (smaller amount)
gēnjù 根据 **ADV** based on, according to
gēnpìchóng 跟屁虫 **N** tag-along; flatterer

gēnsuí 跟随 **ADJ** following
gēnzhe 跟着 **V** to follow behind
gèrén suǒde shuì 个人所得税 **N** personal income tax
gèrén xìnyòng zhìdù 个人信用制度 **N** credit rating system
gèrén yǎnchànghuì 个人演唱会 **N** solo concert
gètǐ jīngjì 个体经济 **N** private economy
gōng'ānjú 公安局 **N** police station
gōngbǐ 工笔 **N** traditional Chinese realistic painting
gōngcè 公厕 **N** public toilet
gòngchǎndǎng 共产党 **N** the communist party
gōngchǎng 工厂 **N** factory
gōngchéng gōngsī 工程公司 **N** engineering company
gōngchǐ 公尺 **N** meter (measurement)
gōngdào 公道 **ADJ** reasonable (price)
gōngdiàn 宫殿 **N** palace
gōngfèi lǚyóu 公费旅游 **N** junket（trip)
gōngfèi yīliáo 公费医疗 **N** free medicare
gōngfū 功夫 **N** gongfu
gōnggòng 公共 **N** public
gōnggòngqìchē 公共汽车 **N** bus
gōngguān 公关 **N** public relations (PR)
gōngjī 攻击 **V** to attack (in war)
gōngjījīn 公积金 **N** public reserve funds
gōngjiàng 工匠 **N** craftsperson
gōngjīn 公斤 **N** kilogram
gōngjù 工具 **N** tool
gōngkuǎn chīhē 公款吃喝 **N** recreational activities using public funds
gōnglǐ 公里 **N** kilometer
gōngmín 公民 **N** citizen
gōngpíng 公平 **ADJ** just, fair
gōngshāngjú 工商局 **N** industrial and commercial bureau

gōngshí 工时 **N** man-hour

gōngsī 公司 **N** company, firm

gōngwénbāo 公文包 **N** briefcase

gōngwùyuán 公务员 **N** civil servants; governmental employees

gōngxǐ fācái 恭喜发财 **PHR** May you be prosperous! (said usually in the Lunar New Year period)

gōngxīn jiēcéng 工薪阶层 **N** salaried group; those who are paid wages

gōngxiū 公休 **N** public holidays

gōngyèyuán qū 工业园区 **N** industrial park

gōngyì huódòng 公益活动 **N** public welfare activities

gōngyù 公寓 **N** apartment, flat

gōngyuán 公园 **N** garden, park

gōngzī 工资 **N** wages, salary

gōngzī shuì 工资税 **N** payroll tax

gōngzī xuējiǎn 工资削减 **N** pay-cut

gōngzuò 工作 **N** job, work

gōngzuò rényuán 工作人员 **N** staff

gōngzuòrì 工作日 **N** working day of the week

gǒu 狗 **N** dog

gòumǎilì 购买力 **N** purchasing power

gòuwù 购物 **V** to shop, go shopping

gǒuzǎiduì 狗仔队 **N** paparazzi

gǔ shíhou 古时候 **N**, **ADV** (in) olden times

guā 瓜 **N** melon

guà 挂 **V** to hang

guā húzi 刮胡子 **V** to shave

guǎfù 寡妇 **N** widow

guàhào 挂号 **V** to register

guàhàoxìn 挂号信 **N** registered post

guàkào 挂靠 **ADJ** be attached or affiliated to

guān'guāng 观光 **N** sightseeing

guān hāng 官商 N state-operated commerce
guānbì 关闭 V to shut
guànfàn 惯犯 N repeated offender
guānfū 鳏夫 N widower
guǎngbō 广播 V, N broadcast
guǎngchǎng 广场 N square, town square
guāngdié 光碟 N CD
guǎnggàocí 广告词 N jingle (advertising)
guǎnggàorén 广告人 N advertising man; ad man
guānggǔ 光谷 N optical valley
guǎngjiāohuì 广交会 N Canton Fair; Guangzhou Fair
guǎngkuòde 广阔的 ADJ broad, spacious
guāngpán 光盘 N CD
guāngpán yuèdúqì 光盘阅读器 N CD-ROM
guāngtōngxùn 光通讯 N optical communication
guāngtūde 光秃的 ADJ bald
guānguāng bāshì 观光巴士 N tour bus
guānguāng diàntī 观光电梯 N sightseeing lift
guǎngyùwǎng 广域网 N wide area network (WAN)
Guǎngzhōu 广州 N Guangzhou (Canton)
Guǎngzhōuhuà 广州话 N Cantonese
guànjūn 冠军 N champion
guānkàn 观看 V to view, look at, watch
guānle 关了 ADJ off (turned off)
guǎnlǐ 管理 V to manage, succeed
guānmén 关门 ADJ closed (door/shop)
guānshàngle 关上了 ADJ closed
guānshuì 关税 N duty (import tax)
guānshuì bìlěi 关税壁垒 N tariff barrier
guānshuì pèié 关税配额 N tariff quota
guàntóu 罐头 N can, tin

guānxìwǎng 关系网 **N** network
guānyú 关于 **CONJ** concerning
guānyuán 官员 **N** officials (government)
gǔběn 股本 **N** share capital
gǔdài 古代 **ADJ** ancient
gùdìngde 固定的 **ADJ** regular, normal
gūdú 孤独 **ADJ** lonely
gǔfèn yǒuxiàn gōngsī 股份有限公司 **N** limited liability company
gǔfènzhì 股份制 **N** shareholding system; joint-stock system
gǔgàn qǐyè 骨干企业 **N** key enterprise
gūgu 姑姑 **N** aunt (father's younger sister)
guǐ 鬼 **N** ghost
guì 贵 **ADJ** costly, expensive
guìbīn 贵宾 **N** guest of honor, VIP (Very Important Person)
guīdìngde 规定的 **ADJ** compulsory
guīgǔ 硅谷 **N** Silicon Valley
guīhuán 归还 **V** to return; to give back
guījiù 归咎 **V** to blame
guījǔ 规矩 **N** rules
guījǔde 规矩的 **ADJ** well-behaved
guìtái 柜台 **N** counter (for paying, buying tickets)
guīyī sānbǎo 皈依三宝 **V** to become a Buddhist
guìzi 柜子 **N** cupboard
gǔjì 古迹 **N** remains (historical)
gǔmín 股民 **N** stockholder
gūmǔ 姑母 **N** aunt (father's older sister)
gùn 棍 **N** stick, pole
gūniang 姑娘 **N** girl
guō 锅 **N** pan
guò 过 **V** to cross, go over
guò yīhuǐr 过一会儿 **ADV** later

guóbǎo 国宝 N national treasure

guòcuò 过错 N fault

guòde kuàihuó 过得快活 V to enjoy oneself

guòdù kāikěn 过度开垦 N excess reclamation

guòfèn 过分 ADJ too much, excessive

guójí 国籍 N nationality

guójì 国际 ADJ international

guójì àowěihuì 国际奥委会 N International Olympic Committee (IOC)

guójì biāozhǔnhuà zǔzhī 国际标准化组织 N ISO (International Organization for Standardization)

guójì guànlì 国际惯例 N international practice

guójì hǎiyù 国际海域 N international waters

guójì huòbì jījīn zǔzhī 国际货币 基金组织 N IMF (International Monetary Fund)

guójì láogōng zǔzhī 国际劳工组织 N ILO (International Labor Organization)

guójì rìqībiàn gēngxiàn 国际日期变更线 N International Date Line (IDL)

guójì xiàngqí N 国际象棋 chess

guójì zhǔyì 国际主义 N internationalism

guójiā 国家 N country (nation)

guójiā jítèshū jīntiē 国家级特殊津贴 N special state allowance

guójiā kònggǔ gōngsī 国家控股公司 N state-controlling company

guójiā pǔtōnghuà shuǐpíng kǎoshì 国家普通话水平考试 N National Proficiency Test of Putonghua

guójiāduì 国家队 N national team

guójiǎo 国脚 N player of the national football team

guǒjiàng 果酱 N jam

guókùquàn 国库券 N treasury bonds

guòláosǐ 过劳死 N karoshi; death from overwork

guómín jīngjì zhīzhù chǎnyè 国民经济支柱产业 N pillar industries in national economy

guómín shēngchǎn zǒngzhí 国民生产总值 N gross national product (GNP)

guómíndǎng 国民党 N Kuomintang

guónèi shēngchǎn zǒngzhí 国内生产总值 **N** gross domestic product (GDP)
guóqìng 国庆 **N** national day
guóqiú 国球 **N** table tennis (national sport of China)
guòqùde 过去的 **ADJ** past, former
guòshānchē 过山车 **N** roller coaster
guòshī zérèn 过失责任 **N** liability of fault
guówài 国外 **ADV** abroad
guówáng 国王 **N** king
guòyè 过夜 **V** to stay overnight
Guóyǔ 国语 **N** Mandarin (language) (Taiwan and Hong Kong)
guǒzhī 果汁 **N** juice
gùshi 故事 **N** story (tale)
gùtǐde 固体的 **ADJ** solid
gǔtou 骨头 **N** bone
gǔwán 古玩 **N** antiques
guóyǒugǔ 国有股 **N** state-owned shares
gūzhàng 姑丈 **N** uncle (husband of father's sister)

H

hǎi 海 N sea
hái méiyǒu 还没有 CONJ yet: not yet
hǎi/lù yóujì 海／陆邮寄 N surface mail
hǎigǎng 海港 N port
háiguī 海龟 N turtle (sea)
hǎimián 海绵 N sponge
hàipà 害怕 ADJ scared
hǎitān 海滩 N beach
hǎiwài 海外 ADV abroad
hǎiwān 海湾 N bay
hǎixiá 海峡 N strait
hǎixiān 海鲜 N seafood
hǎiyáng 海洋 N ocean
háizi 孩子 N child (offspring)
hǎn 喊 V to cry out
hàn 汗 N sweat
hángkōng mǔjiàn 航空母舰 N aircraft carrier
hángkōng yóujiàn 航空邮件 N airmail
hángmǔ 航母 N aircraft carrier
hángtiān fēijī 航天飞机 N spacecraft
Hánguó 韩国 N South Korea
Hánguóde 韩国的 ADJ South Korean (in general)
Hánguórén 韩国人 N South Korean (people)
hángxíng 航行 V to sail
hánhúde 含糊的 ADJ vague
hànkù 汗裤 N shorts (underpants)
hánqiān qìyóu 含铅汽油 N leaded petrol
hànshān 汗衫 N T-shirt

Hánwén 韩文 **N** Korean (language)
Hányǔ 韩语 **N** Korean (language)
Hànyǔ 汉语 **N** Chinese (language)
hànzāi 旱灾 **N** drought
Hànzì 汉字 **N** character (Chinese)
háo 蚝 **N** oyster
hǎo 好 **ADJ** well (good), nice, fine (okay)
hǎochī 好吃 **ADJ** delicious, tasty
háodǔ 豪赌 **N** unrestrained gambling
háohuáde 豪华的 **ADJ** luxurious
hǎojíle 好极了 **ADJ** wonderful
hǎokàn 好看 **ADJ** beautiful (of things)
Hǎoláiwù 好莱坞 **N** Hollywood
Hǎoláiwù dàpiàn 好莱坞大片 **N** Hollywood blockbuster
hǎole shāngbā wàngle téng 好了伤疤忘了疼 **IDIOM** once on shore, one prays no more
hàomǎ 号码 **N** number
háomǐ 毫米 **N** millimeter
hǎoqiú 好球 **N** strike (baseball)
hǎowánr 好玩儿 **N** fun
hǎoxiàng 好象 **V** to resemble
hǎoxiào 好笑 **ADJ** funny
hǎozhuǎn 好转 **V** to get better (sickness)
hàozi 耗子 **N** rat
hē 喝 **V** to drink
hé 河 **N** river
hé 和 **CONJ** and
hé'àn 河岸 **N** bank (of river)
hébàozhà 核爆炸 **N** nuclear explosion
héchéngde 合成的 **ADJ** synthetic
hédàntóu 核弹头 **N** nuclear warhead

héfǎ 合法 **ADJ** legal
héfàn 盒饭 **N** lunch box
héfǎn yìngduī 核反应堆 **N** nuclear reactor
héfú 和服 **N** kimono
héhuǒrén 合伙人 **N** partner (in business)
hēi'àn 黑暗 **ADJ** dark
hēichē 黑车 **N** illegal taxi
hēidòng 黑洞 **N** black hole
hēi hújiāo 黑胡椒 **N** pepper (black)
héjūn huǒkù 核军火库 **N** nuclear arsenal
hēi jiàngyóu 黑酱油 **N** soy sauce (sweet)
hēikè 黑客 **N** hacker
hēisè 黑色 **ADJ** black
hēi shèhuì 黑社会 **N** Mafia-style organizations
hélándòu 荷兰豆 **N** snowpeas
hěn 很 **ADV** very, extremely
hèn 恨 **V** to hate
hěnduō 很多 **ADJ** a lot, many, much
hénéng 核能 **N** nuclear energy
héngguò 横过 **PREP** across
hěnkuàide 很快地 **ADV** quickly
hěnshǎo 很少 **ADV** seldom
hépíng 和平 **N** peace
hépíngde 和平的 **ADJ** peaceful
héqǐ 合起 **V** to close
héqì shēngcái 和气生财 **IDIOM** Harmony brings wealth
héqiántǐng 核潜艇 **N** nuclear submarine
héqínglǐde 合情理的 **ADJ** sensible
hèsè 褐色 **N**, **ADJ** brown
héshí 何时 **ADV** when
héshì cídài 盒式磁带 **N** cassette

héshìde 合适的 **ADJ** suitable, fitting, compatible
hésuàn 核算 **V** to count, calculate
hèsuìpiàn 贺岁片 **N** New Year's film/movie
hétóng 合同 **N** contract
héwǔqì 核武器 **N** nuclear weapon
hézi 盒子 **N** box (cardboard)
hézī qǐyè 合资企业 **N** joint venture
hēzuì 喝醉 **V** to be drunk
hóng bái xǐshì 红白喜事 **N** wedding and funeral
hóng pútaojiǔ 红葡萄酒 **N** red wine
hóngbāo 红包 **N** red paper containing money as a gift, bribe
hóngchóugǔ 红筹股 **N** red chip stocks
hóngményàn 鸿门宴 **N** feast or meeting set up as a trap
hōngkǎo 烘烤 **ADJ** roasted, grilled, toasted
hóngsè 红色 **N**, **ADJ** red
hóngshí zìhuì 红十字会 **N** the Red Cross
hóngshuǐ 洪水 **N** flood
hóngshùlín 红树林 **N** mangrove
hòu 厚 **ADJ** thick (of things)
hòuhuǐ 后悔 **V** to feel regretful/remorseful
hòulái 后来 **CONJ** afterwards, then
hòulái jū shàng 后来居上 **V** to catch up from behind
hóulóng 喉咙 **N** throat
hòumiàn 后面 **N** back, rear, tail
hóushé 喉舌 **N** spokesperson
hòutiān 后天 **N** day after tomorrow
hòuyì 后裔 **N** descendant
hóuzi 猴子 **N** monkey
hú 壶 **N** jug, pot
hú 湖 **N** lake
huā 花 **N** flower

huà 画 **V** to draw
huábǎnchē 滑板车 **N** kick scooter
huábiǎo 华表 **N** marble pillar (Chinese)
huācài 花菜 **N** cauliflower
huādiàn 花店 **N** florist
huàgōngchǎng 化工厂 **N** chemical plant
huàhuàr 画画儿 **V** to paint a picture
huái 踝 **N** ankle
huài 坏 **ADJ** bad
huàile 坏了 **ADJ** broken, does not work, off (gone bad)
huáiyí 怀疑 **V** to suspect
huáiyùn 怀孕 **ADJ** pregnant
huàn 换 **V** to change, switch (clothes)
huánbǎo diànchí 环保电池 **N** environment-friendly battery
huángdǔdú 黄赌毒 **N** pornography, gambling, drug abuse and trafficking
huángguā 黄瓜 **N** cucumber
huánghūn 黄昏 **N** dusk
huángjīn shíduàn 黄金时段 **N** prime time
huángsè 黄色 **N**, **ADJ** yellow
huángyóu 黄油 **N** butter
huánjìng 环境 **N** surroundings, environment
huánjìng bǎohù 环境保护 **N** environmental protection
huánrǎo 环绕 **V** to go round, around
huánràolì tǐshēng 环绕立体声 **N** surround (sound)
huànshèn 换肾 **N** kidney transplantation
huánsú 还俗 **V** to resume secular life
huántàipíngyáng dìqū 环太平洋 地区 **N** Pacific Rim
huānyíng 欢迎 **V** to greet; **EXCLAM** welcome, welcome!
huāpíng 花瓶 **N** vase
Huāqí yínháng 花旗银行 **N** Citibank
huāqián 花钱 **V** to spend (money)

huàr 画儿 N painting
huāshēngmǐ 花生米 N peanut
huāyàng yóuyǒng 花样游泳 N synchronized swimming
huāyuán 花园 N garden, yard
huāyuán chéngshì 花园城市 N garden city
huàzhōnghuà 画中画 N picture-in-picture (PIP)
huàzhuāngpǐn 化妆品 N cosmetics
húdié 蝴蝶 N butterfly
hùdòng guǎnggào 互动广告 N interactive advertisement
hùdòng yǎnshì 互动演示 N interactive demonstration
hūhǎn 呼喊 V to shout
huìbào 汇报 V to report
huīchén 灰尘 N dust
huídá 回答 V, N to answer, respond (spoken); reply, response
Huìfēng yínháng 汇丰银行 N Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, HSBC
huīfú 恢复 V to recover, resume
huìhuà 会话 N conversation
huìhuà 绘画 N painting
huíjiā 回家 V to go home
huíkòu 回扣 N kickback, rake-off
huílái 回来 V to come back
huīlǐng 灰领 N gray-collar
huíqù 回去 V to return, go back
huīsè 灰色 N, ADJ gray
huítóu jiàn 回头见 PHR see you later!
huítóukè 回头客 N regular customer
huíyì 回忆 N memories
huìyì 会议 N meeting
hūjiào děngdài 呼叫等待 N call waiting
hūjiào zhuǎnyí 呼叫转移 N call forwarding

hūlāquān 呼啦圈 **N** hula hoop

hùliánwǎng fúwù tígōngshāng 互联网服务提供商 **N** ISP (Internet Service Provider)

húluóbo 胡萝卜 **N** carrot

hùnhé 混合 **V** to mix

hùnhéde 混合的 **ADJ** mixed

hūnjièsuǒ 婚介所 **N** dating agency, marriage agency

hūnlǐ 婚礼 **N** wedding

hùnluàn 混乱 **ADJ** confused (in a mess)

hūnnèi qiángjiān 婚内强奸 **N** marital rape

hùnnítǔ 混泥土 **N** concrete

hūnqián xìngxíngwéi 婚前性行为 **N** premarital sex

hūnshā shèyǐng 婚纱摄影 **N** wedding photo

hūnwàiliàn 婚外恋 **N** extramarital affair

hùnxiáo 混淆 **V** to confuse

hūnyīn zìyóu 婚姻自由 **N** freedom of marriage

huǒ 火 **N** fire

huò duō huò shǎo 或多或少 **ADV** more or less

huǒbàn 伙伴 **N** partner (spouse)

huǒchái 火柴 **N** matches

huǒchē 火车 **N** train

huǒchēzhàn 火车站 **N** train station

huódòng 活动 **N** activity

huǒjiàn 火箭 **N** rocket

huǒshān 火山 **N** volcano

hùshēn fǎbǎo 护身法宝 **N** amulet

huòshèngzhě 获胜者 **N** winner

hútòng chuànzǐ 胡同串子 **N** peddler

huóxiàlái 活下来 **V** to survive

huǒxīng 火星 **N** Mars

huózhe 活着 **V**, **ADJ** to live (be alive); alive

huòzhě 或者 **CONJ** or
hūshì 忽视 **V** to ignore
hùshi 护士 **N** nurse
hútu 糊涂 **ADJ** confused (mentally)
húxū 胡须 **N** beard
hùzhào 护照 **N** passport

J

jī 鸡 **N** chicken
jǐ 几 **ADJ** several
jì 系 **V** to tie
jì 寄 **V** to post, mail
jì bù ... yòu bù 既不 . . . 又不 **CONJ** neither ... nor
Jǐ ge? 几个? how many?
jǐ shí 几十 **N** tens of, multiples of ten
jiā 加 **V** to add
jiā 家 **N** home, family
jiǎ dòngzuò 假动作 **N** feint (sports)
jiā xiāngliào de 加香料的 **ADJ** spicy
jiābān 加班 **N**, **V** overtime; to work overtime
jiābīn 嘉宾 **N** honored guest, VIP
jiǎchàng 假唱 **N** lip-synch
jiǎde 假的 **ADJ** false (not true)
jiǎdìng 假定 **V** to suppose
jiàgé 价格 **N** cost (price), tariff
jiàgé tīngzhènghuì 价格听证会 **N** public price hearings
jiāgōng chùlǐ 加工处理 **ADJ** processed (food)
jiǎgǔwén 甲骨文 **N** oracle bone inscriptions
jiājù 家具 **N** furniture
jiāmì píndào 加密频道 **N** encoded channel
jiāmì 加密 **V**, **ADJ** to encrypt; encrypted
jiǎmào wěiliè chǎnpǐn 假冒伪劣产品 **N** counterfeit and shoddy products
jiǎmàode 假冒的 **ADJ** false (imitation)
jiān 煎 **V** to fry
jiǎn 减 **V** to minus
jiàn 件 **N** piece, item

jiàn 建 **V** to build
jiàn 键 **N** key (computer)
jiānbǎng 肩膀 **N** shoulder
jiǎnchá 检查 **V** to inspect, examine
jiǎncǎi 剪彩 **N, V** ribbon-cutting ceremony; to cut the ribbon
jiānchí 坚持 **N** to stick to
jiǎndān 简单 **ADJ** simple (uncomplicated, modest)
jiǎndāo 剪刀 **N** scissors
jiāndìng 坚定 **ADJ** firm (definite)
jiāndū bùmén 监督部门 **N** watchdog
jiānduān 尖端 **N** end (tip), point
jiǎnduǎn 简短 **ADJ** brief
jiǎnféi 减肥 **V** to lose weight
jiǎnfù 减负 **V** to alleviate burdens on sb
jiāng 姜 **N** ginger
jiǎng 讲 **V** to speak; to tell (a story)
jiǎnghuà 讲话 **N** speech
jiàngjià 降价 **V** to reduce (price)
jiǎngjià 讲价 **V** to bargain
jiānglái 将来 **ADV** in future
jiǎngshī 讲师 **N** lecturer (at university)
jiàngxī 降息 **V** to reduce interest (finance)
jiāngyào 将要 **MODAL V** shall, will
jiàngyóu 酱油 **N** soy sauce
jiǎngzuò 讲座 **N** lecture
jiāniánhuá 嘉年华 **N** carnival
jiànjìn wěishēng 渐近尾声 **V** to draw to a close
jiānjué 坚决 **ADJ** determined, stubborn
jiànkāng 健康 **ADJ** healthy
jiànlì 建立 **V** to establish, set up
jiànmiàn 见面 **V** to meet

jiànpán 键盘 **N** keyboard (of computer)
Jiǎnpǔzhài 柬埔寨 **N** Cambodia
Jiǎnpǔzhàide 柬埔寨的 **ADJ** Cambodian (in general)
Jiǎnpǔzhàirén 柬埔寨人 **N** Cambodian (people)
Jiǎnpǔzhàiyǔ 柬埔寨语 **N** Cambodian (language)
jiǎnqǐ 检起 **V** to pick up; to lift (something)
jiǎnqù 减去 **V** less, minus
jiānruì 尖锐 **ADJ** sharp
jiǎnruò 减弱 **V** to decline (get less)
jiǎnshǎo 减少 **V** to decrease
jiànshēn duànliàn 健身锻炼 **N** fitness training
jiànyì 建议 **V**, **N** to suggest; suggestion
jiǎnyuán zēngxiào 减员增效 **V** to downsize staff and improve efficiency
jiǎnzhí bù 简直不 **ADV** hardly
jiànzhù 建筑 **N** architecture
jiànzhù miànjī 建筑面积 **N** floorage
jiāo 交 **V** to hand in
jiāo 教 **V** to teach
jiǎo 脚 **N** foot
jiào 叫 **V**, **ADJ** to be called, named
jiāo'ào 骄傲 **ADJ** proud
jiàobǎn 叫板 **V** to challenge
jiāodàizhǐ 胶带纸 **N** tape (adhesive)
jiàofù 教父 **N** godfather
jiàohǎn 叫喊 **V** to yell
jiāohuàn liúxuéshēng 交换留学生 **N** exchange student
jiāojǐng 交警 **N** traffic police
jiāojuǎn 胶卷 **N** film (camera)
jiāoliú 交流 **V** to exchange (opinions)
jiǎoluò 角落 **N** corner
jiàomǔ 教母 **N** godmother

jiǎoqiú 角球 **N** corner (soccer)
jiàoshī 教师 **N** teacher
jiàoshì 教士 **N** priest
jiǎotā shidì 脚踏实地 **ADJ** be down-to-earth
jiàotáng 教堂 **N** church
jiāotōng 交通 **N** traffic
jiāotōng dǔsè 交通堵塞 **N** traffic jam
jiàowùchù 教务处 **N** dean's office
jiàoxǐng 叫醒 **V** to awaken, wake someone up
jiàoxuéfǎ 教学法 **N** pedagogy; teaching method
jiāoyì 交易 **V** to trade
jiàoyù 教育 **V**, **N** to educate; education
jiǎozhèng 矫正 **V** to correct
jiǎozhǐ 脚趾 **N** toe
jiǎozi 饺子 **N** dumpling
jiàozuò 叫座 **ADJ** drew a large audience
jiàqī 假期 **N** vacation
jiàqián 价钱 **N** price
jiāqín 家禽 **N** poultry
jiǎqiú 假球 **N** soccer fraud
jiārè 加热 **V** to heat
jiàrì 假日 **N** holiday (vacation)
jiàrì jīngjì 假日经济 **N** holiday economy
jiāshàng 加上 **CONJ** in addition
jiàshǐ 驾驶 **V** to steer
jiǎshì 假释 **N**, **V** parole
jiàshǐ zhízhào 驾驶执照 **N** license (for driving)
jiātíng yǐngyuàn 家庭影院 **N** home theater
jiǎxiǎozi 假小子 **N** tomboy
jiāyóuzhàn 加油站 **N** petrol station
jiǎzhàng 假帐 **N** accounting fraud

jiāzhèng fúwù 家政服务 **N** housekeeping service
jiàzhí 价值 **N** value (cost)
jiǎzhuāng 假装 to pretend
jiǎzú qiúduì 甲足球队 **N** Division A soccer team
jiāzú qǐyè 家族企业 **N** family business
jīběn 基本 **ADJ** basic
jīběn gōngzī 基本工资 **N** basic salary
jíbìng 疾病 **N** disease
jīcéng gōngzuò 基层工作 **N** grass-roots work
jìchéng 继承 **V** to succeed
jìchéng shìshí 既成事实 **N** accomplished fact
jìchéngqì 计程器 **N** meter (in taxi)
jīchǔ 基础 **N** base, foundation
jīchǔ shèshī 基础设施 **N** infrastructure
jīdàn 鸡蛋 **N** egg
jìde 记得 **V** to remember
jīdì zǔzhī 基地组织 **N** al-Qaeda group
jìdu 忌妒 **ADJ** jealous
jídùde 极度地 **ADV** extremely
jīdúduì 缉毒队 **N** narcotics squad
Jīdùjiào 基督教 **N** Christianity
Jīdùjiàode 基督教的 **ADJ** Christian (in general)
Jīdùtú 基督徒 **N** Christian (people)
jiē 接 **V** to pick up (someone)
jiē 街 **N** street
jiè 借 **V** to borrow, lend
jiě dàbiàn 解大便 **V** to defecate
jiē diànhuà 接电话 **V** to answer the phone
jiě xiǎobiàn 解小便 **V** to urinate
jiébīng 结冰 **V** to freeze
jiěchú 解除 **V** rid: get rid of

jièdiào 借调 N temporarily transfer
jiēduànxìng jiùyè 阶段性就业 N periodic employment
jièdúsuǒ 戒毒所 N drug rehabilitation center
jiěfu 姐夫 N brother-in-law (wife's older sister's husband)
jiěgù 解雇 V to fire someone
jièguāng 借光 EXCLAM excuse me! (getting past)
jiéguǒ 结果 ADV, N resulting from, as a result; result
jiēhūn 结婚 V to marry, get married
jiějie 姐姐 N sister (older)
jiējìn 接近 V to approach (in space)
jiějué 解决 V to resolve (a problem)
jièjìkǎ 借记卡 N debit card
jiēkǒu 接口 N interface
jiémù 节目 N program, schedule
jiérì 节日 N holiday (festival)
jièshào 介绍 V to introduce someone
jiēshì 揭示 V to reveal
jiěshì 解释 V to explain
jiēshòu 接受 V to accept
jiéshù 结束 V to complete, end
jiéshuǐ lóngtóu 节水龙头 N water-saving taps
jiētī jiàoshì 阶梯教室 N lecture theater
jièxiàn 界线 N line (mark)
jiēxīn huāyuán 街心花园 N garden in the city center
jièyì 介意 V to mind, be displeased
jièzhǐ 戒指 N ring (jewelry)
jiézòu bùlǔsī 节奏布鲁斯 N rhythm and blues (R&B)
jígé 及格 V to pass (exam)
jǐge 几个 ADJ several, some
jíhé 集合 V to assemble, gather
jīgòu yōngzhǒng 机构臃肿 N overstaffing in organizations

jīguāng dǎyìnjī 激光打印机 N laser printer

jīguāng shǒushù 激光手术 N laser surgery

jīguāng 激光 N laser

jīhū 几乎 ADV nearly, almost

jìhuà 计划 N plan

jìhuà jīngjì 计划经济 N planned economy

jìhuà shēngyù 计划生育 N birth control

jìhuà shēngyù zérènzhì 计划生育责任制 N responsibility system of family planning

jīhuāng 饥荒 N famine

jīhuì 机会 N chance, opportunity

jìjiàqì 计价器 N taximeter

jìjié 季节 N season

jíliánggǔ 脊梁骨 N spine

jīliè jìngzhēng 激烈竞争 N fierce competition

jìmò 寂寞 ADJ lonely

jīn 金 N, ADJ gold

jīn 筋 N tendon

jǐn 紧 ADJ tight

jìn 近 ADJ close to, nearby

jìn 浸 V to soak

jìn suǒ néng 尽所能 V to do one's best

jìnǚ 妓女 N prostitute

jīnběnwèi 金本位 N gold standard

jìnbùle hěnduō 进步了很多 V to get better, improve

jǐng 井 N well (for water)

jīngāngjīng 金刚经 N Diamond Sutra

jǐngchá 警察 N police officer

jǐngchájú 警察局 N police station

jīngcháng 经常 ADV frequent, often

jīngdiǎn yǐngpiān 经典影片 N classic movie

jīngdiǎn 经典 N, ADJ classic
jīngdū yìdìng shū 京都议定书 N the Kyoto protocol
jīngfèi 经费 N funds, funding
jǐnggào 警告 V, N to warn; warning
jīngguò 经过 V to undergo; to go past
jìngguó shénshè 靖国神社 N Yasukuni Shrine
jīngjì 经济 N economy
jīngjì fánróng 经济繁荣 N economic boom
jīngjì fùsū 经济复苏 N economic resurgence
jīngjì gǎigé 经济改革 N economic reform
jīngjì quánqiúhuà 经济全球化 N economic globalization
jīngjì shìyòngfáng 经济适用房 N affordable housing (welfare in China)
jīngjì tiáozhěng 经济调整 N economic restructure
jīngjì tóunǎo 经济头脑 N business sense
jīngjì zǒngliàng 经济总量 N economic aggregate
jīngjìfáng 经济房 N low-cost housing
jīngjù 京剧 N Peking Opera
jìnglǎoyuàn 敬老院 N retirement home
jīnglǐ 经理 N manager
jīnglì 经历 V to experience
jīnglì 精力 N energy
jìnglìrùn 净利润 N net profit
jīngpǐndiàn 精品店 N boutique
jīngqí 惊奇 ADJ surprised
jīngquède 精确的 ADJ, ADV exact; exactly
jìngshè 劲射 N power shot (soccer)
jǐngtàilán 景泰蓝 N cloisonné
jìngwài jiùyè 境外就业 V, N to work overseas; overseas work
jīngyà 惊讶 ADJ astonished
jìngyè jīngshén 敬业精神 N professional dedication
jīngyàn 经验 N experience

jīngyóu 经由 **CONJ** via
jìngzhēng 竞争 **V** to compete
jìngzi 镜子 **N** mirror
jìniànbēi 纪念碑 **N** monument
jìniànpǐn 纪念品 **N** souvenir
Jínísī shìjiè jìlù 吉尼斯世界纪录 **N** the Guinness (Book of Records)
jǐnjí 紧急 **ADJ** urgent
jǐnjǐn 仅仅 **ADV** barely, merely
jìnkǒu 进口 **N, V** import; to import
jìnlái 进来 **V** to come in
jìnlù 进路 **N** way in
jìnpào 浸泡 **V** to soak; to immerse
jīnqǔ 金曲 **N** hit song
jīnróng wēijī 金融危机 **N** financial crisis
jīnróng zìyóuhuà 金融自由化 **N** financial liberalization
jìnrù 进入 **V** to enter
jǐnshēn duǎnchènkù 紧身短衬裤 **N** panties
jīnshǔ 金属 **N** metal
jīnshǔxiàn 金属线 **N** wire
jìnshuǐ lóutái xiān de yuè 近水楼台先得月 **IDIOM** First come, first served
jīntiān 今天 **N** today
jīnwǎn 今晚 **N** tonight
jīnwúzúchì rénwúwánrén 金无足赤人无完人 **IDIOM** Gold can't be pure and man can't be perfect
jìnxiūbān 进修班 **N** class for further studies
jìnyībùde 进一步的 **ADJ** further, additional
jìnyúqī 禁渔期 **N** fishing ban period
jǐnzhāngde 紧张的 **ADJ** tense
jìnzhǐ 禁止 **V** to prohibit
jǐnzhuī 紧追 **V** to cling to
jìpǐn 祭品 **N** sacrifice

jīròu 肌肉 **N** muscle

jíshǎo 极少 **ADJ** few

jǐshí 几时 **ADV** when

jìshù gōngrén 技术工人 **N** technician

jíshù zhàdàn 集束炸弹 **N** cluster bomb

jìshù zhuǎnràng 技术转让 **N** technology transfer

jìsuàn 计算 **V** to calculate

jìsuànjī zhōngyāng chǔlǐqì 计算机中央处理器 **N** central processing unit (CPU)

jìsuànqì 计算器 **N** calculator

jítǐ guānniàn 集体观念 **N** groupism

jítǐ hūnlǐ 集体婚礼 **N** group wedding

jítǐ jīngjì 集体经济 **N** collective economy

jiǔ 九 **NUM** nine

jiǔ 久 **ADJ** long (time)

jiǔ 酒 **N** liquor, alcohol

jiù 旧 **ADJ** old (of things)

jiù lái 就来 **ADV** on the way

jiǔ ròu péngyǒu 酒肉朋友 **N** fair-weather friend

jiǔbā 酒吧 **N** bar (serving drinks)

jiūfēn 纠纷 **V** to dispute, argue

jiùfù 舅父 **N** uncle (mother's brother)

jiùhùchē 救护车 **N** ambulance

jiùjiu 舅舅 **N** uncle (mother's brother)

Jiùmìng a! 救命啊！ **EXCLAM** Help!

jiùmǔ 舅母 **N** aunt (wife of mother's older/younger brother)

jiùsǎo 舅嫂 **N** sister-in-law (wife of one's older/younger brother)

jiǔshí 九十 **NUM** ninety

jiùyè qián péixùn 就业前培训 **N** pre-job training

jiùyuán rényuán 救援人员 **N** rescue worker

Jiǔyuè 九月 **N** September

jiùzhěn 就诊 **N** consultation (by doctor)
jì-wǎng-bù-jiù 既往不咎 **IDIOM** let bygones be bygones
jīwěijiǔ 鸡尾酒 **N** cocktail
jīwěi jiǔhuì 鸡尾酒会 **N** cocktail party
jìxiàlái 记下来 **V** to note down
jíxiáng rú yì 吉祥如意 **IDIOM** Everything goes well
jíxiàn yùndòng 极限运动 **N** X-game
jíxiángwù 吉祥物 **N** mascot
jíxiǎode 极小的 **ADJ** tiny
jīxiè 机械 **N** machine, machinery
jìxù 继续 **V** to continue
jīyīn 基因 **N** gene
jīyīn gōngchéng 基因工程 **N** genetic engineering
jīyīn tūbiàn 基因突变 **N** genetic mutation
jīyīnkù 基因库 **N** gene banks
jíyú qiúchéng 急于求成 **ADJ** overanxious for success
jìzhě 记者 **N** reporter, journalist
jìzhěhuì 记者会 **N** press conference
jízhěn 急诊 **N** emergency
jìzhěxí 记者席 **N** press box
jízhōng 集中 **V** to concentrate
juǎnrù jiūfēn 卷入纠纷 **ADJ** involved
juǎnxīncài 卷心菜 **N** cabbage
jǔbàn chéngshì 举办城市 **N** host city
jǔbēi 举杯 **V** to propose a toast
jùdàde 巨大的 **ADJ** huge
jué 嚼 **V** to chew
juéde 觉得 **V** to feel
juédìng 决定 **V**, **N** to decide; decision
juésè 角色 **N** role
juézhàn shíkè 决战时刻 **N** zero hour

jùhào 句号 **N** period (end of a sentence)

jùhuì 聚会 **N** party (event)

jǔjué 咀嚼 **V** to chew

jùjué 拒绝 **V**, **N** to refuse; refusal

jùlí 距离 **N** distance

jūmín 居民 **N** resident, inhabitant

jūnzǐ zhī jiāo dàn rú shuǐ 君子之交淡如水 **IDIOM** gentlemen's friendship (= insipid as water)

jūnduì 军队 **N** army

jùngōngshì 竣工式 **N** completion ceremony

jūnmǎ 均码 **N** one-size-fits-all

jūnsǎo 军嫂 **N** soldier's wife

jūnyòng fēijī 军用飞机 **N** military aircraft

jūwěihuì 居委会 **N** neighborhood committee

júyùwǎng 局域网 **N** local area network (LAN)

jùyuàn 剧院 **N** theater (drama)

jùzài 拒载 **V** to refuse to take passengers (taxi)

júzi 桔子 **N** orange (citrus)

jùzi 句子 **N** sentence

júzizhī 桔子汁 **N** orange juice

K

kǎ 卡 N card
kǎchē 卡车 N truck
kǎdīngchē 卡丁车 N karting
kāfēi 咖啡 N coffee
kāfēitīng 咖啡厅 N café
kāi 开 V to turn on, switch on; to open
kāi xiǎozào 开小灶 V to give special favor
kāi wánxiào 开玩笑 V to joke
kāi yèchē 开夜车 V to work overnight
kāichē 开车 V to drive (a car), leave (train/bus)
kāichuán 开船 V to sail
kāiduān 开端 N beginning
kāigān 揩干 V to wipe
kāiguān 开关 N switch
kāigōng diǎnlǐ 开工典礼 N commencement ceremony
kāile 开了 ADJ on (turned on)
kāimén hóng 开门红 V to make a good start
kāimùcí 开幕词 N opening speech
kāimùshì 开幕式 N opening ceremony
kāipíng fèi 开瓶费 N corkage
kāiqiāng 开枪 V to shoot
kāishǐ 开始 V, N to begin, start; beginning
kāishuǐ 开水 N boiled water
kāití bàogào 开题报告 N opening speech
kāitóu 开头 N beginning
kāixīn 开心 ADJ happy
kāizhǎn 开展 V to develop
kāizuì 开罪 V to offend

kǎlāOK 卡拉OK **N** karaoke
kàn 看 **V** to look, see; to watch (movie)
kànbìng 看病 **N** consultation (by doctor)
kànbudǒng 看不懂 not able to understand (by reading)
kànbujiàn 看不见 can't see
kànbuqīngchu 看不清楚 can't see clearly
kàndedǒng 看得懂 able to understand (by reading)
kàndeqīngchu 看得清楚 can see clearly
kàndǒngle 看懂了 **V** understood (by reading)
kǎn'érjǐng 坎儿井 **N** karez (water system in the desert)
kāngfú 康复 **V** to recover from an injury or illness
kāngkǎide 慷慨的 **ADJ** generous
kàngshēngsù 抗生素 **N** antibiotics
kānguǎn 看管 **V** to look after, watch over, guard
kàngyì 抗议 **V** to protest
kànjiàn 看见 **V** to see
kànshàngqù 看上去 **V** to look, seem; to appear
kànshū 看书 **V** to read
kǎo 烤 **V** to bake, roast, grill
kàojìn 靠近 **ADJ** close to, nearby
kǎolǜ 考虑 **V** to consider, think over
kǎolú 烤炉 **N** oven
kǎoshì 考试 **N** exam, test
kǎoyā 烤鸭 **N** roast duck
kǎoyán rè 考研热 **N** craze for graduate school
kǎoyán 考研 **V** to sit for postgraduate entrance exams
kǎtōng 卡通 **N** cartoon
kě 渴 **ADJ** thirsty
kè 课 **N** lesson
kě huòdé de 可获得的 **ADJ** available
kě'ài 可爱 **ADJ** cute, appealing, lovely

kèbóde 刻薄的 **ADJ** mean (cruel)
kèchǎng bǐsài 客场比赛 **N** away match
kěchíxù fāzhǎn 可持续发展 **N** sustainable development
kèfú 克服 **V** to overcome
Kègébó 克格勃 **N** KGB
kēhuàn 科幻 **N** science fiction
kèjiàn 课件 **N** courseware
kěkǎyīn 可卡因 **N** cocaine
kělián 可怜 **N** pity
Kèlǐmǔlíngōng 克里姆林宫 **N** Kremlin
kèlóng 克隆 **V**, **N** to clone; clone
kèlùjī 刻录机 **N** CD burner
Kěndéjī 肯德基 **N** KFC
kěndìng 肯定 **ADJ** sure, certain
kěnéng 可能 **ADV** perhaps, probably, possibly
kěnéngde 可能地 **ADV** possibly
kěnqiú 恳求 **V** to plead
kěpà 可怕 **ADJ** terrible
kèren 客人 **N** guest
kèshàng 刻上 **V** to engrave
kèshímǐěr 克什米尔 **N** Kashmir
késou 咳嗽 **V** to cough
késou yàoshuǐ 咳嗽药水 **N** cough syrup
késoushēng 咳嗽声 **N** cough
kěxī 可惜 **INTERJ** what a pity!
kēxué 科学 **N** science
kěyǐ 可以 **V** can, be able to
kěyòngde 可用的 **V** to make available
kèzhàn 客栈 **N** lodge, small hotel
kǒngbù dàhēng 恐怖大亨 **N** terrorist mastermind
kōngde 空的 **ADJ** empty

kōngdì 空地 N field, empty space
kònggào 控告 V to accuse
kònggǔ gōngsī 控股公司 N holding company
kǒnghè 恐吓 V to threaten
kōngjiān 空间 N space
kōngjiān zhàn 空间站 N space station
kǒngjù 恐惧 N fear
kōngqì 空气 N air
kōngqì wūrǎn 空气污染 N air pollution
kōngsǎo 空嫂 N married stewardess
kōngtiáo 空调 N air conditioning
kòngzhì 控制 V to hold back
kōngzhōng xiǎojiě 空中小姐 N air hostess; air stewardess
kǒudài 口袋 N pocket
kòulán 扣篮 N, V dunk (basketball); to dunk
kòumàozi 扣帽子 V to put a label on
kǒutíyì 口蹄疫 N foot-and-mouth disease
kǒuxiāngtáng 口香糖 N chewing gum
kǒuyìyuán 口译员 N interpreter
kū 哭 V to cry
kù 酷 ADJ cool, wicked (= excellent)
kuài 快 ADJ fast, rapid, quick
kuài! 快！ EXCLAM come on, let's go
kuài dào le 快到了 ADV on the way
kuài diǎnr 快点儿 INTERJ hurry up!
kuàisù fǎnyìng bùduì 快速反应部队 N rapid response force
kuàixùn 快讯 N news flash
kuākè 夸克 N quark
kuān 宽 ADJ wide
kuānchang 宽敞 ADJ spacious
kuāndài 宽带 N broadband

kuāndài jiērù 宽带接入 **N** broadband access
kuāndàiwǎng 宽带网 **N** broadband networks
kuāndù 宽度 **N** width
kuàngquánshuǐ 矿泉水 **N** mineral water
kuángrè àihàozhě 狂热爱好者 **N** fan (admirer)
kuānshù 宽恕 **N** forgiveness, mercy
kuānxiànqī 宽限期 **N** grace period
kùbì 酷毙 **ADJ** extremely cool, wicked (= excellent)
kǔde 苦的 **ADJ** bitter
kùn 困 **ADJ** tired (sleepy)
kùnnan 困难 **ADJ** difficult
kuòdà 扩大 **V** to enlarge
kūqì 哭泣 **V** to weep
kùzi 裤子 **N** trousers, pant

L

lā 拉 **V** to pull
là 蜡 **N** wax
là 辣 **ADJ** hot (spicy)
lā guānxì 拉关系 **V** to try to curry favor with
Lā nínà xiànxiàng 拉尼娜现象 **N** La Nina phenomenon
lái 来 **V** to come
lái yuèjīng 来月经 **V** to menstruate
láidiàn 来电 **N**, **V** incoming call; falling in love with someone
láidiàn xiǎnshì 来电显示 **N** caller ID
láidiàn xiǎnshì diànhuàjī 来电显示电话机 **N** caller ID telephone
láihuípiào 来回票 **N** return ticket
láilín 来临 **V** to approach (in time)
láiyuán (yú) 来源（于）**V** to originate, come from
lājī 垃圾 **N** garbage
lājī shípǐn 垃圾食品 **N** junk food
lājī yóujiàn 垃圾邮件 **N** junk e-mail
lājī zhàiquàn 垃圾债券 **N** junk bond
làjiāo 辣椒 **N** pepper (chilli)
làjiāojiàng 辣椒酱 **N** chilli sauce
lālāduì 啦啦队 **N** cheering squad
lālāduì zhǎng 拉拉队长 **N** cheerleader
lǎnduò 懒惰 **ADJ** lazy
lánguāng guāngpán 蓝光光盘 **N** Blue-ray Disc
lánlǐng 蓝领 **N** blue-collar
lánqiú 篮球 **N** basketball
lánsè 蓝色 **ADJ** blue
lányá 蓝牙 **N** Bluetooth
lǎo 老 **ADJ** old (of persons)

lǎobǎn 老板 N boss
láodòng zhēngyì 劳动争议 N labor dispute
lǎohǔ 老虎 N tiger
láojià 劳驾 EXCLAM excuse me! (attracting attention)
lǎolao 姥姥 N grandmother (maternal)
lǎolíng shèhuì 老龄社会 N aging society
lǎoshēng chángtán 老生常谈 N cliché
lǎoshī 老师 N teacher
lǎoshǔ 老鼠 N rat
lǎowài 老外 N foreigner
Lǎowō 老挝 N Laos
Lǎowōde 老挝的 ADJ Laotian (in general)
Lǎowōrén 老挝人 N Laotian (people)
Lǎowōyǔ 老挝语 N Laotian (language)
láowù shūchū 劳务输出 N export of labor services
lǎoye 老爷 N grandfather (maternal)
lǎoyóutiáo 老油条 N wily old bird
lǎozìhào 老字号 N time-honored brand
lāxià 拉下 V to leave behind by accident
làzhú 蜡烛 N candle
lèi 累 ADJ tired (worn out)
léidá 雷达 N radar
lèihuàile 累坏了 ADJ exhausted
lěng 冷 ADJ cold
lěngquè 冷却 V to cool
lèshì 乐事 N treat (something special), pleasure
lí 梨 N pear
lǐ 锂 N lithium
lián 连 ADV even (also)
liǎn 脸 N face
liándài zérèn 连带责任 N joint liability

liáng 量 **V** to measure

liǎng 两 **N** two (*measure word/counter*)

liàng 亮 **N** light (bright)

liǎng cì 两次 **ADV** twice

liǎng ge 两个 **PRON** both

liànggān 晾干 **V** to dry out (in the sun)

liánghǎo zhùyuàn 良好祝愿 **N** best wishes

liángkuài 凉快 **ADJ** cool

liángxié 凉鞋 **N** sandals

liángxìng xúnhuán 良性循环 **N** virtuous circle

liǎngzhě dōu bù 两者都不 **ADV** neither

Liánhéguó liángnóng zǔzhī 联合国粮农组织 **N** FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations)

liánhuānhuì 联欢会 **N** party (event)

liánjiē 连接 **V** to connect together

liánjiēdiǎn 连接点 **N** connection (transport)

liánjiēqǐlái 连接起来 **V** to join together

liànrǔ 炼乳 **N** condensed milk

liàntān 练摊 **V** to be a vendor

liánxì 联系 **V**, **N** to contact; connection

liànxí 练习 **V**, **N** to practice; practice

Liánxiǎng jítuán 联想集团 **N** Lenovo

liánxù chōuyān de rén 连续抽烟的人 **N** chain smoker

liánxùjù 连续剧 **N** TV series

liányīqún 连衣裙 **N** dress, frock

liánzhèng gōngshǔ 廉政公署 **N** Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC)

Liáoguó 寮国 **N** Laos

Liáoguóde 寮国的 **ADJ** Laotian (in general)

Liáoguórén 寮国人 **N** Laotian (people)

Liáoguóyǔ 寮国语 **N** Laotian (language)

liǎojiě 了解 **V** to realize, be aware of
liáotiānr 聊天儿 **N** chat
líbā 篱笆 **N** fence
líbā qiáng 篱笆墙 **N** fence
lǐbài 礼拜 **N** week
Lǐbài'èr 礼拜二 **N** Tuesday
Lǐbàiliù 礼拜六 **N** Saturday
Lǐbàisān 礼拜三 **N** Wednesday
Lǐbàisì 礼拜四 **N** Thursday
Lǐbàitiān 礼拜天 **N** Sunday
Lǐbàiwǔ 礼拜五 **N** Friday
Lǐbàiyī 礼拜一 **N** Monday
lièjiǔ 烈酒 **N** spirits, hard liquor
lièkāile 裂开了 **ADJ** cracked
lǐfàdiàn 理发店 **N** barber
líhūn 离婚 **N**, **V** divorce; to divorce
líkāi 离开 **V** to depart
lìkè 立刻 **ADV** immediately
lílehūn 离了婚 **ADJ** divorced
lìliang 力量 **N** force, power, strength
lǐmiàn 里面 **PREP**, **ADV** inside
límíng 黎明 **N** dawn
líng 零 **N** zero
líng pèijiàn 零配件 **N** spare parts
lìng rén wéinán de 令人为难的 **ADJ** embarrassing
lìng rén xīngfèn de 令人兴奋的 **ADJ** exciting
lìng rén yúkuàide 令人愉快的 **ADJ** pleasant
lǐngdài 领带 **N** tie, necktie
lǐngdǎo 领导 **V** to lead (to be a leader)
lǐngdǎorén 领导人 **N** leader
lǐnghǎi 领海 **N** territorial waters

línghé bó yì 零和博奕 **N** zero-sum game
língjiàn 零件 **N** part (of machine)
lìnglèi 另类 **N** alternative
lìnglèi yīnyuè 另类音乐 **N** alternative music
língqián 零钱 **N** small change
lǐngshìguǎn 领事馆 **N** consulate
lǐngtóuyáng 领头羊 **N** bellwether
lìngwài 另外 **ADJ** other (alternative)
línjū 邻居 **N** neighbor
línyùjiān 淋浴间 **N** shower room (for washing)
lìrú 例如 **CONJ** such as, for example
lìrùn 利润 **N** profit
lìshǐ 历史 **N** history
lǐtáng 礼堂 **N** hall
liú 留 **V** to keep
liù 六 **NUM** six
liú de qīngshān zài bùpà méi cháishāo 留得青山在不怕没柴烧 **IDIOM** Where there is life, there is hope
liúcún 留存 **V** to leave behind for safekeeping
liúdòng rénkǒu 流动人口 **N** internal migrants
liúdòng túshūguǎn 流动图书馆 **N** mobile library
liúlì 流利 **ADJ** fluent
liùshí 六十 **NUM** sixty
liúsù 留宿 **V** to stay overnight
liúxià 留下 **V** to stay; to leave behind on purpose
liúxíng 流行 **ADJ** popular
liúxīngyǔ 流星雨 **N** meteor shower
liúxuè 流血 **V** to bleed
liúyán 留言 **N** message
liúyánjī 留言机 **N** answering machine
liúyì 留意 **V** to pay attention

Liùyuè 六月 **N** June
lǐyuērè'nèilú 里约热内卢 **N** Rio de Janeiro
lǐwù 礼物 **N** present (gift)
lìxī 利息 **N** interest (bank)
lìzhī 荔枝 **N** lychee
lǐzi 李子 **N** plum
lìzi 例子 **N** example
lóngde 聋的 **ADJ** deaf
lóngtóu chǎnpǐn 龙头产品 **N** flagship product
lóu 楼 **N** story (of a building)
lóushàng 楼上 **ADV** upstairs
lòushuǐ 漏水 **V** to leak
lóutī 楼梯 **N** stairs
lóutīng 楼厅 **N** circle (theater seats)
lóuxià 楼下 **ADV** downstairs
lù 路 **N** road
luàn-qī bā-zāo 乱七八糟 **ADJ** in a mess
lùbiāo 路标 **N** road sign
lǚchéng 旅程 **N** trip, journey
lǜdì fùgài lǜ 绿地覆盖率 **N** green coverage rate
lǚguǎn 旅馆 **N** hotel
lǜhuà 绿化 **N**, **V** afforestation; to afforest
lùjūn 陆军 **N** army
lǚkè 旅客 **N** traveler
lùnwén dábiàn 论文答辩 **N** oral defense (thesis)
lúnzi 轮子 **N** wheel
luòhòu 落后 **ADJ**, **ADV** backward
luǒjī 裸机 **N** mobile phone (without a service provider)
luósīdāo 螺丝刀 **N** screwdriver
luǒtǐde 裸体的 **ADJ** naked, nude
luòxià 落下 **V** to fall

luòxiàlái 落下来 **V** to fall
luóxuánxíngde ADJ 螺旋形的 spiral
lùqǔ tōngzhīshū 录取通知书 **N** letter of admission
lǜsè 绿色 **ADJ** green
lǜsè shípǐn 绿色食品 **N** green food
lǜshī 律师 **N** lawyer
lùtú 路途 **N** journey
lùxiàn 路线 **N** lane (of a highway)
lùxiàngdài 录象带 **N** video cassette
lùxiàngjī 录象机 **N** VCR, video recorder
lǚxíng 旅行 **V**, **N** to travel; trip, journey
lǚxíng 履行 **V** to fulfill
lùyǎn 路演 **N** road show
lùyīn 录音 **N** tape recording
lǚyóu zhǐnán 旅游指南 **N** guidebook
lǚyóuzhě 旅游者 **N** tourist, traveler
lúzi 炉子 **N** cooker, stove

M

(yī) mǐ（一）米 **N** meter (measurement of length)
mǎ 马 **N** horse
mǎchē 马车 **N** cart (horsecart)
mǎdàochénggōng 马到成功 **N** instant success
mǎdélǐ 马德里 **N** Madrid
máfan 麻烦 **N** trouble
máfande 麻烦的 **ADJ** troublesome
mǎi 买 **V** to buy
mài 卖 **V** to sell
mǎi-yī song-yī 买一送一 **PHR** buy one, get one free
mǎi dōngxi 买东西 **V** to shop, to go shopping
Màidāngláo 麦当劳 **N** McDonald's
màidiào 卖掉 **ADJ** sold
mǎifāng shìchǎng 买方市场 **N** buyer's market
màifāng shìchǎng 卖方市场 **N** seller's market
Màikèmǎ hóngxiàn 麦克马洪线 **N** McMahon Line
màiwán 卖完 **ADJ** sold out
májiàng 麻将 **N** mahjong
Mǎláixīyà 马来西亚 **N** Malaysia
Mǎláixīyàde 马来西亚的 **ADJ** Malaysian (in general)
Mǎláixīyàrén 马来西亚人 **N** Malaysian (people)
mǎlāsōng shìjìng xuǎn 马拉松式竞选 **N** campaignathon
māma 妈妈 **N** mother
mámùde 麻木的 **ADJ** numb
mǎn 满 **ADJ** full
màn 慢 **ADJ** slow
máng 忙 **ADJ** busy (doing something)
mángguǒ 芒果 **N** mango

mángmù tóuzī 盲目投资 **N** irrational investment
mànmānde 慢慢地 **ADV** slowly
mǎnyì 满意 **ADJ** satisfied, pleased, to one's satisfaction
mǎnyì dù 满意度 **N** degree of satisfaction
mǎnyìde 满意的 **ADJ** satisfied
mǎnzú 满足 **V** to satisfy
māo 猫 **N** cat
máojīn 毛巾 **N** towel
māonì'ér 猫腻儿 **N** underhanded activity
màopáihuò 冒牌货 **N** imitation goods, fakes
máosè dùnkāi 茅塞顿开 **ADJ** be suddenly enlightened
máoxiàn 毛线 **N** wool
máoyī 毛衣 **N** jumper, sweater
màoyì 贸易 **N** trade
màoyì bìlěi 贸易壁垒 **N** trade barriers
màoyì nìchà 贸易逆差 **N** trade deficit
màoyì shùnchā 贸易顺差 **N** trade surplus
màoyì zhìcái 贸易制裁 **N** trade sanction
màozi 帽子 **N** hat
màozi xìfǎ 帽子戏法 **N** hat trick
mǎshàng 马上 **ADV** at once
Mǎyǎ wénhuà 玛雅文化 **N** Mayan civilization
máyóu 麻油 **N** sesame oil
Mǎzìdá 马自达 **N** Mazda
měi 每 **ADJ** each, every
měi 美 **ADJ** beautiful
měi cì 每次 **ADJ** every time
méi gǎnshàng 没赶上 **V** to miss (bus, flight)
měi ge dìfang 每个地方 **ADV** everywhere
měi ge rén 每个人 **PRON** everybody, everyone
měi jiàn shì 每件事 **PRON** everything

měi nián de 每年的 **ADJ** annual
měi yè de 每夜的 **ADJ** nightly
méi yìsi 没意思 **ADJ** boring
měi zhōu 每周 **ADJ** weekly
měifàshī 美发师 **N** hairdresser
mèifu 妹夫 **N** brother-in-law (wife's younger sister's husband)
méiguānxi 没关系 **EXCLAM** never mind!
Měiguó 美国 **N** United States
Měiguóde 美国的 **ADJ** American (in general)
Měiguórén 美国人 **N** American (people)
Měiguó zhī yīn 美国之音 **N** Voice of America (VOA)
měihǎo 美好 **ADJ** pretty (of places, things)
měilì 美丽 **ADJ** pretty (of places, things)
mèimei 妹妹 **N** sister (younger)
Měishì yīngyǔ 美式英语 **N** American English
měishíjié 美食节 **N** gourmet festival
méiyǒu shénme 没有什么 **ADV** nothing
mén 门 **N** door
mèn 闷 **ADJ** dull (boring)
mèng 梦 **N** dream
mèng zhī duì 梦之队 **N** Dream Team
měnggǔbāo 蒙古包 **N** yurt (Mongolian)
ménglóngshī 朦胧诗 **N** misty poetry
Mèngzǐ 孟子 **N** Mencius
ménhù kāifàng zhèngcè 门户开放 政策 **N** open-door policy
ménhù wǎngzhàn 门户网站 **N** web portal
mí 迷 **N** fan (admirer)
miànbāo 面包 **N** bread
miànbāo chē 面包车 **N** van
miánbù 棉布 **N** cotton
Miǎndiàn 缅甸 **N** Burma

Miǎndiànde 缅甸的 **ADJ** Burmese (in general)
Miǎndiànrén 缅甸人 **N** Burmese (people)
Miǎndiànyǔ 缅甸语 **N** Burmese (language)
miànduì 面对 **V** to face, stand up to
miǎnfèi 免费 **ADJ** free of charge
miànfěn 面粉 **N** flour
miánhuā 棉花 **N** cotton wool
miànjiá 面颊 **N** cheek
miànjù 面具 **N** mask
miǎnshuì 免税 **ADJ** duty-free
miǎnshuì diàn 免税店 **N** duty-free shop
miǎnshuì shāngpǐn 免税商品 **N** duty-free commodities
miǎo 秒 **N** second (instant)
miáoshù 描述 **V** to describe
miáotiáode 苗条的 **ADJ** slender
mícǎifú 迷彩服 **N** camouflage (military)
mièjué de wùzhòng 灭绝的物种 **N** extinct species
mǐfàn 米饭 **ADJ** rice (cooked)
míhóutáo 猕猴桃 **N** kiwi fruit
míhuò 迷惑 **ADJ** puzzled
mǐlǎoshǔ 米老鼠 **N** Mickey Mouse
mílù 迷路 **ADJ** lost (can’t find way)
mìmì 秘密 **N** secret
mín yǐ shí wéi tiān 民以食为天 **IDIOM** Food is the first necessity of man
míng jiào 名叫 **V** to be called, named
míngbai 明白 **V** to understand
míngdān 名单 **N** list
mínglì shuāngshōu 名利双收 **V** to gain in both fame and wealth
míngliàng 明亮 **ADJ** bright
mìnglìng 命令 **V**, **N** to order, to command; command
míngōng 民工 **N** migrant laborer

míngnián 明年 **N** next year
míngpái 名牌 **N** brand name
míngpiàn 名片 **N** business card
míngquède 明确的 **ADJ** definite
míngshèng 名胜 **N** place of interest
míngtiān 明天 **N** tomorrow
míngxiǎnde 明显地 **ADV** apparently
míngxìnpiàn 明信片 **N** postcard
míngyōu 名优 **N** famous actor; famous high-quality brand
míngzhì 明智 **ADJ** sensible
míngzi 名字 **N** name, given name
mínjiān zīběn 民间资本 **N** private capital
mínjìndǎng 民进党 **N** Democratic Progressive Party (Taiwan)
mínshì sùsòng 民事诉讼 **N** civil trial
mínyíng qǐyè 民营企业 **N** civilian-run enterprise
mínzúde 民族的 **ADJ** national
mínzú fúzhuāng 民族服装 **N** costume
mínzú guójiā 民族国家 **N** nation state
mínzú qūyù zìzhì 民族区域自治 **N** regional autonomy of ethnic minorities
mìshū 秘书 **N** secretary
mìyuè 蜜月 **N** honeymoon
mō 摸 **V** to touch
mò shī liángjī 莫失良机 **IDIOM** Make hay while the sun shines
mō zhe shítou guò hé 摸着石头过河 **IDIOM** to explore through practice; to feel one's way through
mófǎng 模仿 **V** to imitate someone or something
mógu 蘑菇 **N** mushrooms
Móménjiào 摩门教 **N** Mormon Church
mónǐ cèshì 模拟测试 **N** mock test
mòshēngrén 陌生人 **N** stranger
móshòu shìjiè 魔兽世界 **N** World of Warcraft (game)

mòshuǐ 墨水 **N** ink
mòsīkē 莫斯科 **N** Moscow
mótuōchē 摩托车 **N** motorcycle
mǒu ge dìfang 某个地方 **PRON** somewhere
mǒuchù 某处 **PRON** somewhere
Mòxīgē 墨西哥 **N** Mexico
móyánggōng 磨洋工 **V** to dawdle along; to skive on the job
mùdì 目的 **N** goal, purpose
mùdìdì 目的地 **N** destination
mùlù 目录 **N** list
mùhòu cāozòng 幕后操纵 **N** wire-pulling; backstage manipulations
mùnǎiyī 木乃伊 **N** mummy
mùqiánde 目前的 **ADJ** at the present moment
mǔqin 母亲 **N** mother
mǔrǔ wèiyǎng 母乳喂养 **N** breastfeeding
mùshī 牧师 **N** priest
Mùsīlín 穆斯林 **N** Muslim
mùtou 木头 **N** wood
mǔxì shèhuì 母系社会 **N** matriarchal society
mùzhìde 木制的 **ADJ** wooden

N

ná 拿 v to bring
nǎ (ge) 哪（个）PRON which?
nà 那 PRON, CONJ that
nǎ yī zhǒng? 哪一种? what kind of?
nǚ'ér 女儿 N daughter
nàbiān 那边 ADV over there, there
nǎichá 奶茶 N tea with milk
nǎilào 奶酪 N cheese
nǎinai 奶奶 N grandmother (paternal)
nàixīn 耐心 ADJ patient (calm)
nàiyòng xiāofèipǐn 耐用消费品 N durable consumer goods
nálái 拿来 V to bring
nǎli 哪里 ADV where
nàli 那里 ADV there
nàmǐ 纳米 N nanometer, nano-
nánbiān 南边 ADJ, N south
nándé 难得 ADV rarely, seldom
nángāoyīn 男高音 N tenor
nánguò 难过 ADJ sad
nánháir 男孩儿 N boy
nánjí 南极 N Antarctic
nánkàn 难看 ADJ ugly
nánpéngyou 男朋友 N boyfriend
nánquán zhǔyì 男权主义 N masculism
nánwéiqíng 难为情 ADJ embarrassing
nánxìng 男性 N male
nǎo 脑 N brain
nàoqíngxù 闹情绪 ADJ be disgruntled

nǎozi 脑子 **N** mind, brain
nǎr 哪儿 **ADV** where
nàr 那儿 **ADV** there
nǎr dōu bú zài 哪儿都不在 **ADV** nowhere
náshǒu hǎoxì 拿手好戏 **N** masterpiece
nàshuìrén 纳税人 **N** tax payer
Nàsīdákè 纳斯达克 **N** NASDAQ
nàxiē 那些 **PRON** those
názǒu 拿走 **V** to take, remove
nèicún 内存 **N** RAM (computer)
nèidì 内地 **N** mainland China
nèidì 内弟 **N** brother-in-law (wife's younger brother)
nèihào 内耗 **N** in-fighting
nèijiù 内疚 to feel guilty
nèikù 内裤 **N** underpants
nèiliánwǎng 内联网 **N** intranet
nèituì 内退 **N** early retirement
nèixiōng 内兄 **N** brother-in-law (wife's older brother)
nèiyī 内衣 **N** underwear, undershirt
néng 能 **MODAL V** can, may
nénglì 能力 **N** ability
ní 泥 **N** mud
nǐ 你 **PRON** you
Nǐ hǎo 你好 **GR** hello, hi
nǐ hǎo ma 你好吗 **GR** how are you?
nǐ kàn 你看 **EXCLAM** look!
nián 年 **N** year
niánlíng 年龄 **N** age
niánqīng 年轻 **ADJ** young
niánqīngrén 年轻人 **N** youth
niánxìngde 粘性的 **ADJ** sticky

niányèfàn 年夜饭 **N** family reunion dinner (during Spring Festival)
niǎo 鸟 **N** bird
niǎocháo 鸟巢 **N** nest; the Beijing Olympics Stadium
nièpán 涅磐 **N** nirvana
nílóng 尼龙 **N** nylon
nǐmen 你们 **PRON**, **PL** you
nín 您 **PRON** you (polite)
níngkě 宁可 **ADV** rather than
níngméng 柠檬 **N** lemon, citrus
níshíliú 泥石流 **N** mudslide
nítǔ 泥土 **N** earth, soil
niú 牛 **N** cow
niúnǎi 牛奶 **N** milk
niúròu 牛肉 **N** beef
niǔzhuǎn júmiàn 扭转局面 **V** to turn the table
nóng 浓 **ADJ** thick (of liquids)
nòng gānjìng 弄干净 **V** to clean
nòng hútu 弄糊涂 **ADJ** confused (mentally)
nòngcháoér 弄潮儿 **N** daring pioneer
nòngcuò 弄错 **ADJ** mistaken
nònggān 弄干 **V** to dry
nònghuài 弄坏 **V** to break, shatter
nóngkěn 农垦 **N** agricultural reclamation
nónglínjiàn zuò 农林间作 **N** agro-forestry
nóngnúzhì 农奴制 **N** serfdom
nòngqiǎo chéng zhuō 弄巧成拙 **ADJ** be too clever for one's own good
nóngyào cánliúwu 农药残留物 **N** pesticide residue
nóngyè shēngtàixué 农业生态学 **N** agricultural ecology
nǚ chènshān 女衬衫 **N** blouse
nǚde 女的 **ADJ** female
nǚfú 女服 **N** dress, frock

nǚhái 女孩 **N** girl
nǔlì 努力 **N** effort
Nuòbèiěr jiǎng 诺贝尔奖 **N** Nobel Prize
nuòmǐ 糯米 **N** glutinous rice
Nuòyàfāng zhōu 诺亚方舟 **N** Noah's Ark
nǚpéngyou 女朋友 **N** girlfriend
nǚquán yùndòng 女权运动 **N** feminist movement
nǚrén 女人 **N** woman
nǚshén 女神 **N** goddess
nǚshì 女 **N** lady
nǚwáng 女王 **N** queen
nǚxu 女婿 **N** son-in-law

O

ó, ò 哦 EXCLAM Oh! I see!
ōudǎ 殴打 V to beat sb up
ǒu'ěr 偶尔 ADV rarely, seldom
ōupèikè 欧佩克 N OPEC (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries)
ǒurán 偶然 ADV by chance
ǒuránde 偶然地 ADV accidentally, by chance
ǒutù 呕吐 V to be sick (vomit)
ǒuxiàng 偶像 N idol; icon
ǒuxiàng chóngbài 偶像崇拜 N idolatry
Ōuyàdàlù 欧亚大陆 N Eurasia
Ōuyuán 欧元 N Euro (currency)
Ōuzhōu 欧洲 N Europe
Ōuzhōu huòbì yītǐhuà 欧洲货币 一体化 N European monetary integration
Ōuzhōu wěiyuánhuì 欧洲 委员会 N European Commission

P

pá 扒 **V** to pickpocket
pà 怕 **ADJ** afraid
páichéng yīxiàn 排成一线 **V** to line up
páichì 排斥 **V** to bar (blocking way)
pàichūsuǒ 派出所 **N** neighborhood police station
páiduì 排队 **V** to queue, line up
pāimài 拍卖 **V** to auction
pāimàidiào 拍卖掉 **V** auctioned off
páiqiú 排球 **N** volleyball
pāituō 拍拖 **V** to date; have a relationship with sb
páiwài zhǔyì 排外主义 **N** exclusivism
páizhào 牌照 **N** license, permit
Pàjīnsēn zōnghézhèng 帕金森 综合症 **N** Parkinson's Disease
pāndēng 攀登 **V** to climb up (hills, mountains)
pándiǎn 盘点 **V** to take stock of
Pānduōlā móhé 潘多拉魔盒 **N** Pandora's box
pàng 胖 **ADJ** fat, plump
pángbiān 旁边 **N** next to, side
pángxiè 螃蟹 **N** crab
pánzi 盘子 **N** dish, plate
pǎo 跑 **V** to run
pǎolóngtào 跑龙套 **N** background performers
pàomò jīngjì 泡沫经济 **N** bubble economy
pàoniū 泡妞 **V** to chase after girls
pāoqì 抛弃 **V** to desert, abandon
páshàng 爬上 **V** to climb onto
páshǒu 扒手 **N** pickpocket
péi 陪 **V** to accompany

pèijiàn 配件 **N** accessories
pèi'ǒu 配偶 **N** spouse
pèng dīngzi 碰钉子 **V** to get snubbed
pèng yī bízi huī 碰一鼻子灰 **V** to get snubbed
pénghù 棚户 **N** shacks; family that live in shacks
péngkè 朋克 **N** punk
péngliáo 棚寮 **N** shack
pēngtiáo 烹调 **N** cooking, cuisine
péngwū 棚屋 **N** hut, shack
péngyou 朋友 **N** friend
péngzhàng 膨胀 **V** to expand, grow larger
pēntì 喷嚏 **N** sneeze
pēnwùqì 喷雾器 **N** spray
piàn 骗 **V** to cheat
piànerjǐng 片儿警 **N** community police
piànkè 片刻 **N** moment (instant)
piányi 便宜 **ADJ** inexpensive, cheap
piànzi 骗子 **N** someone who cheats
piào 票 **N** ticket
piào fànzǐ 票贩子 **N** ticket scalper
piàofáng 票房 **N** box office
piàojià 票价 **N** fare
piàoliang 漂亮 **ADJ** pretty (of women)
píbāo gōngsī 皮包公司 **N** bogus company
pīfā shìchǎng 批发市场 **N** wholesale market
pífū 皮肤 **N** skin
pígé 皮革 **N** leather
pìgu 屁股 **N** buttocks
píjiǔdù 啤酒肚 **N** beer belly
píjuànde 疲倦的 **ADJ** weary
pínfù xuánshū 贫富悬殊 **N** polarization between rich and poor

píng 平 **ADJ** level (even, flat)
píngděng 平等 **N** equality
píngděngde 平等的 **ADJ** equal
píngfāngmǐ 平方米 **N** square meter
píngguǒ 苹果 **N** apple
pínghéng yùsuàn 平衡预算 **V**, **N** to balance a budget; balanced budget
pínghuá 平滑 **ADJ** even (smooth)
pínghuáde 平滑的 **ADJ** smooth (of surfaces)
píngjī 评击 **V** to attack (with words)
píngjìng 平静 **ADJ** calm, still, quiet
píngjǐng zhìyué 瓶颈制约 **N** bottleneck
píngjūn 平均 **ADJ** average (numbers)
píngjūn zhǔyì 平均主义 **N** equalitarianism
píngmiàn shèjì shī 平面设计师 **N** graphic designer
píngmù 屏幕 **N** screen (of computer)
pīngpāngqiú 乒乓球 **N** table tennis
píngtǎnde 平坦的 **ADJ** flat, smooth
píngtóu lùnzú 评头论足 **V** to nit-pick (criticize)
píngwěn guò dù 平稳过渡 **N** smooth transition
píngyì wùjià 平抑物价 **V** to stabilize commodity prices
píngyuán 平原 **N** plain (level ground)
píngzi 瓶子 **N** bottle
pínjíde 贫瘠的 **ADJ** barren
pīnmìng sānláng 拼命三郎 **N** workaholic
pīntú 拼图 **N** jigsaw puzzle
pīnxiě 拼写 **V** to spell
pīnyīn 拼音 **V** to combine sounds into syllables
píyǐngxì 皮影戏 **N** shadow play
pínyóudàn 贫铀弹 **N** depleted uranium bomb
pò fǔ chén zhōu 破釜沉舟 **IDIOM** to burn one's boats; to be cut off from retreat

pō lěngshuǐ 泼冷水 **V** to dampen the spirit of
pòhuài 破坏 **V** to damage
pòjiàng 迫降 **N** emergency landing
pǔbiànde 普遍地 **ADV** generally
pùbù 瀑布 **N** waterfall
pǔjílǜ 普及率 **N** popularity rate
pùkèpái 扑克牌 **N** cards, game
pǔshíde 朴实的 **ADJ** modest, simple
pōshuǐjié 泼水节 **N** Songkran festival (in Thailand)
pǔsù 朴素 **ADJ** plain (not fancy)
pútao 葡萄 **N** grapes
pútaojiǔ 葡萄酒 **N** wine
pǔtōngde 普通的 **ADJ** common, frequent
Pǔtōnghuà 普通话 **N** Mandarin (language)
pǔxuǎnzhì 普选制 **N** universal suffrage

Q

qī 七 **NUM** seven
qí 旗 **N** flag
qǐ fǎnyìng 起反应 **V** to react
qī-ruǎn-pà-yìng 欺软怕硬 **V** to bully the weak but fear the strong
qí zìxíngchē 骑自行车 **V** to ride (bicycle)
qǐ zuòyòng 起作用 **V** to function; to work
qiān 千 **NUM** thousand
qián 钱 **N** money
qiǎn 浅 **ADJ** shallow
qiàn 欠 **V** to owe
qiánbāo 钱包 **N** wallet, purse
qiānbǐ 铅笔 **N** pencil
qiánbì 钱币 **N** currency
qiándài 钱袋 **N** wallet, purse
qiáng 墙 **N** wall
qiángdàde 强大的 **ADJ** powerful
qiǎnggòu 抢购 **N** panic buying
qiánghuàbān 强化班 **N** intensive training class
qiǎngjiù 抢救 **V** to rescue
qiánglìqiú 强力球 **N** Powerball (lottery)
qiǎngpǎo 抢跑 **V** to jump the gun (sports)
qiángpò 强迫 **V** to force, compel
qiǎngshǒu 抢手 **ADJ** in great demand
qiāngshǒu 枪手 **N** gun shooter; ghostwriter
qiángzhìxìngde 强制性的 **ADJ** compulsory
qiángzhuàng 强壮 **ADJ** strong
qiánjìn 前进 **V** to advance, move forward
qiānlǐ zhī xíng shǐ yú zú xià 千里之行始于足下 **IDIOM** A thousand mile

journey begins with the first step
qiánmiàn 前面 **N** front
qiānmíng 签名 **V**, **N** to sign; signature
qiānniánchóng 千年虫 **N** millennium bug
qiànshōu 欠收 **N** crop failure
qiántiān 前天 **N** day before yesterday
qiāntóurén 牵头人 **N** initiator
qiānwàn 千万 **NUM** ten million
qiánwèi 前卫 **ADJ** avant-garde
qiānxǐ yīngér 千禧婴儿 **N** millennium baby
qiānxū 谦虚 **ADJ** modest, simple
qiānyuē yíshì 签约仪式 **N** signing ceremony
qiánzhān 前瞻 **N** foresight
qiánzhān xìng 前瞻性 **ADJ** foresightful
qiānzhèng 签证 **N** visa
qiáo 桥 **N** bridge
qiào 俏 **ADJ** pretty (of women)
qiáobāo 侨胞 **N** overseas Chinese
qiāodǎ 敲打 **V** to beat, strike
qiǎokèlì 巧克力 **N** chocolate
qiāomén 敲门 **V** to knock
qiàowěibā 翘尾巴 **ADJ** be cocky
qiáowù 侨务 **N** affairs concerning overseas Chinese
qiàtánhuì 洽谈会 **N** meeting, fair
qìchē 汽车 **N** car, automobile
qìchēzhàn 汽车站 **N** bus station
qǐchuáng 起床 **V** to get up (from bed)
qídǎo 祈祷 **V**, **N** to pray; prayer
qǐdòng 起动 **V** to start (machines)
qǐdòng jījīn 启动基金 **N** initial funding
qiézi 茄子 **N** eggplant

qìfēn 气氛 **N** atmosphere, ambience
qǐgài 乞丐 **N** beggar
qíguài 奇怪 **ADJ** strange
qìgōng 气功 **N** Qi Gong (martial)
qìhòu 气候 **N** climate
qīhuò 期货 **N** futures (finance)
qīhuò jiāoyì 期货交易 **N** futures trading
qíjǐng 骑警 **N** mounted police
qímǎ 骑马 **V** to ride (horse)
qǐmǎ 起码 **ADV** at least
qíncài 芹菜 **N** celery
qīnchāi dàchén 钦差大臣 **N** imperial envoy
qínfèn 勤奋 **ADJ** hardworking, industrious
qīng 轻 **ADJ** light (not heavy)
qǐng 请 **EXCLAM** please
qīng guǐ lièchē 轻轨列车 **N** light rail train
qīngchu 清楚 **ADJ** clear
qīngdàn 氢弹 **N** hydrogen bomb
qīngguǐ 轻轨 **N** light rail transport
qīngguó qīngchéng 倾国倾城 **ADJ** extremely beautiful (woman)
qīngjié 清洁 **N** cleanliness
qīngjié néngyuán 清洁能源 **N** clean energy
qíngkuàng 情况 **N** situation, how things are
qínglǎng 晴朗 **ADJ** sunny
qínglǐ 情理 **N** reason
Qīngmíngjié 清明节 **N** Qingming Festival (Chinese All Souls Day)
qīngnián 青年 **ADJ** youth (young person)
qīngnián cáijùn 青年才俊 **ADJ** young and talented
qíngōng jiǎnxué 勤工俭学 **V** to work while studying
qǐngqiú 请求 **V** to request
qíngrénjié 情人节 **N** Valentine’s Day

qíngshāng 情商 **N** emotion quotient (EQ)
qīngshàonián 青少年 **N** teenager
qīngshàonián fànzuì 青少年犯罪 **N** juvenile delinquency
qīngshuǐ fǎnyìngduī 轻水反应堆 **N** light water reactor (LWR)
qīngsuàn gōngsī 清算公司 **N** liquidation company
qīngtāng 清汤 **N** soup (clear)
qīngtóng 青铜 **N** bronze
qǐngwèn 请问 **INTERJ** excuse me! (attracting attention)
qīngxiāo 倾销 **N** dumping (pricing)
qíngxù 情绪 **N** emotion
qíngyǒudú zhōng 情有独钟 **V** to show special preference to
Qīngzàng gāoyuán 青藏高原 **N** Tibetan Plateau
qīngzǎo 清早 **N** early in the morning
Qīngzhēn 清真 **N** Muslim
Qīngzhēnjiào 清真教 **N** Islam
Qīngzhēnjiàode 清真教的 **ADJ** Islamic
Qīngzhēnjiàotú 清真教徒 **N** Muslim (people)
Qīngzhēnsì 清真寺 **N** mosque
qīngzhǒng 青肿 **N** bruise
qìngzhù 庆祝 **V** to celebrate
qínliúgǎn 禽流感 **N** bird flu
qīnpèi 钦佩 **V** to admire
qīnqi 亲戚 **N** relatives, family
qīntūn gōngkuǎn 侵吞公款 **V** to embezzle public funds
qīnyǎn mùdǔ 亲眼目睹 **V** to witness
qīnzuǐ 亲嘴 **V** to kiss
qióng 穷 **ADJ** poor (not rich)
qípáo 旗袍 **N** cheong-sam; chi-pao
qǐpǎoqì 起跑器 **N** starting blocks (sports)
qīpiàn 欺骗 **V** to deceive
qīshí 七十 **NUM** seventy

qíshí 其实 **ADV** actually
qìshuǐ 汽水 **N** soft drink
qítā 其他 **ADV** other
qítède 奇特的 **ADJ** fancy
qǐtú 企图 **N** attempt
qiū 丘 **N** hill
qiú 球 **N** ball
qiūtiān 秋天 **N** autumn
qīwàng 期望 **V** to expect
qǐyè jítuán 企业集团 **N** enterprise group
qǐyè shàngshì 企业上市 **N** listing of a company
qǐyè xíngxiàng 企业形象 **N** corporate image
qìyóu 汽油 **N** petrol, gasoline
qìyóuzhàn 汽油站 **N** petrol station
qǐyuán 起源 **N** origin
qìyuē 契约 **N** contract
Qīyuè 七月 **N** July
qīzi 妻子 **N** wife
qǐzi 起子 **N** screwdriver
qǔ 取 **V** to fetch
qù 去 **V** to go
qù nǎli 去哪里 where to?
quàn'gào 劝告 **N** advice
quánbù 全部 **N** all (whole)
quánbùde 全部的 **ADJ** entirety, whole
quánbùde 全部地 **ADV** completely
quánguó rénkǒu pǔzhā 全国人口 普查 **N** nationwide census
quánguó rénmín dàibiǎo dàhuì 全国人民代表大会 **N** National People's Congress (NPC)
quànjiě 劝解 **V** to counsel sb; to act as go-between
quánjǐng 全景 **N** panorama

quánjǐng diànyǐng 全景电影 **N** widescreen (of a TV, projector, etc)
quánlì 权力 **N** authority (power)
quánlì 权利 **N** rights
quánlì fǎàn 权力法案 **N** Bill of Rights
quánlì yǐfù 全力以赴 **N** all-out efforts
quánmiànde 全面的 **ADJ** general, all-purpose
quánnéng guànjūn 全能冠军 **N** all-around winner
quánqiú biànnuǎn 全球变暖 **N** global warming
quánqiú dìngwèi xì tǒng **N** global positioning system (GPS)
quánqiútōng 全球通 **N** GSM
quànshāng 券商 **N** securities trader
quántǐ huìyì 全体会议 **N** plenary meeting
quántiānhòu 全天候 **N** 24/7 (service, etc.)
quántou chǎnpǐn 拳头产品 **N** bestseller
quánwēi 权威 **N** authority (person in charge)
qùdiào 去掉 **V** to get rid of
quēdiǎn 缺点 **N** defect
quēdiàode 缺掉的 **ADJ** missing (absent)
quèdìng 确定 **ADJ** sure
quēfáde 缺乏的 **ADJ** scarce
quékè 缺课 **V** to miss a class; be absent from school
quēkǒu 缺口 **N** gap, breach
quèqiè 确切 **ADJ**, **ADV** exact, exactly
quèrèn 确认 **V** to confirm
quēshǎo 缺少 **ADJ** lacking
quēxí 缺席 **ADJ** absent
qùgòujì 去垢剂 **N** detergent
qùguo 去过 **V** to have been somewhere
qúndài guānxì 裙带关系 **N** nepotism
qúndài jīngjì 裙带经济 **N** crony capitalism
qúndàifēng 裙带风 **N** nepotism

qùnián 去年 **N** last year
qúnzi 裙子 **N** skirt
qūtǐ 屈体 **N** jackknife (dive)
qǔxiāo 取消 **V** to cancel
qǔxiào 取笑 **V** to laugh at

R

rán'ér 然而 **CONJ** nevertheless
ràng 让 **V** to let, allow
ràng mǒurén dāchē 让某人搭车 **V** to give sb a lift (ride in car)
ránhòu 然后 **CONJ** then
rǎnzhǐ 染指 **V** to encroach upon
ràoquānzi 绕圈子 **V** to beat around the bush
rè 热 **ADJ** hot (temperature)
rèdài 热带 **N** the tropics
rèdài fēngbào 热带风暴 **N** tropical storm
rèdài yǔlín 热带雨林 **N** tropical rainforest
rèdǎo xiàoyìng 热岛效应 **N** urban heat island effect
rèhédàntóu 热核弹头 **N** thermonuclear warhead
rèmén huàtí 热门话题 **N** hot topic
rén 人 **N** people, person
rén yǐ qún fēn 人以群分 **IDIOM** Birds of a feather flock together
réncái liú shī 人才流失 **N** brain drain
réncí 仁慈 **N** forgiveness, mercy, kindness
rènde 认得 **V** to recognize
rénfú yú shì 人浮于事 **ADJ** overstaffed
rēng 扔 **V** to throw
rēngdiào 扔掉 **V** to throw away/out
réngōngde 人工的 **ADJ** artificial
réngōng zhìnéng 人工智能 **N** artificial intelligence (AI)
réngrán 仍然 **CONJ** still, even now
rénhǎi zhànshù 人海战术 **N** huge-crowd strategy (sports)
rènhé dìfang 任何地方 **ADV** anywhere
rènhé rén 任何人 **PRON** anybody, anyone
rènhé shì 任何事 **PRON** anything

rènhé yī ge 任何一个 **PRON** either
rénjī jiāohù 人机交互 **N** human-computer interaction
rénjì jiāowǎng 人际交往 **N** interpersonal relationship
rénjūn zhùfáng 人均住房 **N** per-capita housing
rénkǒu 人口 **N** population
rénkǒu chūshēnglǜ 人口出生率 **N** birth rate
rénkǒu fùzēngzhǎng 人口负增长 **N** negative population growth
rénkǒu guòshèng 人口过剩 **N** overpopulation
rénkǒu lǎolínghuà 人口老龄化 **N** population aging
rénkǒu sùzhì 人口素质 **N** quality of population
rénkǒuxué 人口学 **N** demography
rénlèi jīyīn túpǔ 人类基因图谱 **N** human genome
rénlèi miǎnyì quēxiàn bìngdú 人类免疫缺陷病毒 **N** Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)
rénqì 人气 **N** popularity
rénqíng 人情 **N** human feelings
rénqíngwèi 人情味 **N** human touch
rénqíngzhài 人情债 **N** debt of gratitude
rénshēn bǎohù lìng zhuàng 人身 保护令状 **N** habeas corpus
rénshēn gōngjī 人身攻击 **N** personal attack
rènshi 认识 **V** to know, be acquainted with
rénshòu bǎoxiǎn 人寿保险 **N** life insurance
réntóushuì 人头税 **N** poll tax
rènwéi 认为 **V** to reckon, have an opinion
rénxìnghuà guǎnlǐ 人性化管理 **N** people-based management
rényāo 人妖 **N** ladyboy, transvestite
rènyìqiú 任意球 **N** free kick
Rìběn 日本 **N** Japan
rèqìqiú 热气球 **N** hot air balloon
rèwūrǎn 热污染 **N** thermal pollution
Rìběnde 日本的 **ADJ** Japanese (in general)

Rìběnrén 日本人 **N** Japanese (people)
rìchángde 日常的 **ADJ** daily
rìchéngbiǎo 日程表 **N** itinerary
rìchū 日出 **N** sunrise
rìjì 日记 **N** diary
rìjīng zhǐshù 日经指数 **N** Nikkei Index
rìluò 日落 **N** sunset
rìqī 日期 **N** date (of the month)
Rìyǔ 日语 **N** Japanese (language)
róngqià 融洽 **ADJ** harmonious
róngxǔ 容许 **V** be allowed to
róngyì 容易 **ADJ** simple (easy)
ròu 肉 **N** meat
ròutāng 肉汤 **N** broth, soup
ròuwán 肉丸 **N** meatball
rù xiāng suí sú 入乡随俗 **IDIOM** When in Rome do as the Romans do
ruǎn 软 soft
ruǎnjiàn 软件 **N** software (computer)
ruǎnpán 软盘 **N** floppy disk
ruǎnxīnwén 软新闻 **N** soft news
ruǎnzhuólù 软着陆 **N** soft landing (economics)
rúcǐ 如此 **CONJ** such
rǔfáng 乳房 **N** breasts
rúguǒ 如果 **CONJ** if
ruìshì 瑞士 **N** Swiss
rùjìng lǚyóu 入境旅游 **N** inbound tourism
Rújiào 儒教 **N** Confucianism
Rújiāsīxiǎng 儒家思想 **N** Confucianism
rùkǒu 入口 **N** entrance, way in
rǔlào 乳酪 **N** cheese
rùnhóutáng 润喉糖 **N** cough lolly

ruò 弱 **ADJ** weak
ruòròu qiángshí fǎzé 弱肉强食法则 **N** law of the jungle
ruòshì qúntǐ 弱势群体 **N** social disadvantaged groups
rǔzhào 乳罩 **N** bra

S

(shǔyú) ... de（属于）. . . 的 **PREP** of, from

sāhuǎng 撒谎 **N, V** lie; to tell a falsehood

sài wēng shī mǎ yān zhī fēi fú 塞翁失马焉知非福 **IDIOM** Misfortune may be an actual blessing

Sàibǎiwèi 赛百味 **N** Subway (food)

sāizi 塞子 **N** plug (bath)

sān 三 **NUM** three

sǎn 伞 **N** umbrella

sān wéi dònghuàpiān 三维动画片 **N** three-dimensional animation

sānbāxiàn 三八线 **N** 38th Parallel (Korea)

sānchǎn 三产 **N** tertiary industry

sānfēnzhīyī 三分之一 **NUM** third (1/3) (ordinal number)

sàngfū 丧夫 **ADJ** widowed

sāngná(yù) 桑拿（浴） **N** sauna

sàngqī 丧妻 **N** widower

sānhào xuéshēng 三好学生 **N** merit student

sànhù 散户 **N** private investor

sānjiǎokù 三角裤 **N** briefs, men's underwear

sānjiǎo liàn'ài 三角恋爱 **N** love triangle

sānjiǎoxíng 三角形 **N** triangle

sānjiǎo zhài 三角债 **N** triangle debts

sānjípiàn 三级片 **N** adult film

sānlián guàn 三连冠 **N** three successive championships

sānpéi 三陪 **N** prostitute

sānquán fēnlì 三权分立 **N** separation of powers

sānshí 三十 **NUM** thirty

sānwéi diànyǐng 三维电 **N** three-dimensional movie

sānxiá gōngchéng 三峡工程 **N** Three Gorges Dam Project

Sānyuè 三月 **N** March
sànzhuāngde 散装的 **ADJ** loose (not in packet)
sānzìjīng 三字经 **N** three-character classic (book)
sǎo 扫 **V** to sweep
sāoluàn 骚乱 **N** disturbance
sǎománg 扫盲 **V** to eliminate illiteracy
sàozhou 扫帚 **N** broom
sǎozi 嫂子 **N** sister-in-law (wife of husband's older brother)
sēnlín 森林 **N** forest
sēnlín fùgàilǜ 森林覆盖率 **N** forest coverage
shā 杀 to kill
shā jī yòng niú dāo 杀鸡用牛刀 **IDIOM** break a butterfly on the wheel
shāchénbào 沙尘暴 **N** sand storm
shāfā 沙发 **N** couch, sofa
shāmò 沙漠 **N** desert (arid land)
shāmòhuà 沙漠化 **N** desertification
shān 山 **N** mountain
shǎndiàn 闪电 **N** lightning
shǎndiànzhàn 闪电战 **N** the Blitz
shāndǐng 山顶 **N** peak, summit
shàng xīngqī 上星期 **N** last week
shàngchē 上车 **N** to board (bus, train)
Shàngdì 上帝 **N** God
shāngdiàn 商店 **N** shop, store
shànggǎng 上岗 **V** to go on duty
shànggǎng zhèng 上岗证 **N** work license
shānghài 伤害 **V**, **N** to hurt; injury
Shànghǎi 上海 **N** Shanghai
shāngháng 商行 **N** firm, company
shāngkǒu 伤口 **N** cut (injury), wound
shāngliang 商量 **V** to discuss

shàngmén fúwù 上门服务 **N** door-to-door service
shàngmén tuīxiāoyuán 上门推销员 **N** knocker (salesman)
shàngmiàn 上面 **PREP** above
shāngpǐn tiáomǎ 商品条码 **N** barcode
shāngpǐnhuà 商品化 **N** commercialization
shàngqù 上去 **V** to go up, climb
shāngrén 商人 **N** businessperson
shàngshēng 上升 **V** to rise, ascend
shàngshì gōngsī 上市公司 **N** listed companies
shàngshì 上市 **V** to be listed (economics)
shāngǔ 山谷 **N** valley
shǎnguāngdēng 闪光灯 **N** flash (camera)
shàngwǎng kāfēiguǎn 上网咖啡馆 **N** Internet café
shàngwǎng 上网 **V** to surf the Internet
shàngwǎng qù chōnglàng 上网去冲浪 **N** surfing the Internet
shàngwèi 尚未 **ADJ** not yet
shāngwù lǚyóu 商务旅游 **N** business travel
shàngxīn táijiē 上新台阶 **V** to reach a new level
shāngyè 商业 **N** business
shāngyè chǎozuò 商业炒作 **N** commercial speculation
shāngyè dàikuǎn 商业贷款 **N** commercial loan
shāngyè wǎngdiǎn 商业网点 **N** commercial network
shānhú 珊瑚 **N** coral
shǎnkè 闪客 **N** artists who use FLASH (computer)
shānlán 栅栏 **N** fence
shānpō 山坡 **N** slope
shānqíng 煽情 **V** to sensationalize
shānyáng 山羊 **N** goat
shànzi 扇子 **N** fan (for cooling)
shāo 烧 **V** to burn
shǎo 少 **ADJ** few

shāohuǐ 烧毁 **ADJ** burned down
shāokǎo 烧烤 **V** to grill
shǎoliàngde 少量的 **ADJ** small amount
shāoshāng 烧伤 **N** burn (injury)
shāotā 烧塌 **ADJ** burned down/out
shāowēi 稍微 **ADV** slightly
sháozi 勺子 **N** spoon
shāshǒujiǎn 杀手锏 **N** finishing move
shāyú 鲨鱼 **N** shark
shāzhù 刹住 **V** to brake
shāzi 沙子 **N** sand
shé 蛇 **N** snake
shèhuì bǎozhàng zhīchū 社会保障 支出 **N** expenditure for social security
shèhuì bǎozhàng zhìdù 社会保障 制度 **N** social security system
shèhuì fúlì cǎipiào 社会福利彩票 **N** social welfare lotteries
shèhuì míngliú 社会名流 **N** celebrity
shèhuì rèdiǎn wèntí 社会热点问题 **N** hot spots of society
shéi/shuí 谁 **PRON** who?
shèjí 涉及 **V** to involve
shèjiāowǎng 社交网 **N** social network
shèjídào 涉及到 **ADJ** involved
shèlùjī 摄录机 **N** video recorder
shèlùn 社论 **N** editorial
shēn 深 **ADJ** deep
shén 神 **N** god
shèn 肾 **N** kidney
shēnbàn chéngshì 申办城市 **N** bidding cities
shénfēng 神风 **N** kamikaze
Shéndào 神道 **N** Shinto
shénfù 神父 **N** priest
shēng 生 **V** to give birth

shēn'gāo 身高 **N** height (body)
shēngchǎn 生产 **V** to produce
shèngdàde 盛大的 **ADJ** great, impressive
shēngde 生的 **ADJ** raw, uncooked, rare
shěnghuì 省会 **N** provincial capital
shēnghuó 生活 **N**, v life; to live (be alive)
shēngjí huàndài 升级换代 **N** updating and upgrading (products, etc.)
shēngjì wèntí 生计问题 **N** bread-and-butter issue
shēngmìng 生命 **N** life
shēngqì 生气 **ADJ** cross, angry, annoyed
shēngrì 生日 **N** birthday
shēngrì kuàilè 生日快乐 **GR** happy birthday!
shēngrì pàiduì 生日派对 **N** birthday party
shēngtài lǚyóu 生态旅游 **N** ecotourism
shēngtài nóngyè 生态农业 **N** environmentally friendly agriculture
shēngtàilín 生态林 **N** ecological forest
shēngwù kǒngbù zhǔyì 生物恐怖 主义 **N** bioterrorism
shēngwùquān 生物圈 **N** biosphere
shèngxiàde 剩下的 **ADJ** remainder, leftover
shēngyīn 声音 **N** sound, noise, voice
shèngyúde 剩余的 **ADJ** rest, remainder
shèngzhàn 圣战 **N** jihad (Islam)
shéngzi 绳子 **N** string, rope
shénhuà 神话 **N** myth
shēnjiāgōng 深加工 **N** further processing
shénjīngbìng 神经病 **ADJ** crazy
shénme 什么 **INTERJ** what? pardon me? what did you say?
shénme dìfang 什么地方 **ADV** somewhere
shénme shíhou 什么时候 **ADV** when
shénmǔ 婶母 **N** aunt (wife of father's younger brother)
shēnqǐng 申请 **V** to apply

shénshèng 神圣 **ADJ** holy
shénshèngde 神圣的 **ADJ** sacred
shěnshí duóshì 审时度势 **N** to size up the situation
shēntǐ 身体 **N** body
shēntǐ sùzhì 身体素质 **N** physical constitution
shēnwài zhī wù 身外之物 **N** worldly possessions
shēnyè 深夜 **N** late at night
shèqū fúwù 社区服务 **N** community services
shèshì 摄氏 **N** Centigrade, Celsius
shétou 舌头 **N** tongue
shétóu 蛇头 **N** snakehead (criminal)
shèwài jīngjì 涉外经济 **N** foreign-related economics
shèxiàng 摄像 **V** to videotape
shèxiàngdài 摄像带 **N** video cassette
shèzhèng 摄政 **N**, **ADJ** regent
shézhōng fāng'àn 折衷方案 **N** compromise solution
shí 十 **NUM** ten
shǐ 屎 **N** shit
shì 是 **V** be, to exist
shì 试 **V** to try
shí bù wǒ dài 时不我待 **IDIOM** Time and tide wait for no man
shì chǎng zhànyǒulǜ 市场占有率 **N** market share
shǐ rén nánkān 使人难堪 **ADJ** embarrassing
shì shàng wú nán shì zhǐ yào kěn pān dēng 世上无难事只要肯攀登 **IDIOM** Where there is a will, there is a way
shí shì qiú shì 实事求是 **V** to seek truth from facts
shǐ téngtòng 使疼痛 **V** to ache
shǐ xiànrù 使陷入 **V** to involve
shí yì 十亿 **NUM** billion
shí'èr 十二 **NUM** twelve
Shí'èryuè 十二月 **N** December

shībài 失败 N failure
shìbīng 士兵 N soldier
shìchǎng 市场 N market
shìchǎng bǎohé 市场饱和 N market saturation
shìchǎng píruǎn 市场疲软 N sluggish market
shìchǎng yíngxiāoxué 市场营销学 N marketing
shìchǎnghuà 市场化 N marketization
shìchuān 试穿 V to try on (clothes)
shìdàngde 适当的 ADJ appropriate
shīde 湿的 ADJ wet
shìde 是的 EXCLAM yes, indeed!
shìdiǎn gōngchéng 试点工程 N pilot project
shìdiǎn xiàngmù 试点项目 N pilot project
shìfàng 释放 V to release
shìgù 事故 N accident
shìguǎn yīngér 试管婴儿 N test-tube baby
shìhéde 适合的 ADJ fitting, suitable
shíhuà shíshuō 实话实说 V to speak the plain truth
shìhuà 市话 N local (telephone) calls
shíhuì 实惠 ADJ economical
shíjì 实际 ADJ really (in fact)
shìjì 世纪 N century
Shìjiāmù ní 释迦牟尼 N Sakyamuni
shíjiān 时间 N time
shìjiàn 事件 N happening, incident, event
shìjiè 世界 N world
shíkè 时刻 N point (in time)
shíkèbiǎo 时刻表 N timetable, schedule
shīliàn 失恋 ADJ, V be unlucky in love
shílìhuà jiàoxué 实例化教学 N case study teaching
shìmín 市民 N citizen

shímòhuà 石漠化 **N** stony desertification
shìpín diǎnbō 视频点播 **N** video-on-demand (VOD)
shípǔ 食谱 **N** recipe
shíqī 时期 **N** period (of time)
shìqing 事情 **N** matter, issue
shìqū 市区 **N** downtown
shísān 十三 **NUM** thirteen
shìshí 事实 **N** fact
shísì 十四 **NUM** fourteen
shítǐ jīngjì 实体经济 **N** real economy
shítou 石头 **N** rock, stone
shìwài táoyuán 世外桃源 **N** Shangri-La
shíwàn 十万 **NUM** hundred thousand
shīwàng 失望 **ADJ** disappointed
shíwǔ 十五 **NUM** fifteen
shíwù 食物 **N** food
shìwù 事物 **N** thing
shīwù zhāolǐngchù 失物招领处 **N** lost property
shìxiān 事先 **ADV** earlier, beforehand
shíxiàn mùbiāo 实现目标 **V** to achieve a goal
shìxiàng 事项 **N** item, individual thing
shīxiōngdì 师兄弟 **N** fellow apprentice
shīxué értóng 失学儿童 **N** dropout (student)
shìyàn 试验 **N** test
shìyàng 式样 **N** pattern, design
shīyè 失业 **ADJ** unemployed
shìyè dānwèi 事业单位 **N** public institution
shīyèjīn 失业金 **N** unemployment compensation
shíyī 十一 **NUM** eleven
shìyìng 适应 **V** to adapt to a new environment
shìyīshì 试衣室 **N** fitting room

Shíyīyuè 十一月 **N** November
shìyòngqī 试用期 **N** trial period (work)
Shíyuè 十月 **N** October
shìzhě shēngcún 适者生存 **PHR** survival of the fittest
shìzhèn 市镇 **N** town
shìzhèng gōngchéng 市政工程 **N** municipal engineering
shízhōng 时钟 **N** clock
shìzhōngxīn 市中心 **N** center of city
shízhuāng biǎoyǎn 时装表演 **N** fashion show
shízìlùkǒu 十字路口 **N** crossroads, intersection
shīzōngle 失踪了 **ADJ** missing (lost person)
shǒu 手 **N** hand
shòu 瘦 **ADJ** thin (of persons)
shòu huānyíng 受欢迎 **ADJ** popular
shòu míhuò 受迷惑 **ADJ** puzzled
shòu tòngkǔ 受痛苦 **V** to suffer
shǒucì shàngshì gǔpiào 首次上市股票 **N** IPO (Initial Public Offering)
shōudào 收到 **V** to receive
shóude 熟的 **ADJ** ripe, cooked
shǒudiàntǒng 手电筒 **N** flashlight, torch
shǒufā zhènróng 首发阵容 **N** starting lineup (sports)
shōufèi 收费 **N** fee
shǒugōngyìpǐn 手工艺品 **N** handicraft
shǒuháng 首航 **N** maiden voyage (of an aircraft or ship)
shòuhòu fúwù 售后服务 **N** after-sale services
shòuhuòyuán 售货员 **N** sales assistant
shōují 收集 **V** to gather
shǒujī chōngzhí 手机充值 **V** to top up a cell phone
shōujù 收据 **N** receipt
shōukuǎn 收款 **V** to collect payment
shōupánjià 收盘价 **N** closing price

shǒuqī ànjiē 首期按揭 **N** down-payment
shòushāng 受伤 **ADJ** hurt (injured)
shōushí 收拾 **V** to tidy up
shǒushì 首饰 **N** jewelry
shōushìlǜ 收视率 **N** TV ratings
shòusī 寿司 **N** sushi
shǒutíbāo 手提包 **N** briefcase
shǒutuīchē 手推车 **N** cart (pushcart)
shǒuwàn 手腕 **N** wrist
shóuxī 熟悉 **ADJ** familiar with
shòuxiǎode 瘦小的 **ADJ** slight
shōuyīnjī 收音机 **N** radio
shǒuyìrén 手艺人 **N** craftsperson
shòuzāi dìqū 受灾地区 **N** disaster-affected area
shòuzāi qúnzhòng 受灾群众 **N** people afflicted by a natural disaster
shǒuzhāi 守斋 **V** to fast
shǒuzhǐ 手指 **N** finger
shǒuzhuó 手镯 **N** bracelet
shū 书 **N** book
shū 输 **V** to lose, be defeated
shǔ 数 **V** to count
shù 树 **N** tree
shuā 刷 **V** to brush
shuāidǎo 摔倒 **V** to fall over
shuǎimài 甩卖 **N** clearance sale
shuāngbèi 双倍 **N**, **ADJ** double
shuāngchóng guójí 双重国籍 **N** dual nationality
shuǎngkǒu 爽口 **ADJ** delicious
shuāngrènjiàn 双刃剑 **N** double-edged sword
shuāngxiàng shōufèi 双向收费 **N** two-way charge system
shuāngxué wèi 双学位 **N** double degree

shuāngyíng júmiàn 双赢局面 **N** win-win situation
shuāngzhígōng 双职工 **N** working couple
shuànyángròu 涮羊肉 **N** instant-boiled mutton
shuāzi 刷子 **N** brush
shǔbiāo 鼠标 **N** mouse (computer)
shūcài 蔬菜 **N** vegetable
shúde 熟的 **ADJ** ripe
shūfǎ 书法 **N** calligraphy
shūfu 舒服 **ADJ** comfortable
shūfù 叔父 **N** uncle (father's younger brother)
shuǐ 水 **N** water
shuǐguǒ 水果 **N** fruit
shuǐhuò 水货 **N** smuggled goods
shuìjiào 睡觉 **V** to sleep
shuǐmòhuà 水墨画 **N** ink and wash painting
shuǐniú 水牛 **N** buffalo (water buffalo)
shuǐtǒng 水桶 **N** bucket
shuǐtǔ liúshī 水土流失 **N** soil erosion
shuìwùshī 税务师 **N** tax accountant
shuǐxià dǎodàn 水下导弹 **N** underwater missile
shuìyī 睡衣 **N** nightclothes, pajamas
shuìzhe 睡着 **ADJ** asleep
shùjǐn 束紧 **V** to tie
shùjù lùxiàngjī 数据录象机 **N** DVD
shùjù tōngxìn 数据通信 **N** data communication
shúliànde 熟练的 **ADJ** skillful
shùliàng 数量 **N** amount
shùmǎgǎng 数码港 **N** cyberport
shūmǔ 叔母 **N** aunt (wife of father's younger brother)
shùnbiàn wèn yīxià 顺便问一下 **ADV** by the way
shùnlì 顺利 **ADJ** to go smoothly

shùnlù bàifǎng 顺路拜访 **V** to stop by; to pay a visit

shuō 说 **V** to speak, say

shuō cáocāo cáocāo dào 说曹操曹操到 **IDIOM** Speak of the devil and he does appear

shuōhuǎng 说谎 **V** to lie, tell a falsehood

shuōqǐlái róngyì zuòqǐlái nán 说起来容易做起来难 **IDIOM** easier said than done.

shūqián 输钱 **V** to lose money

shúrén 熟人 **N** acquaintance

shūshu 叔叔 **N** uncle (father's younger brother)

shǔyú 属于 **V** belong to

shūzhuō 书桌 **N** desk

shūzi 梳子 **N** comb

shùzi 数字 **N** figure, number

shùzì dìqiú 数字地球 **N** digital earth

sǐ 死 **V** to die

sì 四 **NUM** four

sǐ ér hòu yǐ 死而后已 until my heart stops beating

sīchóu 丝绸 **N** silk

sìdà jīngāng 四大金刚 **N** Four Heavenly Kings (Buddhism)

sīdài 丝带 **N** ribbon

sìfēnzhīyī 四分之一 **N** quarter

sìhéyuàn 四合院 **N** courtyard house (a type of Chinese residence)

sìhū 似乎 **V** to seem

sǐjī 死机 **V**, **ADJ** to crash (computer); crashed

sījī 司机 **N** driver

sīkāi 撕开 **V** to rip open

sǐle 死了 **ADJ** dead

sīqǐ 私企 **N** private enterprise

sīrénde 私人的 private

sīrén qǐyè 私人企业 **N** private enterprise

sìshí 四十 **NUM** forty
sìshí bùhuò 四十不惑 **PHR** Life begins at forty
sǐwáng 死亡 **N** death
sǐwáng rénshù 死亡人数 **N** death toll
sǐwánglǜ 死亡率 **N** mortality rate
sīxiāng 思乡 **N** nostalgia
sīxiǎng 思想 **N** thoughts
sìyuàn 寺院 **N** temple (Chinese)
sīyí 司仪 **N** presenter; host
sīyíng qǐyè 私营企业 **N** privately owned enterprise
Sìyuè 四月 **N** April
sǐzhàng 死帐 **N** bad debt
sòng 送 **V** to send
sōngdòngde 松动的 **ADJ** loose (wobbly)
sōusuǒ yǐnqíng 搜索引擎 **N** search engine
suān 酸 **ADJ** sour
suàn 算 **V** to count
suānjú 酸桔 **N** lime, citrus
suànpán 算盘 **N** abacus
suāntián 酸甜 **ADJ** sweet and sour
suānyǔ 酸雨 **N** acid rain
sùdí 夙敌 **N** arch-rival
suāntòng 酸痛 **ADJ** sore, painful
suānyǔ 酸雨 **N** acid rain
sùdí 夙敌 **N** arch-rival
sùdù 速度 **N** speed
Sūgélán 苏格兰 **N** Scotland
Sūgélánde 苏格兰的 Scottish (in general)
Sūgélánrén 苏格兰人 **N** Scots
suì 岁 **N** years (old)
suìpiàn 碎片 **N** piece, portion, section

suīrán 虽然 **CONJ** although, though
suìsuì píng'ān 岁岁平安 **GR** peace all year round!
sùliào 塑料 **N** plastic
sùliàodài 塑料袋 **N** plastic bag
sǔnhuài 损坏 **V** to damage
sūnnǚ 孙女 **N** granddaughter (son's daughter)
sūnzi 孙子 **N** grandson (son's son)
suǒ 锁 **N** lock
suǒdeshuì 所得税 **N** income tax
suǒshàng 锁上 **V** to lock
suǒyǐ 所以 **CONJ** so, therefore
suǒyǒu 所有 **N** possessions
suǒyǒuwù 所有物 **N** belongings
sùzhì jiàoyù 素质教育 **N** education for all-around development
suǒzhù 锁住 **ADJ** locked

T

tā 他 **PRON** he, him
tā 她 **PRON** she, her
tǎ 塔 **N** tower
tāde 他的 **PRON** his
tāde 她的 **PRON** her, hers
tài 太 **ADJ** too (excessive)
tài duō 太多 **ADV** too much
Táiběi 台北 **N** Taipei
tàidu 态度 **N** attitude
táifēng 台风 **N** typhoon
táigàng 抬杠 **V** to argue for the sake of arguing
Tàiguó 泰国 **N** Thailand
Tàiguóde 泰国的 **ADJ** Thai (in general)
táijiē 台阶 **N** steps, stairs
tàitai 太太 **N** madam (term of address), Mrs
tàikōng lājī 太空垃圾 **N** space trash
tàikōngbù 太空步 **N** moonwalk
tàipíngyáng jiànduì 太平洋舰队 **N** Pacific Fleet (US)
táiquándào 跆拳道 **N** Taekwondo
Táiwān 台湾 **N** Taiwan
tàiyáng 太阳 **N** sun
tàiyángyù 太阳浴 **N** sunbath
Tàiyǔ 泰语 **N** Thai (language)
tāmen 他们 **PRON** they, them
tāmende 他们的 **PRON**, **PL** their, theirs
tāng 汤 **N** soup (spicy stew)
táng 糖 **N** sugar
tàng 烫 **V** to iron (clothing)

tángcù 糖醋 **ADJ** sweet and sour
tángguǒ 糖果 **N** sweets, candy
tángguǒ diàn 糖果店 **N** confectionery
Tánglǎoyā 唐老鸭 **N** Donald Duck
tǎngxià 躺下 **V** to lie down
tángyī pàodàn 糖衣炮弹 **N** sugar-coated bullets (sth used as a trap)
Tángzhuāng 唐装 **N** Chinese suit
tánhuà 谈话 **V** to talk
tánhuáng 弹簧 **N** spring (metal part)
tànjū 炭疽 **N** anthrax
tánlùn 谈论 **V** to talk about
tànmíng chǔliàng 探明储量 **N** verified reserves (mining)
tānpái 摊牌 **V** to lay one's card on the table
tánpàn de chóumǎ 谈判的筹码 **N** bargain chip
tānwū fǔhuà 贪污腐化 **N** corruption and degeneration
tánxìng jiùyè 弹性就业 **N** flexible employment
tānzi 摊子 **N** stall (of vendor)
tǎnzi 毯子 **N** blanket
tào 套 **N** set
tāoguāng yǎnghuì 韬光养晦 **V** to keep a low profile
tǎojià huánjià 讨价还价 **V** to haggle over prices
tàolì 套利 **N** arbitrage
tǎolùn 讨论 **V**, **N** to discuss; discussion
táopǎo 逃跑 **V** to run away
táopiào 逃票 **N** fare evasion
táopiàozhě 逃票者 **N** fare evader
táoshuì 逃税 **V** to evade tax
táoyě qíngcāo 陶冶情操 **V** to cultivate one's taste
tǎozhài gōngsī 讨债公司 **N** debt-collection agency
táozi 桃子 **N** peach
tèbié 特别 **ADJ** special

tèbié xíngzhèngqū 特别行政区 **N** special administrative region (SAR)
tèbiéde 特别地 **ADV** especially
tèdiǎn 特点 **N** characteristic
tèjì yǎnyuán 特技演员 **N** stunt man
tèkùn dìqū 特困地区 **N** destitute areas
Tèluòyī mùmǎ 特洛伊木马 **N** Trojan horse (legend)
tí 提 **V** to carry
tī píqiú 踢皮球 **V** to kick the ball
tiān 天 **N** day
tián 甜 **ADJ** sweet
tiǎn 舔 **V** to lick
tián jiàngyóu 甜酱油 **N** soy sauce (sweet)
tiān yǒu búcè fēngyún 天有不测风云 **IDIOM** a bolt from the blue
tiánbiǎo 填表 **V** to fill out (form)
tiānfù rénquán 天赋人权 **N** natural rights
tiānhuābǎn 天花板 **N** ceiling
tiánjìng 田径 **N** track and field
tiānkōng 天空 **N** sky
tiānpíng 天平 **N** scales
tiānqì 天气 **N** weather
tiānqì yùbào 天气预报 **N** weather forecast
tiánshí 甜食 **N** sweet, dessert
tiányāshì jiàoxué 填鸭式教学 **N** cramming method of teaching
Tiānzhǔjiào 天主教 **N** Catholic
Tiānzhǔjiàode 天主教的 **ADJ** Catholic (in general)
Tiānzhǔjiàotú 天主教徒 **N** Catholic (people)
tiào 跳 **V** to jump
tiàocáo 跳槽 **N** job-hopping
tiàocáozhě 跳槽者 **N** job-hopper
tiáojiàn 条件 **N** condition (subjective/objective)
tiáokǎn 调侃 **V** to tease

tiáokuǎn 条款 **N** item, individual thing
tiàoqí 跳棋 **N** Chinese checkers
tiáowèizhī 调味汁 **N** sauce
tiàowǔ 跳舞 **V** to dance
tiāoxuǎn 挑选 **V** to select, pick, choose
tiàozǎo shìchǎng 跳蚤市场 **N** flea market
tiǎozhàn 挑战 **N** challenge
tíchéng 提成 **N** sales commission
tídào 提到 **V** to mention
tiě 铁 **N** iron (metal)
tiědào 铁道 **N** railroad, railway
tiěfànwǎn 铁饭碗 **IDIOM** iron rice bowl (guaranteed job security)
tiěgēmen 铁哥们 **N** sworn friend
tiělù 铁路 **N** railroad, railway
tiěwàn rénwù 铁腕人物 **N** iron-handed person
tiěxuè 铁血 **ADJ** blood and iron
tígāo 提高 **V** to raise, lift
tígōng 提供 **N** offering
tíjià 提价 **N** price hike
tímù 题目 **N** topic
tīng 听 **V** to listen
tíng 停 **V** to stop, cease
tīngbudǒng 听不懂 not able to understand (by hearing)
tīngbujiàn 听不见 didn't hear
tīngbuqīngchu 听不清楚 cannot hear clearly
tíngchē 停车 **V** to park (vehicle)
tīngdedǒng 听得懂 able to understand (by hearing)
tīngdǒngle 听懂了 understood (by hearing)
tīnghuà 听话 **ADJ** obedient
tīngjiàn 听见 **V** to hear
tíngyuàn jīngjì 庭院经济 **N** courtyard economy

tíngzhǐ 停止 **V** to stop, halt
tíqǐ 提起 **V** to lift, raise
tìshēn yǎnyuán 替身演员 **N** body double
tíwài huà 题外话 **N** digression
tǐwēn 体温 **N** temperature (body)
tíxǐng 提醒 **V** to remind
tǐyàn 体验 **V** to experience
tǐyù cǎipiào 体育彩票 **N** sports lotteries
tǐzhòng 体重 **N** body weight
tīzi 梯子 **N** ladder
tóng 铜 **N** bronze, copper
tòng 痛 **ADJ** sore, painful
tóngbù wèixīng 同步卫星 **N** geosynchronous satellite
tōngcháng 通常 **ADJ**, **ADV** normal; normally
tóngchuáng 童床 **N** cot
tōngguān 通关 **V** to clear customs
tōngguò 通过 **PREP** through, past
tōnghuò bǐanzhí 通货贬值 **N** devaluation (currency)
tōnghuò jǐnsuō 通货紧缩 **N** deflation (currency)
tōnghuò shēngzhí 通货升值 **N** revaluation (currency)
tòngkǔ 痛苦 **N** suffering
tónglèi chǎnpǐn 同类产品 **N** similar product
tōngpiào 通票 **N** through ticket
tōngshāng kǒuàn 通商口岸 **N** treaty port(s)
tóngshēng chuányì 同声传译 **N** simultaneous interpretation
tóngshí 同时 **ADV** meanwhile
tóngshì 同事 **N** co-worker, colleague
tōngxìn 通信 **V** to correspond (write letters)
tōngxìn guānglǎn 通信光缆 **N** telecommunications cable
tóngxìngliàn 同性恋 **N** homosexuality
tóngyàng 同样 **ADJ** identical

tóngyàngde 同样地 **ADV** likewise
tóngyì 同意 **V** to agree
tǒngyī shìchǎng 统一市场 **N** single market
tǒngyī zhànxiàn 统一战线 **N** united front
tóngyīde 同一的 **ADJ** identical
tōngzhī 通知 **V** to inform; to give notice
tǒngyīshuì 统一税 **N** flat tax
Tōngyòng qìchē gōngsī 通用汽车 公司 **N** General Motors (GM)
tóngzhì 同志 **N** comrade
tǒngzǐ lóu 筒子楼 **N** tube-shaped apartment (low-income apartment w/o ensuite)
tōu 偷 **V** to steal
tóu 头 **N** head
tōu qiánbāo 偷钱包 **V** to pickpocket
tóubiāo 投标 **V** to bid for
tōudùzhě 偷渡者 **N** illegal immigrant
tóufa 头发 **N** hair
tōugōng jiǎnliào 偷工减料 **V** to do shoddy work and use inferior material
tóuhào zhǒngzi xuǎnshǒu 头号种子选手 **N** top seed (player)
tóujīn 头巾 **N** headdress
tòumíngdù 透明度 **N** transparency
tóupiào 投票 **V** to vote
tóushǒu 投手 **N** pitcher (baseball)
tōushuì lòushuì 偷税漏税 **N** tax evasion
tóusù 投诉 **V**, **N** to complain; complaint
tóusù zhōngxīn 投诉中心 **N** complaint center
tóuténg 头疼 **V** to have a headache
tóutòng 头痛 **V** to have a headache
tóuxián 头衔 **N** title (of person)
tóuyūn 头晕 **ADJ** dizzy
tóuzī fēngxiǎn 投资风险 **N** investment risk

tóuzī huánjìng 投资环境 **N** investment environment
tóuzī zhǔtǐ 投资主体 **N** investment subject
tú 图 **N** drawing
tuánduì jīngshén 团队精神 **N** team spirit
tuánjié jiù shì lìliàng 团结就是力量 **IDIOM** Solidarity is strength
tuántǐ 团体 **N** group
tūchū 突出 **V** to stick out
tǔdì shǐyòngquán 土地使用权 **N** land-use right
tǔdìshāhuà 土地沙化 **N** desertification of land
tǔdìsuānhuà 土地酸化 **N** soil acidification
tuī 推 **V** to push
tuǐ 腿 **N** leg
tuīchí 推迟 **V** to postpone, delay
tuījiàn 推荐 **V** to recommend
tuìshì 退市 **N**, **V** delisting (stock)
tuìxiū 退休 **ADJ** retired
tuìxiūjīn 退休金 **N** retirement pension
tūn 吞 **V** to swallow
tuō 脱 **V** to take off (clothes)
tuō yǎnghé tánghésuān 脱氧核糖核酸 **N** deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA)
tuō Zhōngguóhuà 脱中国化 **N** de-Sinification
tuōfú kǎoshì 托福考试 **N** Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)
tuōkǒuxiù 脱口秀 **N** talk show
tuōlā zuòfēng 拖拉作风 **ADJ** sluggish in working
tuóniǎo zhèngcè 鸵鸟政策 **N** ostrich policy
tuōpán 托盘 **N** tray
tuōpín zhìfù 脱贫致富 **V** to overcome poverty and achieve prosperity
tuōqiàn gōngzī 拖欠工资 **N** wage arrears
tuōxiāo 脱销 **ADJ** out of stock
tuōxié 拖鞋 **N** slippers
tuǒyuánxíngde 椭圆形的 **ADJ** oval (shape)

tūrán 突然 **ADV** suddenly
túshūguǎn 图书馆 **N** library
tūtóude 秃头的 **ADJ** bald
tǔzhùde 土著的 **ADJ** indigenous (in general)
tǔzhùrén 土著人 **N** indigenous

W

wā qiángjiǎo 挖墙脚 **V** to undermine the foundation of sth
wài jiāo huò miǎn quán 外交豁免权 **N** diplomatic immunity
wài xū 外需 **N** overseas demand
wàicéng kōngjiān 外层空间 **N** outer space
wāifēng xiéqì 歪风邪气 **N** bad influence
wàiguóde 外国的 **ADJ** foreign
wàiguórén 外国人 **N** foreigner
wàiguó zīběn 外国资本 **N** foreign capital
wàihuì chǔbèi 外汇储备 **N** foreign exchange reserves
wàihuì guǎnzhì 外汇管制 **N** foreign exchange controls
wàijiāo bìhù 外交庇护 **N** diplomatic asylum
wàijiāo 外交 **N** diplomacy
wàijiào 外教 **N** foreign teacher
wàiliánwǎng 外联网 **N** extranet (computer)
wàimài 外卖 **N** take-out; takeaway
wàimào 外貌 **N** appearance, looks
wàimiàn 外面 **N** outside
wàiqǐ 外企 **N** foreign owned enterprise
wàishēng 外甥 **N** nephew (maternal)
wàishēngnǚ 外甥女 **N** niece (maternal)
wàishuìjú 外税局 **N** foreign-related tax bureau
wàisūnnǚ 外孙女 **N** granddaughter (maternal)
wàisūnzi 外孙子 **N** grandson (maternal)
wàitān 外滩 **N** the Bund (Shanghai)
wàitào 外套 **N** jacket
wàixiàngxíng jīngjì 外向型经济 **N** export-oriented economy
wàixīngrén 外星人 **N** extra-terrestrial (ET)
wàiyī 外衣 **N** coat, jacket

wàizhài 外债 **N** foreign debt
wàizǔfù 外祖父 **N** grandfather (maternal)
wàizǔfùmǔ 外祖父母 **N** grandparents (maternal)
wàizǔmǔ 外祖母 **N** grandmother (maternal)
wàmài diàn 外卖店 **N** take-out restaurant
wǎn 晚 **ADJ** late at night
wǎn 碗 **N** bowl
wàn 万 **N** ten thousand
wánchéng 完成 **V** to complete, finish
wǎndiǎn 晚点 **ADJ** delayed (train, bus etc)
wāndòu 豌豆 **N** peas
wǎnfàn 晚饭 **N** dinner, evening meal
wǎng 网 **N** net
wǎng 往 **PREP** to, toward (a place)
wǎng shì rú fēng 往事如风 **IDIOM** Past is past
wǎngbā 网吧 **N** Internet cafe
wàng zǐ chénglóng 望子成龙 **V** to hold high hopes for one's child
wǎngcháng 往常 **ADJ** usual
wǎngchóng 网虫 **N** Internet geek
wángchǔ 王储 **N** Crown Prince
wǎngfǎn jīpiào 往返机票 **N** return ticket
wǎngguān 网关 **N** gateway (Internet)
wàngjì 忘记 **V** to forget
wàngle 忘了 **ADJ** forgotten
wǎngliàn 网恋 **N** Internet romance, cyber-romance
wǎngluò 网络 **N** network
wǎngluò chūbǎn 网络出版 **N** online publishing
wǎngluò guǎnlǐ yuán 网络管理员 **N** network administrator
wǎngluò jīngjì 网络经济 **N** Internet economy
wǎngluò kǒngbù zhǔ yì 网络恐怖 主义 **N** cyberterrorism
wǎngluò shèxiàngjī 网络摄像机 **N** webcam

wǎngmín 网民 **N** netizen
wǎngqiú 网球 **N** tennis
wǎngshàng chōnglàng 网上冲浪 **V** to surf the Internet
wǎngshàng jiāoyì píngtái 网上交易平台 **N** online trading platform
wángtàizǐ 王太子 **N** Crown Prince
wángù fènzǐ 顽固分子 **N** die-hard
wángùde 顽固的 **ADJ** stubborn, determined
wǎngyǒu 网友 **N** Internet friend, cyberpal
wǎngzhàn 网站 **N** website
wánjiéle 完结了 **ADJ** finished (complete)
wánjù 玩具 **N** toy
wánle 完了 **ADJ** over, finished
wánpíde 顽皮的 **ADJ** naughty
wánquán 完全 **ADV** completely
wánr 玩儿 **V** to play, have fun
wǎnshang 晚上 **N** evening
wànwàn 万万 **NUM** hundred million
wànwéi wǎng 万维网 **N** World Wide Web (www)
wàzi 袜子 **N** socks
wè miǎn guànjūn 卫冕冠军 **N** defending champion
wéi/wèi 喂 **GR** hello! (on phone)
wèi 为 **CONJ** for
wèi 喂 **V** to feed
wèi ... fúwù 为 . . . 服务 **V** to serve
wèi ... nǐdìng de 为 . . . 拟定的 **ADJ** intended for ...
Wēi'ěrsī 威尔斯 **N** Wales
Wēi'ěrsīde 威尔斯的 **ADJ** Welsh (in general)
Wēi'ěrsīrén 威尔斯人 **N** Welsh (people)
Wēi'ěrsīyǔ 威尔斯语 **N** Welsh (language)
wěiba 尾巴 **N** tail
wèichéngshúde 未成熟的 **ADJ** unripe

wěidà 伟大 **ADJ** great, impressive
wèidànde 味淡的 **ADJ** mild (not spicy)
wèidào 味道 **N** taste, flavor
wèihūnfū 未婚夫 **N** fiancé
wèihūnqī 未婚妻 **N** fiancée
wèijīng 味精 **N** MSG
wèimiǎn shìjiè guànjūn 卫冕世界 冠军 **N** reigning world champion
Wēiruǎn gōngsī 微软公司 **N** Microsoft Corporation
wèishénme 为什么 **ADV**, **EXCLAM** why? what for?
wēixiǎn 危险 **N** danger
wēixiǎn de 危险的 **ADJ** dangerous
wèixīngchéng 卫星城 **N** satellite town
wèixīng dǎohang 卫星导航 **N** satellite navigation
wēixíngde 微型的 **ADJ** mini
wéiyī 唯一 **ADJ** sole, only
wéiyī de ruòdiǎn 唯一的弱点 **N** Achilles' heel
wèiyú 位于 **CONJ** to be situated, to be located
wén 闻 **V** to smell
wěn 吻 **N** kiss
wèn 问 **V** to enquire, ask about
wēnbǎo gōngchéng 温饱工程 **N** Adequate Food and Clothing Program
wěndìng wùjià 稳定物价 **V** to stabilize prices
wēndù 温度 **N** temperature (heat)
wènhòu 问候 **N** greetings
wénhuà 文化 **N** culture
wénhuà chǎnyè 文化产业 **N** cultural industry
wénhuà chōngjī 文化冲击 **N** cultural shock
wénhuà lǚyóu 文化旅游 **N** culture-oriented travel
wénjiàn 文件 **N** document, letter
wénjù 文具 **N** stationery
wénkē 文科 **N** the arts (education)

wénlián 文联 **N** literary federation (of China)
wénmíng jiēdào 文明街道 **N** model community
wēnnuǎn 温暖 **N** warmth
wēnnuǎnde 温暖的 **ADJ** mild (not cold)
wēnquán 温泉 **N** hot spring
wēnróude 温柔的 **ADJ** mild (not severe)
wénshēn 纹身 **N** tattoo
wēnshì qìtǐ 温室气体 **N** greenhouse gas
wéntāo wǔlüè 文韬武略 **V** to be master of both the pen and the sword
wèntí 问题 **N** question, problem
wénxué 文学 **N** literature
wènxùnchù 问讯处 **N** information desk
wényǎde 文雅的 **ADJ** gentle
wénzhāng 文章 **N** article (in newspaper)
wénzi 蚊子 **N** mosquito
wǒ 我 **PRON** I, me
wǒde tiān 我的天 **EXCLAM** goodness!
wǒde 我的 **PRON** my, mine
wǒmen 我们 **PRON**, **PL** we, us
wǒmende 我们的 **PRON**, **PL** our, ours
wòshì 卧室 **N** bedroom
wū 屋 **N** room (in house)
wǔ 五 **NUM** five
wù 雾 **N** fog
wūdiǎn 污点 **N** stain
wūdǐng 屋顶 **N** roof
wūdǐng huāyuán 屋顶花园 **N** roof garden
wǔfàn 午饭 **N** lunch, midday meal
wúfēng bùqǐ làng 无风不起浪 **IDIOM** There’s no smoke without fire
wúfèng wǎngluò 无缝网络 **N** seamless network
wúfú bīngxiāng 无氟冰箱 **N** freon-free refrigerator

wú gōnghài shūcài 无公害蔬菜 **N** organic vegetable

wūgòu 污垢 **N** dirt, filth

wūguī 乌龟 **N** turtle (land)

wǔhuì 舞会 **N** dance

wùhuì 误会 **N** misunderstanding

wùjiàjú 物价局 **N** Price Bureau

wùjiě 误解 **V**, **N** to misunderstand; misunderstanding

wúlǐ 无礼 **ADJ** impolite

wúliáo 无聊 **ADJ** bored

wùliú 物流 **N** logistics

wūlóngqiú 乌龙球 **N** own goal

wū lòu yòu fénglián yèyǔ 屋漏又逢连夜雨 **IDIOM** It never rains but it pours; Misfortunes never come singly

wúlùn héshí 无论何时 **ADV**, **CONJ** whenever

wùpǐn 物品 **N** item, individual thing

wǔqì 武器 **N** weapon

wūrǎn 污染 **N** pollution

wūrǎn zhǐshù 污染指数 **N** pollution index

wúrén shòupiào 无人售票 **N** self-service ticketing

wūrǔ 侮辱 **V** to insult

wúshéng diànhuà 无绳电话 **N** cordless telephone

wúshéngláidiàn xiǎnshì diànhuà 无绳来电显示电话 **N** cordless telephone with caller ID

wǔshí 五十 **NUM** fifty

wūshuǐ chǔlǐ 污水处理 **N** sewage treatment

wǔtiān zhìgōng zuòrì 五天制工作日 **N** five-day workweek

wútǔ zāipéi 无土栽培 **N** soil-less cultivation

wú wéi ér zhì 无为而治 **V** to govern by “letting it be”; manage in a laissez-faire way

wúxī dàikuǎn 无息贷款 **N** interest-free loan

wǔxiá xiǎoshuō 武侠小说 **N** martial arts novel

wúxiàn yìngyòng xiéyì 无线应用协议 **N** WAP (wireless application protocol)

wúxiànzhì 无限制 **ADJ** free of restraints

wúxíng zīchǎn 无形资产 **N** intangible assets

wǔyè 午夜 **N** midnight

wùyè gōngsī 物业公司 **N** property management company

wù yǐ lèi jù 物以类聚 **IDIOM** Birds of a feather flock together

wúyòngde 无用的 **ADJ** useless

Wǔyuè 五月 **N** May

wúzhī 无知 **ADJ** ignorant

wú zhōng shēng yǒu 无中生有 **V** to make something out of nothing

X

xī 吸 **V** to suck
xī 稀 **ADJ** thin (of liquids)
xǐ 洗 **V** to wash
xǐ ge línyù 洗个淋浴 **V** to take a shower
xǐ yōu cān bàn 喜忧参半 **ADJ** mingled with hope and fear
xǐ'ài 喜爱 **V** to prefer
xiā 虾 **N** prawn
xià 下 **PREP**, **ADJ** down, downward
xià dìngdān 下订单 **V** to order something
xià yī ge 下一个 **ADV**, **N** next (in line, sequence)
xiá'ài 狭隘 **ADJ** narrow
xià'è 下颚 **N** lower jaw
xiàba 下巴 **N** chin
xiàbèizi 下辈子 **N** the next life
xiàchē 下车 **V** to get off (bus/train)
xiàchuán 下船 **V** to get off (boat)
xià fēijī 下飞机 **V** to get off (plane)
xiàgǎng zhígōng 下岗职工 **N** laid-off workers
xiàhu 吓唬 **ADJ** frightened
xiàjiàng 下降 **V** to decline (get less)
xiálù 狭路 **N** lane (alley)
xiān 先 **ADJ**, **ADV** first, earlier; beforehand
xián 咸 **ADJ** salty
xiàn 线 **N** thread
xián bǐnggān **ADJ** 咸饼干 cracker, salty biscuit
xián jiàngyóu **ADJ** 咸酱油 soy sauce (salty)
xián pín ài fù 嫌贫爱富 **V** to despise the poor and curry favor with the rich
xiān xiàshǒu wéi qiáng 先下手为强 **IDIOM** strike first to gain an advantage;

catch the ball before the bound

xiànchǎng zhíbō 现场直播 **N** live broadcast

xiàndàide 现代的 **ADJ** modern

xiànfǎ xiūzhèng'àn 宪法修正案 **N** amendments to the Constitution

xiànfǎ 宪法 **N** the Constitution

xiāng 香 **N** incense, fragrant

xiāng 箱 **N** box

xiǎng 想 **V** to think, ponder

xiàng 向 **PREP** toward

xiàng 巷 **N** alley, lane

xiàng 象 **V** to look like

xiàng ... tí yìjiàn 向 . . . 提意见 **V** to advise; to propose (ideas)

xiàng qián 向前 **ADJ**, **ADV** forward

xiàng qiánkàn 向钱看 **N** mammonism

xiàng règuō shàng de mǎyǐ 像热锅上的蚂 **IDIOM** ants on a hot pan (dangerous situation)

xiàng zhè zhǒng de 象这种的 **CONJ** such as, for example

xiāngbǐ 相比 **V** to compare

xiāngbīnjiǔ 香槟酒 **N** champagne

xiāngdāng 相当 **ADV** quite (fairly)

xiǎngfa 想法 **N** thoughts

xiāngfǎn 相反 **ADJ** opposite (contrary)

Xiānggǎng 香港 **N** Hong Kong

Xiānggǎng tèbié xíngzhèngqū 香港特别行政区 **N** Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR)

xiānggé 相隔 **ADV** apart

Xiānggélǐlā 香格里拉 **N** Shangri-la

xiāngjiāo 香蕉 **N** banana

xiàngjiāo 橡胶 **N** rubber (material)

xiāngkǒujiāo 香口胶 **N** chewing gum

xiǎnglè zhǔyì 享乐主义 **N** hedonism

xiàngliàn 项链 **N** necklace
xiāngliào 香料 **N** spices
xiāngmáo 香茅 **N** lemongrass
xiǎngniàn 想念 **V** to miss (loved one)
xiàngpícā 橡皮擦 **N** rubber (eraser)
xiàngqí 象棋 **N** Chinese chess
xiāngqīn 相亲 **N** blind date
xiángqíng 详情 **N** details, particulars
xiàngshàng 向上 **PREP**, **ADV** up, upward
xiāngshí de rén 相识的人 **N** acquaintance
xiǎngshòu 享受 **V** to enjoy
xiāngshuǐ 香水 **N** perfume
xiāngsìde 相似的 **ADJ** similar
xiāngtóng 相同 **ADJ** alike
xiāngxià 乡下 **N** country (rural area)
xiàngxià 向下 **PREP**, **ADV** down, downward
xiǎngxiàng 想象 **V** to imagine, to fancy
xiāngxiàng 相象 **V** to resemble
Xiāngxièlǐshè dàjiē 香榭里舍大街 **N** Avenue des Champs-Élysées (in Paris)
xiāngxìn 相信 **V** to believe
xiàngyá 象牙 **N** ivory
xiāngyān 香烟 **N** cigarette
xiāngzhèn qǐyè 乡镇企业 **N** rural and small town enterprises
xiāngzhuàng 相撞 **V** to collide
xiāngzi 箱子 **N** suitcase, chest (box)
xiànhài 陷害 **V** to frame sb; to accuse
xiànjīn liúliàng 现金流量 **N** cashflow
xiānjué tiáojiàn **N** 先决条件 condition (pre-condition)
xiànkuǎn 现款 **N** cash, money
xiànmù 羡慕 **V** to envy

xiānrù wéi zhǔ 先入为主 **N** preconceived idea
xiānsheng 先生 **N** Mr (term of address)
xiǎnshèng 险胜 **N** narrow victory
xiǎnshìqì 显示器 **N** monitor (of computer)
xiànzài 现在 **ADV** now, nowadays, presently
xiànzhù 陷住 **ADJ** stuck, won't move
xiǎo 小 **ADJ** little (small)
xiào 笑 **V** to smile, laugh
xiǎo dào xiāoxī 小道消息 **N** hearsay
xiǎo jīnkù 小金库 **N** private (secret) coffer
xiǎobā 小巴 **N** minibus
xiǎobiàn 小便 **V** to urinate
xiǎodiànzi 小垫子 **N** mat
xiǎofèi 小费 **N** tip (gratuity)
xiāofèi xìndài 消费信贷 **N** consumer credit
xiāofèishuì 消费税 **N** sales tax
xiāofèizhě xiéhuì 消费者协会 **N** consumers association
xiàoguǒ 效果 **N** effect, result
xiǎohái 小孩 **N** child (young person)
xiàohuà 笑话 **N** joke
xiǎohúzi 小胡子 **N** mustache
xiǎojie 小姐 **N** Miss (term of address)
xiǎokāng 小康 **ADJ** well-off, wealthy
xiǎokāng zhī jiā 小康之家 **N** relatively well-off family
xiǎolíngtōng 小灵通 **N** Personal Handy-phone System
xiǎolǚguǎn 小旅馆 **N** lodge, small hotel
xiǎolǎoshǔ 小老鼠 **N** mouse (animal)
xiǎoqì 小气 **ADJ** mean (stingy)
xiāoqiǎn 消遣 **N** pastime
xiǎorénwù 小人物 **N** nobody
xiǎoshān 小山 **N** hill

xiǎoshí 小时 **N** hour
xiǎoshí gōng 小时工 **N** hourly worker
xiǎoshū 小叔 **N** brother-in-law (husband's younger brother)
xiǎoshuō 小说 **N** novel
xiǎotiánbǐng 小甜饼 **N** cookie, sweet biscuit
xiǎotōu 小偷 **N** pickpocket
xiǎoxiā 小虾 **N** shrimp, prawn
xiǎoxīn 小心 **EXCLAM** careful!
xiǎoxīnde 小心的 **ADJ** cautious
xiǎoxíng héwǔqì 小型核武器 **N** mini-nuke
xiàoxùn 校训 **N** school motto
xiāoyè 宵夜 **N** late night light-supper
xiàoyuán wénhuà 校园文化 **N** campus culture
xiǎozǔ tǎolùn 小组讨论 **N** group discussion
xiàtiān 夏天 **N** summer
xiàwǎng 下网 **ADJ** offline
xiàwǔ 下午 **N** afternoon (3 pm to dusk)
xiàxīngqī 下星期 **N** next week
xiàxuě 下雪 **V** to snow
xiàyóu hángyè 下游行业 **N** downstream industry
xiàyǔ 下雨 **V** to rain
xiàzài 下载 **V** to download (from the computer or Internet)
xiázhǎi 狭窄 **ADJ** narrow
xiàzhì 夏至 **N** summer solstice
xīběi 西北 **N**, **ADJ** north-west
xībiān 西边 **N**, **ADJ** west
xībù 西部 **N** Western (China), Western US
xìchángde 细长的 **ADJ** slim
xié 鞋 **N** shoe
xiě 写 **V** to write
xié'ède 邪恶的 **ADJ** wicked

xié'è zhóuxīn 邪恶轴心 **N** axis of evil
xiédìng 协定 **N** agreement
xiéjiào 邪教 **N** cult (esp. evil ones)
xiétiáo shìjièshí 协调世界时 **N** Universal Time Coordinated (UTC)
xiēwēi 些微 **ADJ** slight
xièxie 谢谢 thank you
xiězhēnjí 写真集 **N** photo album
xiézhù 协助 **N**, **V** assistance; to assist
xiězuò 写作 **N** composition, writings
xǐfàjì 洗发剂 **N** shampoo
Xīfāngde 西方的 **ADJ** Western
Xīfāngrén 西方人 **N** Westerner
xífù 媳妇 **N** daughter-in-law
xīgài 膝盖 **N** knee
xīguā 西瓜 **N** watermelon
xíguàn 习惯 **N**, **ADV** habit; used to
xīhóngshì 西红柿 **N** tomato
xīhuà 西化 **N** westernization
xǐhuan 喜欢 **V** to be fond of
xīhuǒ 熄火 **V** to stall (car); to stop burning (stove)
xìjūnzhàn 细菌战 **N** germ war
xīlánhuācài 西兰花菜 **N** broccoli
xīmiè 熄灭 **V** to go out (fire, candle)
xǐlǐ 洗礼 **N** baptism
xī'nán 西南 **N**, **ADJ** southwest
xīn 新 **ADJ** new
xìn 信 **V**, **N** to trust; letter
xīn shíqì shídài 新石器时代 **N** the Neolithic Age
xīn'gànxiàn 新干线 **N** Shinkansen, bullet train
xīnchǒng 新宠 **N** new favorite
xìndéguò chǎnpǐn 信得过产品 **N** trustworthy product

xìnfēng 信封 N envelope
xíng 行 EXCLAM okay
xǐng 醒 ADJ awake
xìng 姓 N surname
xìngbié 性别 N sex, gender
xìngbié qíshì 性别歧视 N sexual discrimination
xíngchéng 形成 V to form a shape
xíngdòng 行动 N action
xíngérshàngxué 形而上学 N metaphysics
xíngfǎ 刑法 N criminal law
xīngfèn 兴奋 excited
xìnggé 性格 N character (personality)
xìng xíngwéi 性行为 N sex, sexual activity
xìngjià bǐ 性价比 N price/performance ratio
xǐnglái 醒来 V to awake, wake up
xíngli 行李 N baggage, luggage
xìngmíng 姓名 N name
xīngqī 星期 N week
Xīngqī'èr 星期二 N Tuesday
Xīngqīliù 星期六 N Saturday
Xīngqīrì 星期日 N Sunday
Xīngqīsān 星期三 N Wednesday
Xīngqīsì 星期四 N Thursday
Xīngqītiān 星期天 N Sunday
xīngqiú dàzhàn 星球大战 N Star Wars
Xīngqīwǔ 星期五 N Friday
Xīngqīyī 星期一 N Monday
xìngsāorǎo 性骚扰 N sexual harassment
xíngshì zhǔyì 形式主义 N formalism
xīngxīng 星星 N star
xīngxīng 猩猩 N orangutan

xìngyùnde 幸运地 **ADV** luckily, fortunately
xìngyùnde 幸运的 **ADJ** lucky
xíngzhuàng 形状 **N** shape
Xīnjiāpō 新加坡 **N** Singapore
Xīnjiāpōde 新加坡的 **ADJ** Singaporean (in general)
Xīnjiāpōrén 新加坡人 **N** Singaporean (people)
xīnláng 新郎 **N** bridegroom
xīnlǐ sùzhì 心理素质 **N** mental toughness
xīnnián hǎo 新年好 **GR** happy new year!
xīnniáng 新娘 **N** bride
xìnrèn 信任 **V, N** to trust; confidence, trust
xīnwén 新闻 **N** news
xīnwénjiè 新闻界 **N** press, journalism
xìnxī 信息 **N** information
xìnxī gāosù gōnglù 信息高速公路 **N** information superhighway
xìnxī gémìng 信息革命 **N** information revolution
xīnxiān 新鲜 **ADJ** fresh
xīnxiǎng shìchéng 心想事成 **PHR** May all your wishes come true
Xīnxīlán 新西兰 **N** New Zealand
Xīnxīlánde 新西兰的 **ADJ** things pertaining to New Zealand
Xīnxīlánrén 新西兰人 **N** New Zealander
xìnxīn 信心 **N** confidence
xīnxīng shìchǎng 新兴市场 **N** emerging market
xīnxiù 新秀 **N** rising star, rookie (sports)
xìnyǎng 信仰 **N** belief, faith
xìnyòng jǐnsuō 信用紧缩 **N** credit crunch
xìnyòng wēijī 信用危机 **N** credit crisis
xìnyòng wénhuà 信用文化 **N** credit culture
xìnyòngkǎ 信用卡 **N** credit card
xīnzàng 心脏 **N** heart
xīnzhào bùxuān 心照不宣 **N** tacit understanding

xiōngdìjiěmèi 兄弟姐妹 **N** siblings
xiōngměngde 凶猛的 **ADJ** fierce
xiōngqiāng 胸腔 **N** chest (breast)
xīpíshì 嬉皮士 **N** hippie
xǐqián 洗钱 **N** money laundering
xīshēng 牺牲 **V**, **N** to sacrifice; sacrifice
xīshì níngrén 息事宁人 **V** to settle disputes and bring about peace
xǐshǒujiān 洗手间 **N** restroom, bathroom
xísú 习俗 **N** custom, tradition
xiūbǔ 修补 **V** to mend
xiūchēháng 修车行 **N** garage (for repairs)
xiūchǐ 羞耻 **N** shame, disgrace
xiùhuāde 绣花的 **ADJ** embroidered
xiūjiàtiān 休假天 **N** day off
xiūlǐ 修理 **V** to repair
xiūxi 休息 **N**, **V** rest; to relax
xǐwǎn 洗碗 **V** to wash the dishes
xīwàng 希望 **V**, **N** to wish, hope; hope
xīwàng gōngchéng 希望工程 **N** Project Hope (charity in China)
xīyáng chǎnyè 夕阳产业 **N** sunset industry
xīyángjìng 西洋镜 **N** hanky-panky
xīyǐn 吸引 **V** to attract
xīyǒude 稀有的 **ADJ** rare (scarce)
Xīzàng 西藏 **N** Tibet
xǐzǎo 洗澡 **V** to bathe, take a bath
xìzhuāng 戏装 **N** costume
xuánér wèijué de wèntí 悬而未决的问题 **N** outstanding question
xuǎnjǔ 选举 **N** election
xuǎnjǔ rénpiào 选举人票 **N** electoral vote
xuǎnměi 选美 **N** beauty contest
xuǎnzé 选择 **V**, **N** to choose; choice

xǔduō 许多 ADV lots of

xué 学 V to learn, study

xuě 雪 N snow

xuè 血 N blood

xuéfèi 学费 N fee

xuéfēn 学分 N course credit

xuèguǎn 血管 N blood vessel

xuějiā(yān) 雪茄（烟） N cigar

xuésheng 学生 N student, pupil

xuéshēng jiǎn fù 学生减负 V to alleviate the burden on students

xuéshí 学时 N credit hours

xuéxí 学习 V to learn

xuéxiào 学校 N school

xuèyā 血压 N blood pressure

xūgòu 虚构 V to make up, invent, fabricate

xūjiǎ zhàngwù 虚假帐务 N fraudulent accounting

xǔkězhèng 许可证 N permit

xúnfúde 驯服的 ADJ tame

xúnháng dǎodàn 巡航导弹 N cruise missile

xùnliàn 训练 N training

xùnsī wǎngfǎ 徇私枉法 V to bend the law for the benefit of relatives or friends

xùnsī wǔbì 徇私舞弊 V to bend the law for personal gain and engage in fraud

xúnwènchù 询问处 N information desk

xúnxù jiànjìn 循序渐进 ADV step by step

xúnzhǎo 寻找 V to search for

xūyào 需要 V, N to need; need

Y

yā 压 **V** to press
yá 牙 **N** tooth, teeth
yágāo 牙膏 **N** toothpaste
yājīn 押金 **N** advance money, deposit
yālì 压力 **N** pressure
yān 烟 **N** smoke
yán 盐 **N** salt
yán'gé 严格 **ADJ** strict, severe
yǎnchū 演出 **N** performance
yándòng 岩洞 **N** cave
... yàng de rén? . . . 样的人? one who, the one which
yáng 羊 **N** sheep
yàngběn 样本 **N** sample
yángcōng 洋葱 **N** onion
yángguāng 阳光 **N** sunlight
yángròu 羊肉 **N** lamb, mutton
yángmáo 羊毛 **N** wool
yǎngyù 养育 **V** to bring up (children)
yàngzi 样子 **N** appearance
yānhuā 烟花 **N** fireworks
yánhuáng zǐsūn 炎黄子孙 **N** people of Chinese origin
yànhuì 宴会 **N** banquet
yǎnjiǎng 演讲 **N, V** speech; to make a speech
yǎnjing 眼睛 **N** eye
yǎnjìng 眼镜 **N** glasses, spectacles
yánjiū 研究 **N** research
yǎnlèi 眼泪 **N** tears
yánlì 严厉 **ADJ** severe

yǎnméi 眼眉 **N** eyebrow
yānnì 淹溺 **V** to drown
yánqī 延期 **V** to postpone
yánsè 颜色 **N** color
yānshuǐ 淹水 **N** flood
yǎnshuō 演说 **N, V** speech; to make a speech
yānsǐ 淹死 **V** to drown
yánsù 严肃 **ADJ** serious (somber)
yànwù 厌恶 **V** to dislike
yànwùde 厌恶的 **ADJ** disgusting
yánzhe 沿着 **V** to follow along
yánzhòng 严重 **ADJ** serious (severe)
yáo 摇 **V** to shake
yǎo 咬 **V** to bite
yào 要 **V** to want, request
yào 药 **N** drug (medicine)
yáobǎi 摇摆 **V** to swing
yàobùrán 要不然 **CONJ** else, or else
yāodài 腰带 **N** belt
yàodiàn 药店 **N** pharmacy, drugstore
yàofāng 药方 **N** prescription
yàofáng 药房 **N** drugstore, pharmacy
yáohuǎng 摇晃 **V** to shake something
yàopiàn 药片 **N** pills, tablets
yāoqǐng 邀请 **V, N** to invite; invitation
yāoqiú 要求 **V, N** to demand, request
yàoshi 要是 **CONJ** if
yàoshi 钥匙 **N** key (to room)
yàowǎn 药丸 **N** pills
yáshuā 牙刷 **N** toothbrush
Yàyùnhuì 亚运会 **N** the Asian Games

yǎzhìde 雅致的 **ADJ** elegant
Yàzhōu 亚洲 **N** Asia
Yàzhōude 亚洲的 **ADJ** Asian (in general)
Yàzhōurén 亚洲人 **N** Asian (people)
yāzi 鸭子 **N** duck
yě 也 **ADV** as well, also
yè 页 **N** page
yè 夜 **N** night
yě shì 也 **ADV** too (also)
yěbù 也不 **ADV** nor
yěshēngde 野生的 **ADJ** wild
yěxǔ 也许 **CONJ** maybe, perhaps
yéye 爷爷 **N** grandfather (paternal)
yèzhǔ 业主 **N** property owner
yēzi 椰子 **N** coconut
yèzi 叶子 **N** leaf
yèzǒnghuì 夜总会 **N** nightclub
yī 一 **NUM** one
yì 亿 **NUM** hundred million
(yī chē) huòwù（一车）货物 **N** load
yī cì 一次 **N**, **ADV** once
yī dá 一打 **N** dozen
yī fān fēng shùn 一帆风顺 **GR** bon voyage!
yī fèn 一份 **N** portion, serving
yǐ fùkuǎn 已付款 **ADJ** paid
yī ge rén 一个人 **ADJ** alone
yī shuāng 一双 **N** a pair of
yī tào xīfú 一套西服 **N** business suit
yībān 一般 **ADJ** average (so-so, just okay)
yībàn 一半 **N**, **ADJ** half
yībèizi 一辈子 **N** lifetime

yībùfèn 一部分 **ADJ** partly
Yìdàlì 意大利 **N** Italy
Yìdàlìde 意大利的 **ADJ** Italian (in general)
Yìdàlìrén 意大利人 **N** Italian (people)
Yìdàlìyǔ 意大利语 **N** Italian (language)
yīdiǎn búcuò 一点不错 **EXCLAM** exactly! just so!
yīdiǎnr 一点儿 **ADJ** little (not much)
yīdìng 一定 **ADJ** sure, certain
yídòng diànhuà 移动电话 **N** mobile phone, cell phone
yīfu 衣服 **N** clothes, clothing
yífu 姨夫 **N** uncle (husband of mother's sister)
yīgòng 一共 **ADV**, **N** altogether; in total
yíhàn 遗憾 **N** regret
yíhànde 遗憾地 **ADV** regrettably
yǐhé wéi guì 以合为贵 **PHR** Peace is the best option
yīhù rényuán 医护人员 **N** doctors and nurses
yīhuǐr 一会儿 **ADV** later
yǐhūn 已婚 **ADJ** married
yìjiàn yīzhì 意见一致 **EXCLAM** agreed!
yìjiàn 意见 **N** opinion, advice
yíjiāo 移交 **V** to hand over
yíjiě 姨姐 **N** sister-in-law (wife's older sister)
yǐjīng 已经 **ADV** already
yīkào 依靠 **V** to depend on
yīliáo 医疗 **N** medical
yīliáo bǎoxiǎn 医疗保险 **N** medical insurance
yímèi 姨妹 **N** sister-in-law (wife's younger sister)
yīmèir dìzhǐ 依妹儿地址 **N** email address
yīmèir 依妹儿 **N** email (message)
yímín 移民 **N** immigrant
yímǔ 姨母 **N** aunt (wife's mother's older/younger sister)

yín 银 N silver
yīn'àn 阴暗 ADJ dull (weather)
yǐncáng 隐藏 ADJ hidden
yīncǐ 因此 CONJ therefore
yīndào 阴道 N vagina
Yìndù 印度 N India
Yìndùde 印度的 ADJ Indian (in general)
Yìndùníxīyà 印度尼西亚 N Indonesia
Yìndùrén 印度人 N Indian (people)
Yìndùyǔ 印度语 N Indian (language)
yíng 赢 V to win
yīng'ér 婴儿 N baby
yīng'érchuáng 婴儿床 N cot
yìngbì 硬币 N coin
yìngde 硬的 ADJ stiff
yīnggāi 应该 V ought to
Yīngguó 英国 N England, United Kingdom
Yīngguóde 英国的 ADJ British (in general)
Yīngguórén 英国人 N English (people)
yíngjiù 营救 V to rescue
yīngjùn 英俊 ADJ handsome
yìngpán 硬盘 N hard disk/drive (computer)
Yīngshì Yīngyǔ 英式英语 N British English
Yīngtèwǎng 英特网 N Internet
Yīngwén 英文 N English (language)
yǐngxiǎng 影响 V to affect, influence
yǐngxiǎnglì 影响力 N influence
Yīngyǔ 英语 N English (language)
yìngzhǐbǎn 硬纸版 N cardboard
yǐngzi 影子 N shadow
yínháng 银行 N bank (finance)

yīnjīng 阴茎 **N** penis
yīnliángchù 阴凉处 **N** shade
yǐnliào 饮料 **N** drink, refreshment
Yìnní 印尼 **N** Indonesia
Yìnníde 印尼的 **ADJ** Indonesian (in general)
Yìnnírén 印尼人 **N** Indonesian (people)
Yìnníyǔ 印尼语 **N** Indonesian (language)
yǐnqǐ xiànmù de 引起羡慕的 **ADJ** envious
yīntiān 阴天 **ADJ** overcast, cloudy
yīnwèi 因为 **CONJ** because
yìnxiàng 印象 **N** impression
yǐnxíng yǎnjìng 隐型眼镜 **N** contact lens
yīnyuè 音乐 **N** music
yīnyuè diànshì 音乐电视 **N** music TV
yīnyuèhuì 音乐会 **N** concert
yīnyuètīng 音乐厅 **N** concert hall
yīqǐ 一起 **ADV** together
yǐqián 以前 **ADV** ago, before (in time)
yīqiè 一切 **PRON**, **ADJ** everything
yīshēng 医生 **N** doctor
yìshí 意识 **N** awareness
yìshídào 意识到 **V** be aware
yìshù 艺术 **N** art
yìshùjiā 艺术家 **N** artist
yìsi 意思 **N** meaning
Yīsīlánjiào 伊斯兰教 **N** Islam
Yīsīlánjiàode 伊斯兰教的 **ADJ** Islamic
yìtú 意图 **N** intention
yìwàn fùwēng 亿万富翁 **N** billionaire
yǐxià 以下 **ADJ** following
yīxiē 一些 **ADV**, **PRON** some, a little

yíxīn 疑心 **N** suspicion
yīyàng 一样 **PRON** same
yīyuàn 医院 **N** hospital
Yīyuè 一月 **N** January
yīzhí 一直 **ADV** straight ahead
yǐzhì 以致 **CONJ** in order that, so that
yìzhì 抑制 **V** to restrain
yǐzi 椅子 **N** chair
yòng 用 **V** to use
yòng zìmǔ pīnxiě 用字母拼写 **V** to spell
yōngbào 拥抱 **V** to embrace
yǒnggǎn 勇敢 **ADJ** brave, daring
yònggōng 用功 **ADJ** hardworking, industrious
yòngguāngle 用光了 **ADJ** finished (none left), depleted
yōngjǐ 拥挤 **ADJ** busy (crowded)
yǒngjiǔde 永久的 **ADJ** permanent
yòngrén 佣人 **N** servant
yòngyì 用意 **V** to mean (intend)
yōngyǒu 拥有 **V** to own
yǒngyuǎn 永远 **ADV** forever
yóu 油 **N** oil
yǒu 有 **V** there is, there are
yòu ... yòu 又 . . . 又 **CONJ** both … and
yǒu bāndiǎn de 有斑点的 **ADJ** spotted (pattern)
yǒu lǐmào de 有礼貌的 **ADJ** well-mannered
yǒu nénglì 有能力 **ADJ** to be capable of
yǒu rénqíngwèi de 有人情味的 **ADJ** human
yǒu xìnxīn 有信心 **ADJ** to have confidence
yǒu xīwàng de 有希望地 **ADV** hopefully
yǒu xīyǐnlì de 有吸引力的 **ADJ** attractive
yǒu yìsi 有意思 **ADJ** interesting

yǒu zhìxù de 有秩序地 **ADJ** orderly, organized
yòubiān 右边 **N** right-hand side
yǒubìngde 有病的 **ADJ** ill, sick
yǒudúde 有毒的 **ADJ** poisonous
yǒuguān 有关 **CONJ** about (regarding), concerning
yǒuhǎo 友好 **ADJ** friendly
yōuhuì 优惠 **ADJ** discount
yóujú 邮局 **N** post office
yóukè 游客 **N** tourist
yōuměi 优美 **ADJ** beautiful (of places)
yǒumíng 有名 **ADJ** famous
yōumòde 幽默的 **ADJ** humorous
yóunì 油腻 **N** fat, grease
yóupiào 邮票 **N** stamp (postage)
yóuqī 油漆 **V**, **N** to paint (house, furniture); paint
yǒuqián 有钱 **ADJ** well off, wealthy
yóuqíshì 尤其是 **ADV** particularly, especially
yǒuqù 有趣 **ADJ** interesting
yǒurén 有人 **PRON** somebody, someone
yòurén 诱人 **ADJ** attractive
yǒushí 有时 **ADV** sometimes
yǒutiáowénde 有条纹的 **ADJ** striped
yóuxì 游戏 **N** game
yǒuxiào 有效 **ADJ** valid
yōuxiùde 优秀的 **ADJ** excellent
yóuyǒng 游泳 **N** swimming
yǒuyòng 有用 **ADJ** useful
yóuyǒngchí 游泳池 **N** swimming pool
yóuyǒngyī 游泳衣 **N** swimming costume
yóuyú 鱿鱼 **N** squid
yóuzhá 油炸 **ADJ** fried

yǒuzīyǒuwèide 有滋有味的 **ADJ** tasty, delicious
yǒuzuì 有罪 **ADJ** guilty (of a crime)
yú 于 **PREP** on (of dates)
yú 鱼 **N** fish
yǔ 雨 **N** rain
yǔ ... xiāngbǐ 与 . . . 相比 **V** compared with
yuǎn 远 **ADJ** far
yuánliàng 原谅 **V** to forgive
yuánquān 圆圈 **N** circle
yuánrén 猿人 **N** ape
yuànwàng 愿望 **N** desire
yuánxíngde 圆形的 **ADJ** round (shape)
yuányīn 原因 **N** reason, cause
yuánzhūbǐ 圆珠笔 **N** ballpoint pen
yuànzi 院子 **N** courtyard
yùdìng 预定 **V** to reserve (ask for in advance)
yuè 月 **N** month
yuēdìng 约定 **V** to fix (a time, an appointment)
yuèfù 岳父 **N** father-in-law (wife's father)
yuèguò 越过 **V** to go past
yuēhǎo 约好 **V** to fix (a time, an appointment)
yuèjīngqī 月经期 **N** period (menstrual)
yuèliang 月亮 **N** moon
yuèmǔ 岳母 **N** mother-in-law (wife's mother)
Yuènán 越南 **N** Vietnam
Yuènánde 越南的 **ADJ** Vietnamese (in general)
Yuènánrén 越南人 **N** Vietnamese (people)
Yuènányǔ 越南语 **ADJ** Vietnamese (language)
yuèqì 乐器 **N** musical instrument
yùfùkuǎn 预付款 **N** advance money, deposit
yùgāng 浴缸 **N** bathtub

yúkuàide 愉快的 **ADJ** enjoyable
yǔlín 雨林 **N** rainforest
yúlù 鱼露 **N** fish sauce
yùmǐ 玉米 **N** corn, grain
yùn yīfu 熨衣服 **V** to iron (clothing)
yùndòng 运动 **N** sports
yùndòng yǐnliào 运动饮料 **N** sports drink
yùndǒu 熨斗 **N** iron (for clothing)
yùnqì 运气 **N** luck
yùnsòng 运送 **V** to deliver
yǔnxǔ 允许 **V** to allow, permit
yùpén 浴盆 **N** bathtub
yúshì 于是 **CONJ** thus, so
yùshì 浴室 **N** bathroom
yǔyán 语言 **N** language
yùyī 浴衣 **N** bathrobe
yùyuē 预约 **N** appointment

Z

zá páizi 砸牌子 V to ruin one's reputation
záfèi 杂费 N miscellaneous expenses
zài 在 PREP at
zài 再 ADV again
zài 载 V to carry
zài ... de qiánmiàn 在 . . . 的前面 PREP in front of ...
zài ... dǐxià 在 . . . 底下 PREP under
zài ... duìmiàn 在 . . . 对面 PREP across from ...
zài ... hòumiàn 在 . . . 后面 PREP behind ...
zài ... lǐ 在 . . . 里 PREP inside of
zài ... pángbiān 在 . . . 旁边 PREP beside ...
zài ... qījiān 在 . . . 期间 PREP during
zài ... shàng 在 . . . 上 PREP on ..., at ...
zài ... wài 在 . . . 外 PREP outside
zài ... wàimiàn 在 . . . 外面 PREP outside of ...
zài ... yǐhòu 在 . . . 以后 PREP after ...
zài ... zhè yīdài 在 . . . 这一带 PREP around ... (nearby)
zài ... zhījiān 在 . . . 之间 PREP between ...
zài ... zhīzhōng 在 . . . 之中 PREP among ...
zài ... zhōuwéi 在 . . . 周围 PREP around ... (surrounding)
zài jiā 在家 ADV at home
zǎi kè 宰客 V to rip off customers
zài nǎli/nǎr 在哪里 / 哪儿 ADV where
zài qínglǐ zhī nèi 在情理之内 ADJ within reason
zǎi rén 宰人 V to rip off
zài yī (ge) 再一（个）N another one (same again)
zàijiàn 再见 EXCLAM goodbye
zàijiàn 在建 ADJ under construction

zàijiàn gōngchéng 在建工程 **N** construction in progress
zàijiùyè 再就业 **N** re-employment
zàijiùyè fúwù zhōngxīn 再就业服务 中心 **N** re-employment service center
zàijiùyè gōngchéng 再就业工程 **N** re-employment project
zāimín 灾民 **N** victims of natural disaster
zāinàn 灾难 **N** disaster
zàirén wèixīng 载人卫星 **N** manned satellite
zàishēngzhǐ 再生纸 **N** recycled paper
zàixiàn 在线 **ADJ** online
zàixiàn shūdiàn 在线书店 **N** online bookstore
zànchéng 赞成 **EXCLAM** agreed!
zāng 脏 **ADJ** dirty
zāngdàn 脏弹 **N** dirty bomb
zànglǐ 葬礼 **N** funeral
zǎoliàn 早恋 **N** puppy love
zàolín yùndòng 造林运动 **N** afforestation campaign
zánmen 咱们 **PRON**, **PL** we, us (includes the one addressed)
zánmende 咱们的 **PRON**, **PL** our (includes the one addressed)
zànshí 暂时 **ADJ** temporary
zànyáng 赞扬 **V** to praise
zāo 糟 **ADJ** bad
zǎo 早 **ADJ** early
zǎofàn 早饭 **N** breakfast, morning meal
zāopò 糟粕 **N** dross
zǎorì kāngfú 早日康复 **GR** get well soon!
zǎoshang 早上 **N** morning
zǎoshì 早市 **N** morning market
zàoyīn 噪音 **N** noise
zázhì 杂志 **N** magazine
zéguài 责怪 **V** to blame
zéi 贼 **N** thief

zēngjiā 增加 **V** to raise, increase
zēngjiā tǐzhòng 增加体重 **V** to gain weight
zēngzhǎng 增长 **V** to grow larger
zēngzhíshuì 增值税 **N** value added tax (VAT)
zěnme 怎么 **ADV** how
zérèn 责任 **N** duty (responsibility)
zérèn biānjí 责任编辑 **N** editor in charge
Zhādǎ yínháng 渣打银行 **N** the Chartered Bank
zhài 债 **N** debt
zhāijiè 斋戒 **V** to fast
zhàitái gāozhù 债台高筑 **V** to become debt-ridden
Zhāiyuè 斋月 **N** Ramadan (Muslim festival)
zhàizhuǎn'gǔ 债转股 **N** debt-to-equity swap
zhàn 站 **V**, **N** to stand; stop (bus, train)
zhàn biànyí 占便宜 **V** to profit at others' expense
zhàn dezhù jiǎo 站得住脚 **ADJ** can hold water
zhàndòu 战斗 **N** battle
zhànfǔ shìxún hángdǎodàn 战斧式巡航导弹 **N** Tomahawk missile
zhànfú 战俘 **N** prisoner of war (POW)
zhànfúyíng 战俘营 **N** prisoner-of-war camp
zhǎng 长 **V** to grow, be growing (plant)
zhàng'ài 障碍 **N** hindrance
zhǎngbèi 长辈 **N** elder
zhǎngdà 长大 **V** to grow up (child)
zhàngdān 帐单 **N** bill
zhàngfu 丈夫 **N** husband
zhǎngshàng diànnǎo 掌上电脑 **N** PDA
zhānguāng 沾光 **V** to benefit from one's association
zhǎnlǎn 展览 **N** display
zhànlüè huǒbàn guānxì 战略伙伴关系 **N** strategic partnership
zhànpiào 站票 **N** standing-room-only ticket

zhàntái piào 站台票 **N** platform ticket
zhǎnxiàn 展现 **V** to reveal (make visible)
zhànxiàn 占线 **ADJ** engaged (telephone)
zhànyǒu 占有 **V** to possess
zhànzhēng 战争 **N** war
zhǎo 找 **V** to look for, seek
zhāobiāo 招标 **V** to call for bids
zhāocái jìnbǎo 招财进宝 **PHR** May money and treasures be plentiful!
zhàogu 照顾 **V** to take care of
zhàoguǎn 照管 **V** to look after
zháohuǒ 着火 **ADJ** on fire
zhàojiàn 召见 **V** to call, summon
zhāopái 招牌 **N** signboard
zhāopáicài 招牌菜 **N** signature dishes
zhàopiàn 照片 **N** photograph
zhāopìnhuì 招聘会 **N** job fair
zhāoshāng yǐnzī 招商引资 **V** to attract investments
zhàoshì táoyì 肇事逃逸 **ADJ** hit-and-run (accident)
zhàoshì táoyì shìgù 肇事逃逸事故 **N** hit-and-run accident
zhāoshǒu 招手 **V** to wave
zhàoxiàng 照相 **V** to photograph
zhàoxiàngjī 照相机 **N** camera
zhāoyáng chǎnyè 朝阳产业 **N** sunrise industry
zhè 这 **PRON** this
zhédié 折叠 **V** to fold
zhéduàn 折断 **V** to break apart
zhéduànle 折断了 **ADJ** broken, snapped (of bones, etc.)
zhéjiù 折旧 **N** depreciation
zhèlǐ 这里 **ADV** here
zhème, nàme 这么, 那么 **PRON** so (degree)
zhēn 针 needle

zhēn diūliǎn! 真丢脸 **INTERJ** shame: what a shame!
zhēncái shíxué 真才实学 **N** genuine knowledge
zhēnchá fēijī 侦察飞机 **N** surveillance aircraft
zhēnchéngde 真诚的 **ADV** truly
zhēnde 真的 **ADV** really (in fact), true
zhēnde ma? 真的吗? **INTERJ** really?
zhēng 争 **V** to fight over
zhèng 挣 **V** to earn
zhěng ge 整个 **ADJ** whole, to be complete
zhèngǎn 震感 **N** earthquake tremors
zhèngcháng 正常 **ADJ** normal
zhèngchángde 正常的 / 地 **ADJ**, **ADV** normal; normally
zhēngchǎo 争吵 **V** to argue
zhèngdǎng 政党 **N** party (political)
zhēngde 蒸的 **ADJ** steamed
zhèngfāngxíng 正方形 **N** square (shape)
zhèngfǔ 政府 **N** government
zhèngfǔ gànyù 政府干预 **N** government intervention
zhèngfǔ gōngzuò bàogào 政府工作报告 **N** government work report
zhěngjié 整洁 **ADJ** tidy
zhèngjù 证据 **N** proof
zhēngliúshuǐ 蒸馏水 **N** distilled water
zhēnglùn 争论 **N** argument
zhèngmíng 证明 **V** to prove
zhēngqì 蒸汽 **N** steam
zhěngqí 整齐 **ADJ** tidy, neat
zhèngqì 正气 **N** uprightness; integrity
zhèngquè 正确 **ADJ** right, correct
zhèngrén 证人 **N** witness
zhèngshìde 正式的 official, formal
zhèngshū 证书 **N** certificate

zhěngtǐ lái kàn 整体来看 **ADV** on the whole
zhēngyì dìqū 争议地区 **N** disputed area
zhèngzhì 政治 **N** politics
zhèngzhì pòhài 政治迫害 **N** political persecution
zhèngzhì tǐzhì gǎigé 政治体制改革 **N** political restructuring
zhèngzhìjú 政治局 **N** politburo
zhènjí 震级 **N** magnitude (earthquake)
zhēnjūn 真菌 **N** fungus
zhēnkōng bāozhuāng 真空包装 **N** vacuum packing
zhènqū 震区 **N** seismic zone
zhēnshànměi 真善美 truth, goodness and beauty
zhěntou 枕头 **N** pillow
zhēnxī bīnwēi zhíwù 珍稀濒危植物 **N** rare or endangered species
zhènyǔ 阵雨 **N** shower (rain)
zhènyuán 震源 **N** epicenter (of an earthquake)
zhènzhōng 震中 **N** epicenter
zhènzhōng lièdù 震中烈度 **N** epicentral intensity
zhènzhōngqū 震中区 **N** epicentral area
zhēnzhū 珍珠 **N** pearl
zhèr 这儿 **ADV** here
zhètáng 蔗糖 **N** sugarcane
zhèxiē 这些 **PRON** these
zhèyàng 这样 **CONJ** thus, so
zhèyàngde 这样的 **PRON** such
zhǐ 只 **ADJ**, **ADV**, **CONJ** just, only
zhǐ 纸 **N** paper
zhì 炙 **V** to grill
zhǐ bāobúzhù huǒ 纸包不住火 **IDIOM** Sooner or later, the truth will out
zhǐ shàng tánbīng 纸上谈兵 **N** an armchair strategist
zhì shāng 智商 **N** intelligence quotient (IQ)
zhí yè péixùn 职业培训 **N** job training

zhí'ér 侄儿 **N** nephew (paternal)
zhíbō 直播 **N** live broadcast
zhíchèn 职称 **N** professional title
zhīchí 支持 **V** to back up
zhǐchū 指出 **V** to point out
zhīdao 知道 **V** to know (be aware of)
zhídào 直到 **CONJ** until
zhíde 直的 **ADJ** straight (not crooked)
zhíde 值得 **ADJ** to be worth, of value
zhīdú cúnchǔqì 只读存储器 **N** read-only-memory (ROM)
zhífǎ rényuán 执法人员 **N** law enforcer
zhīfù 支付 **N** payment
zhígāo 职高 **N** vocational high school
zhìhǎiquán 制海权 **N** command of the sea
zhǐhuī 指挥 **V** to command
zhǐjiǎ 指甲 **N** nail (finger, toe)
zhíjiē xuǎnjǔ 直接选举 **N** direct election
zhìkōngquán 制空权 **N** air supremacy
zhìliàng shǒuhéng dìnglǜ 质量守恒 定律 **N** law of conservation of mass
zhìliáo 治疗 **V** to treat (medically)
zhīmá 芝麻 **N** sesame seeds
zhìmìng yào hài 致命要害 **N** Achilles' heel
zhìnángtuán 智囊团 **N** think tank
zhínǚ 侄女 **N** niece (paternal)
zhīqián 之前 **ADV** beforehand, earlier
zhìshǎo 至少 **ADV** at least
zhīshi 知识 **N** knowledge
zhǐshì 只是 **ADJ** sole, only; but
zhǐshì 指示 **V** to instruct, tell to do something
zhīshí chǎnquán 知识产权 **N** intellectual property
zhīshí jīngjì 知识经济 **N** knowledge economy

zhīshí jiù shì lìliàng 知识就是力量 **IDIOM** Knowledge is power

zhīshí zīběn 知识资本 **N** knowledge capital

zhǐtòngyào 止痛药 **N** painkiller

zhíwù 植物 **N** plant

zhíwù qúnluò 植物群落 **N** plant community

zhíwù fànzuì 职务犯罪 **N** crime committed in the course of one's profession

zhíwùrén 植物人 **N** persistent vegetative state

zhíwùyuán 植物园 **N** botanic gardens

zhíxiāo 直销 **N** direct selling

zhìxiāo shāngpǐn 滞销商品 **N** slow-moving sales goods

zhíxiáshì 直辖市 **N** municipality directly under the central government

zhìxù 秩序 **N** order

zhíyè 职业 **N** occupation, profession

zhìyè 置业 **N** house purchase

zhíyè gāozhōng 职业高中 **N** vocational high school

zhíyè jièshàosuǒ 职业介绍所 **N** employment agency

zhíyè jīnglǐrén 职业经理人 **N** professional manager

zhǐyǒu 只有 **ADV** only

zhìzào 制造 **V** to manufacture

zhǐzé 指责 **V** to accuse

zhǐzhāng 纸张 **N** sheet (of paper)

zhízhào 执照 **N** license, permit

zhīzhùchǎnyè 支柱产业 **N** mainstay industry

zhízi 侄子 **N** nephew (paternal)

zhōng 钟 **N** clock

zhòng 种 **V** to plant

zhòng 重 **ADJ** heavy

zhōng/xiǎoxuéshēng 中／小学生 **N** middle school/primary school schoolchild

Zhōngdōng hépíng jìnchéng 中东和平进程 **N** the Middle East peace

process

zhōngduān fúwùqì 终端服务器 **N** terminal server (computer)

Zhōngguó 中国 **N** China

Zhōngguóde 中国的 **ADJ** Chinese (in general)

Zhōngguó diànxìn 中国电信 **N** China Telecom

Zhōngguó liántōng gōngsī 中国联通公司 **N** China Unicom

Zhōngguó yídòng 中国移动 **N** China Mobile

Zhōngguójié 中国结 **N** Chinese knot

Zhōngguórén 中国人 **N** Chinese (people)

zhōngjiān 中间 **N** center, middle

zhǒnglèi 种类 **N** sort, type

zhōngjiè 中介 **N** agent; agency

zhòngkǒu nántiáo 众口难调 **IDIOM** One man's meat is another man's poison

zhòngliàng 重量 **N** weight

zhōnglìguó 中立国 **N** neutral power

zhōngliú dǐzhù 中流砥柱 **N** mainstay; chief cornerstone

Zhōngshānzhuāng 中山装 **N** Chinese tunic suit; Mao suit

zhōngshēn zhíwùzhì 终身职务制 **N** life-long tenure

zhòngshì 重视 **V** to value; to put great importance to sth

Zhōngshì kuàicān 中式快餐 **N** Chinese fast food

zhòngshǐ zhī dì 众矢之的 **N** target of public criticism

zhōngtóu 钟头 **N** hour

Zhōngwén 中文 **N** Chinese (language)

zhōngwǔ 中午 **N** midday, afternoon

zhōngxīn huánjié 中心环节 **N** key link

zhōngyāng 中央 **ADJ** central

zhōngyāng shāngwùqū 中央商务区 **N** central business district (CBD)

Zhōngyào 中药 **N** traditional Chinese medicine (TCM)

zhòngyào 重要 **ADJ**, **N** important; importance

zhòngyàode 重要的 **ADJ** major (important)

zhōngyú 忠于 **V** to stick to

zhōngyú 终于 **ADV** finally

zhòngzāiqū 重灾区 **N** severely-hit area

zhòngzhí 种植 **V** to grow, cultivate

zhōngzhǐ 终止 **V** to end (finish)

zhòngzhíyè 种植业 **N** plantation

zhōngzhuǎnzhàn 中转站 **N** connection (transport)

zhǒngzi 种子 **N** seed

zhōu 洲 **N** continent

zhǒu 肘 **N** elbow

zhōujì dàndào dǎodàn 洲际弹道导弹 **N** intercontinental ballistic missiles (ICBM)

zhòuméi 皱眉 **V** to frown

zhōumò 周末 **N** weekend

zhōuqīxìng piāntóutòng 周期性 偏头痛 **N** migraine

zhōuwéi de shìwù 周围的事物 **N** surroundings

zhū 猪 **N** pig

zhǔ 煮 **V** to boil

zhù 住 **V** to stay, live

zhù 柱 **N** post, column

zhù hǎo 祝好 **N** best wishes

zhù nǐ hǎoyùn 祝你好运 **GR** good luck!

zhuǎn 转 **V** to turn around

zhuǎnbài wéi shèng 转败为胜 **V** to turn the tables

zhuǎnchē 转车 **V** to change bus/train

zhuàngchē 撞车 **V** to crash (car)

zhuānfǎng 专访 **N** exclusive interview

zhuǎnguǐ jīngjì 转轨经济 **N** transition economy

zhuānghuò 装货 **V** to load up

zhuāngmǎn 装满 **V** to fill

zhuāngpèi 装配 **V** to assemble, put together

zhuāngshì 装饰 **V** to decorate
zhuàngshí 壮实 **ADJ** stout
zhuāngshìpǐn 装饰品 **N** ornament
zhuàngtài 状态 **N** condition (status)
zhuàngxiàn 撞线 **V** to breast the tape (running)
zhuǎnjī yīnshēngwù 转基因生物 **N** GMO (Genetically Modified Organism)
zhuǎnjī yīnshípǐn 转基因食品 **N** GM food (genetically modified food)
zhuānjiā 专家 **N** expert
zhuānlì chǎnpǐn 专利产品 **N** patented product
zhuānmàidiàn 专卖店 **N** franchise store
zhuānmén réncái 专门人才 **N** professional talent
zhuànqián 赚钱 **V** to make money (in business)
zhuǎnshì 转世 **N** reincarnation
zhuānshǔ jīngjìqū 专属经济区 **N** exclusive economic zone
zhuāntí bàodào 专题报道 **N** special coverage
zhuǎnyè 转业 **V** to transfer to civilian work (from military)
zhuāzhe 抓着 **V** to hold, grasp
zhuāzhù 抓住 **V** to catch
zhuāzhù jīyù 抓住机遇 **V** to seize the opportunity
zhūbǎo 珠宝 **N** jewelry
zhùcè kuàijìshī 注册会计师 **N** certified public accountant (CPA)
zhùcè zīběn 注册资本 **N** registered capital
zhǔchírén 主持人 **N** presenter; host
zhǔdetòude 煮得透的 **ADJ** well-cooked, well-done
zhùdiàn 住店 **N** check in
zhùdiàn shǒuxù 住店手续 **N** check-in formalities
zhǔfèile 煮沸了 **ADJ** boiled
zhùhè nǐ 祝贺你 **EXCLAM** congratulations!
zhuī 追 **V** to chase
zhuīcháozú 追潮族 **N** fashion follower
zhuīchēzú 追车族 **N** auto fan

zhuīpíng 追平 **V** to equalize (soccer, etc.)
zhuīqiú 追求 **V** to seek, pursue
zhuīqiú xiǎngshòu 追求享受 **V** to play around
zhuīxīngzú 追星族 **N** groupie
zhǔjī 主机 **N** computer (main)
zhújiànde 逐渐地 **ADV** gradually
zhǔliú 主流 **N** mainstream
Zhūmùlǎngmǎfēng 珠穆朗玛峰 **N** Mount Qomolangma; Mount Everest
zhǔnbèi 准备 **V** to prepare, get ready
zhǔnbèihǎole 准备好了 **ADJ** prepared, ready
zhǔnshí 准时 **ADJ** on time
zhǔnxǔ 准许 **V** to permit, allow
zhuōbù 桌布 **N** tablecloth
zhuólù 着陆 **V** to land (plane)
zhuōzi 桌子 **N** table
zhùpǎo 助跑 **N** run-up
zhǔrén 主人 **N** host
zhūròu 猪肉 **N** pork
zhùrù 注入 **V** to inject
zhǔshóule 煮熟了 **ADJ** cooked
zhùsù 住宿 **N** accommodations
zhǔyào 主要 **ADJ** main, most important
zhǔyàode 主要的 **ADV** mainly
zhǔyè 主页 **N** home page
zhǔyi 主意 **N** idea
zhùyì 注意 **V** to notice; **EXCLAM** look out!
zhùzhái xiǎoqū 住宅小区 **N** residence community
zī bù dǐzhài 资不抵债 **N** insolvency
zìcóng 自从 **CONJ** since
zìdiǎn 字典 **N** dictionary
zìdòng 自动 **ADJ** automatic

zìdòng guìyuánjī 自动柜员机 **N** automatic teller machine (ATM)
zìfā 自发 **ADJ** spontaneous
zìfā bàgōng 自发罢工 **N** wildcat strikes
zìfèi liúxué 自费留学 **V** to study abroad at one's own expense
zīgé 资格 **N** qualification
zǐgōng 子宫 **N** uterus
zìháo 自豪 **N** pride
zìjǐ 自己 **N** self
zìjǐ 自给 **ADJ** self-sufficient
zìjǐde 自己的 **ADJ** own, personal
zìmǔ 字母 **N** alphabet
zìrán bǎohùqū 自然保护区 **N** natural reserve
zìrán fēngjǐng 自然风景 **N** scenery
zìránde 自然的 **ADJ** natural
zìránjiè 自然界 **N** nature
zìrán zīyuán bǎohùqū 自然资源 保护区 **N** natural resource protection zone
zǐsè 紫色 **N, ADJ** purple
zīshì 姿势 **N** gesture
zǐtóng 紫铜 **N** copper
zìwǒ bǎohù 自我保护 **N** self-protection
zìwǒ jièshào 自我介绍 **V** to introduce oneself
zìxíngchē 自行车 **N** bicycle
zìxué chéngcái 自学成才 **V** to become well-educated through self-study
zìyíng 自营 **ADJ** self-run, self-operated
zìyóu 自由 **N** freedom
zìyóude 自由的 **ADJ** free, independent
zìyóu jìngzhēng 自由竞争 **N** free competition
zìyóu màoyìqū 自由贸易区 **N** free-trade zone
zìyóu zhíyèzhě 自由职业者 **N** freelancer
zìyóugǎng 自由港 **N** free port

zìzhì 自治 **N**, **ADJ** self-governance; self-governing
zìzhìquán 自治权 **N** autonomy
zìzhù yínhang 自助银行 **N** self-service bank
zìzhù 自助 **ADJ** self-service
zìzú jīngjì 自足经济 **N** self-sufficient economy
zìzú 自足 **ADJ** self-sufficient
zìzūn 自尊 **N** self-respect, self-esteem
zìzūnxīn 自尊心 **N** pride
zìzuò zìshòu 自作自受 to stew in one's own juice
zǒngcái zhùlǐ 总裁助理 **N** assistant to the president
zōnghé guólì 综合国力 **N** comprehensive national power
zōnghé 综合 **ADJ** comprehensive
zōngjiào 宗教 **N** religion
zǒnglǐ 总理 **N** prime minister
zōngsè 棕色 **N**, **ADJ** brown
zǒngshì 总是 **ADV** always
zǒngtǒng 总统 **N** president
zōngyì jiémù 综艺节目 **N** variety show
zǒu 走 **V** to leave, depart
zǒu hòumén 走后门 **V** to go through the back door
zǒudédào de jùlí 走得到的距离 **N** walking distance
zǒuhóng 走红 **V** to become popular
zǒuláng 走廊 **N** corridor
zǒulù 走路 **ADV** on foot
zǒusī 走私 **V** to smuggle (illegal goods)
zǒusī dúpǐn 走私毒品 **N** drugsmuggling
zǒuxíngshì 走形式 **N** a mere formality
zū 租 **V** to hire, rent
zǔ'ài 阻碍 **V** to hinder
zǔ'ài 阻碍 **N** obstruction
zǔ'ài sīfǎ 阻碍司法 **N** obstruction of justice

zuànshí 钻石 **N** diamond
zǔchuán 祖传 **ADJ** handed down from one's ancestors
zǔfù 祖父 **N** grandfather (paternal)
zǔfùmǔ 祖父母 **N** grandparents (paternal)
zúgòu 足够 **V** be enough
zuǐ 嘴 **N** mouth
zuì 最 **ADJ** most (superlative)
zuì hǎo 最好 **ADJ** best
zuìbùfādá guójiā 最不发达国家 **N** least developed countries
zuìchūde 最初的 **ADJ** original
zuǐchún 嘴唇 **N** lips
zuìdī gōngzī 最低工资 **N** minimum wage
zuìduō 最多 **ADV** most (the most of)
zuìfàn 罪犯 **N** criminal
zuìhòu 最后 **ADJ** last (final)
zuìhòude 最后的 **ADV** finally
zuìhuàide 最坏的 **ADJ** worst
zuìhuìguó 最惠国 **N** most favored nation
zuìhuìguó dàiyù 最惠国待遇 **N** most favored nation status
zuìshǎo 最少 **ADJ** least (smallest amount)
zuìzhōng yònghù 最终用户 **N** end user
zǔmǔ 祖母 **N** grandmother (paternal)
zūnjìng 尊敬 **V** to respect
zūnyán 尊严 **N** respect
zūnzhòng 尊重 **V**, **N** to respect; respect
zuò 坐 **V** to sit
zuò 做 **V** to act, make
zuò báirìmèng 做白日梦 **V** to daydream
zuò hǎo bǎngyang 做好榜样 **V** to set a good example
zuò huǒchē 坐火车 **V** to travel by rail
zuò jiǎzhàng 做假帐 **N** accounts manipulation

zuò zuìhǎo de xīwàng 做最好的希望 **V** to hope for the best
zuò zuìhuài de dǎsuàn 做最坏的打算 **V** to prepare for the worst
zuò'ài 做爱 **V** to make love
zuǒbiān 左边 **N** left-hand side
zuòcài 做菜 **V** to cook
zuòchē 坐车 **V** to ride (in car)
zuòchū nǔlì 做出努力 **V** to make an effort
zuòde hǎo! 做得好 **INTERJ** well done!
zuòfàn 做饭 **V** to cook
zuòguo 做过 **V** to have done something
zuòhǎole 做好了 **ADJ** done (finished)
zuòjiā 作家 **N** writer
zuòmèng 做梦 **V** to dream
zuǒqīng 左倾 **ADJ** left-wing (politics)
zuòshì bù guǎn 坐视不管 **V** to sit idle
zuótiān 昨天 **N** yesterday
zuówǎn 昨晚 **N** last night
zuòwèi 座位 **N** seat
zuòwén 作文 **N** composition, writings
zuòxiàlai 坐下来 **V** to sit down
zuǒyòu 左右 **ADV** roughly, approximately
zuǒyòu wéi nán 左右为难 **ADJ** be caught in a dilemma
zúqiú 足球 **N** soccer
zúqiúduì 足球队 **N** soccer team
zǔwěihuì 组委会 **N** organizing committee
zǔxiān 祖先 **N** ancestor
zǔzhǐ 阻止 **V** to prevent
zǔzhuāng 组装 **V** to assemble, put together

English–Chinese

A

a, an ART yī/yí ge 一/一个

a bolt from the blue IDIOM tiān yǒu búcè fēngyún 天有不测风云

a little ADJ yīdiǎnr 一点儿

a lot ADJ hěnduō 很多

a thousand mile journey begins with the first step IDIOM qiān-lǐ-zhī-xíng-shǐ-yú-zú-xià 千里之行始于足下

abacus N suánpán 算盘

abandon, desert, to V pāoqì 抛弃

abdomen N fùbù 腹部

abide by, to V zūnshǒu/xìnshǒu 遵守/信守

ability N nénglì 能力

able to ADJ néng/kěyǐ 能/可以

able to understand (reading) ADJ kàndedǒng 看得懂

able to understand (hearing) ADJ tīngdedǒng 听得懂

aboard ADV shàng huǒchē/fēijī/lúnchuán 上火车/飞机/轮船

abolish, to V fèizhǐ 除止

abortion N duòtāi/liúchǎn 堕胎/流产

about, approximately ADV dàyuē 大约

about, regarding ADV yǒuguān 有关

above PREP shàngmiàn 上面

abroad ADV guówài 国外

abrupt ADJ tūrán de 突然的

ABS (anti-lock braking system) N fángbàosǐ xìtǒng 防抱死系统

absent ADJ quēxí 缺席

absurd ADJ huāngtang/huāngmiù 荒唐/荒谬

abundant, plentiful ADJ fēngfù 丰富

abuse N lànyòng/nüèdài 滥用/虐待

academic ADJ xuéshù de 学术的

accent N kǒuyīn 口音

accept, to V jiēshòu 接受

accessory N zhuāngshìpǐn/fùjiàn 装饰品/附件

accident N shìgù 事故

accidentally, by chance ADV ǒuránde 偶然地

accommodations N zhùsù 住宿

accompany, to V péi 陪

accomplice N tóngmóu/bāngxiōng 同谋/帮凶

accomplished fact N jìchéng shìshí 既成事实

according to ADV gēnjù 根据

account N 1 (*finance*) zhànghù/zhàngmù 账户/账目 2 (*narrative*) xùshù/miáoxiě 叙述/描写

accountant N kuàijìshī 会计师

accounting fraud N jiǎzhàng 假帐

accounts manipulation N zuò jiǎzhàng 做假帐

accumulate V jīlěi/jíjù 积累/集聚

accurate ADJ zhǔnquè de/jīngquè de 准确的/精确的

accuse, to V zhǐzé 指责

ache, to V tòng 痛

achieve a goal, to V shíxiàn mùbiāo 实现目标

Achilles' heel N wéiyī de ruòdiǎn 唯一的弱点, zhìmìng yào hài 致命要害

acid rain N suānyǔ 酸雨

acknowledge, to V 1 (*loan, debt*) chéngrèn 承认 2 (*fact, matter*) quèrèn 确认 3 (*status, achievement*) rènkě 认可

acne N cuóchuāng/fěncì 痤疮/粉刺

acquaintance N shúrén 熟人

acquainted, to be V rènshi mǒurén 认识某人

acre N yīngmǔ 英亩

acrobat N zájì yǎnyuán 杂技演员
acronym N shǒu zìmǔ pīnyīn cí 首字母拼音词
across PREP héngguò 横过
across from PREP, ADV zài ... duìmiàn 在 . . . 对面
act, to V zuò 做
act as go-between, to V chuānzhēn yǐnxiàn 穿针引线
act restlessly, to V dǎo jiānghú 捣浆糊
action N xíngdòng 行动
active user N dāngqián yònghù 当前用户
activity N huódòng 活动
actually ADV qíshí 其实
adaptable ADJ shìyìngxìng qiáng de 适应性强的
add, to V jiā 加
addict (person) N chīmízhě 痴迷者
additional ADJ éwàide/fùjiāde 额外的/附加的
address N dìzhǐ 地址
adequate ADJ zúgòu de 足够的
adhesive tape N jiāodài 胶带
adjective N xíngróngcí 形容词
adjustment N tiáozhěng/jiāozhèng 调整/校正
administration N guǎnlǐ/xíngzhèng 管理/行政
admiral N jiànduì sīlìng/hǎijūn shàngjiàng 舰队司令/海军上将
admire, to V qīnpèi 钦佩
admit, confess, to V chéngrèn 承认
adolescent N qīngshàonián 青少年
adopt, to V (*child*) lǐngyǎng/shōuyǎng 领养/收养
adore, to V 1 àimù/jìngmù 爱慕/敬慕 2 xǐ'ài 喜爱
adult N chéngrén 成人
adult education N chéngjiào 成教
adult film N sānjípiàn 三级片
adult movie N chéngrén diànyǐng 成人电影

adultery N tōngjiān 通奸
advance, go forward, to V qiánjìn 前进
advance money, deposit N yùfùkuǎn/yājīn 预付款/押金
advanced ADJ 1 (*studies*) gāojí (de) 高级（的）2（*age*）lǎo de 老的
advantage N hǎochù/yìchù 好处/益处
adventure N màoxiǎn (huódòng) 冒险（活动）
adverb N fùcí 副词
advertising man, ad man N guǎnggàorén 广告人
advice N quàn'gào 劝告
advise, to V chū zhǔyì 出主意
aerobics N yǒu yǎngjiànshēn yùndòng 有氧健身运动
affect, to V yǐngxiǎng 影响
affection N gǎnqíng 感情
affirmative ADJ kěndìng de肯定的
affix, paste on, to V tiēshang/zhāntiē 贴上/粘贴
affluent, well-to-do ADJ fùyù de 富裕的
afford, to V fùdāndeqǐ 负担得起
afforest, to V lǜhuà 绿化
afforestation N lǜhuà 绿化
afforestation campaign N zàolín yùndòng 造林运动
Afghanistan N Āfùhàn 阿富汗
Afghan War N Āfùhàn zhànzhēng 阿富汗战争
afraid ADJ pà 怕
Africa N Fēizhōu 非洲
after PREP zài ... yǐhòu 在 . . . 以后
afternoon (3 pm to dusk) N xiàwǔ 下午
afternoon (midday) N zhōngwǔ 中午
after-sale services N shòuhòu fúwù 售后服务
afterwards, then ADV hòulái 后来
again ADV zài 再
against PREP 1 fǎnduì 反对 2 kào zài 靠在

age N niánlíng 年龄
aged, elderly ADJ niánlǎo de 年老的
agenda, to-do list N huìyì yìchéng/yìshì rìchéng 会议议程/议事日程
agent; agency N zhōngjiè 中介
aggressive ADJ hào dǒu de/chōng jìn shízú de 好斗的/冲劲十足的
agile ADJ línghuó de/mǐnjié de 灵活的/敏捷的
aging of the population N rénkǒu lǎolínghuà 人口老龄化
aging society N lǎolíng shèhuì 老龄 社会
ago ADV yǐqián 以前
agony N tòngkǔ/jùliè de téngtòng 痛苦/剧烈的疼痛
agree, to V tóngyì 同意
agreed! EXCLAM zànchéng 赞成
agreement N xiédìng 协定
agricultural ecology N nóngyè shēngtàixué 农业生态学
agricultural reclamation N nóngkěn 农垦
agriculture N nóngyè 农业
agro-forestry N nónglínjiàn zuò 农林间作
ahead ADV 1 (zài) qiánmiàn（在）前面 2 tíqiàn de 提前的
aid, help, to V yuánzhù/bāngzhù 援助/帮助
AIDS (=acquired immune deficiency syndrome) N 艾滋病 àizībìng
aim, objective N mùbiāo/mùdì 目标/ 目的
air N kōngqì 空气
air conditioning N kōngtiáo 空调
air hostess N kōngzhōng xiǎojiě 空中小姐
air stewardess N kōngzhōng xiǎojiě 空中小姐
air supremacy N zhìkōngquán 制空权
aircraft carrier N hángmǔ/hángkōng mǔjiàn 航母/航空母舰
airfare N fēijī piàojià 飞机票价
airline N hángkōng gōngsī 航空公司
airmail N hángkōng yóujiàn 航空邮件
airplane N fēijī 飞机

airport N fēijīchǎng 飞机场
airy ADJ tōngfēng de 通风的
alarm clock N nàozhōng 闹钟
alas INTERJ āiyā 哎呀
album (music) N chàngpiān 唱片
alcohol, liquor N jiǔ 酒
alcoholic I ADJ hán jiǔjīng de 含酒精的 II (*person*) N jiǔguǐ/xùjiǔzhě 酒鬼/酗酒者
alert ADJ jīmǐn de/jǐngjué de/jǐngjué de 机敏的/机警的/警觉的
alias N huàmíng/jiǎmíng 化名/假名
alien N 1 wàiguórén/wàiqiáo 外国人/外侨 2 wàixīngrén 外星人
alike ADJ, ADV xiāngtóng 相同
aliment, sickness N xiǎobìng 小病
alimony N (*divorce*) shànyǎngfèi 赡养费
alive ADJ huózhe 活着
all PRON, ADV yīqiè 一切
all-around winner N quánnéng guànjūn 全能冠军
all-out efforts N quánlì yǐfù 全力以赴
allege, claim, to V shēngchēng/xuānchēng 声称/宣称
allergy N guòmǐn 过敏
alleviate burdens on sb, to V jiǎnfù 减负
alleviate the burden on students, to V xuéshēng jiǎn fù 学生减负
alley, lane N xiàng 巷
alligator N èyú 鳄鱼
allocate, allot, to V fēnpèi/bōgěi 分配/拨给
allow, permit, to V yǔnxǔ 允许
allowance N xiàn'é/jīntiē/bǔzhù 限额/津贴/补助
allowed to V róngxǔ 容许
ally N méngguó/méngyǒu 盟国/盟友
almost ADV jīhū 几乎
alone ADV dāndú 单独

along PREP yánzhe 沿着
aloud ADV dàshēng de 大声地
alphabet N zìmǔ 字母
al-Qaeda group N jīdì zǔzhī 基地组织
already ADV yǐjīng 已经
also ADV yě 也
alter, to V gǎi/gǎibiàn 改/改变
alternative N lìnglèi 另类
alternative ADJ fēizhǔliú 非主流
alternative music N fēizhèngtǒng yīnyuè/lìnglèi yīnyuè 非正统音乐/另类音乐
although CONJ suīrán 虽然
altitude sickness N gāoyuán fǎnyìng 高原反应
altogether, in total ADV yīgòng 一共
always ADV zǒngshì 总是
am V shì 是
amateur N yèyú àihàozhě 业余爱好者
amazing ADJ lìngrén jīngyà de 令人惊讶的
ambassador N dàshǐ 大使
ambience, atmosphere N qìfēn 气氛
ambush V, N fújī 伏击
amend, to V xiūzhèng/xiūgǎi 修正/修改
amendments to the Constitution N xiànfǎ xiūzhèng'àn 宪法修正案
America N Měiguó 美国
American (in general) ADJ Měiguóde 美国的
American (people) N Měiguórén 美国人
American English N měishì yīngyǔ 美式英语
amnesia N jìyì sàngshī/jiànwàngzhèng 记忆丧失/健忘症
among PREP zài ... zhī zhōng 在 . . . 之中
amount N shùliàng/shùmù 数量/数目
amulet N hùshēn fǎbǎo 护身法宝

amusement N yúlè/xiāoqiǎn 娱乐/消遣
an *See* **a, an**
ancestor N zǔxiān 祖先
anchor N (*boat*) máo 锚
ancient ADJ gǔdài 古代
and CONJ hé 和
anesthesia N mázuì/mázuìfǎ 麻醉/麻醉法
angel N tiānshǐ 天使
anger N fènnù 愤怒
angle N jiǎo 角, jiǎodù 角度
angry, cross ADJ shēngqì 生气
Angry Birds (game) N fènnù de xiǎoniǎo 愤怒的小鸟
animal N dòngwù 动物
ankle N huái 踝
anniversary N zhōuniánjìniànrì 周年 纪念日
announce, to V xuānbù/xuāngào 宣布/宣告
annoyed ADJ shēngqì 生气
annual ADJ měi nián de 每年的
anorexia N yànshízhèng 厌食症
another (different) PRON bùtóngde 不同的
another (same again) PRON zài yī (ge) 再一（个）
answer, to (spoken) V huídá 回答
answer, to (written) V dáfù 答复
answer the phone, to V jiē diànhuà 接电话
answering machine N diànhuà liúyánjī 电话留言机
ant N mǎyǐ 蚂蚁
Antarctic N nánjí 南极
antenna N tiānxiàn 天线
anthrax N tànjū 炭疽
Anti-ballistic Missile Treaty (ABM) N fǎndàndàodǎodàn tiáoyuē 反弹道导弹条约

antibiotic N kàngshēngsù 抗生素
anti-matter N fǎnwùzhì 反物质
anti-nuclear activists N fǎnhé rénshì 反核人士
anti-nuclear campaign N fǎnhé yùndòng 反核运动
antiques N gǔwán 古玩
antiseptic N xiāodújì/fángfǔjì 消毒剂/ 防腐剂
anti-terrorism N fǎnkǒng 反恐
anti-terrorist war N fǎnkǒng zhànzhēng 反恐战争
antonym N fǎnyìcí 反义词
anus N gāngmén 肛门
anxious to stir up trouble ADJ wéikǒng tiānxià bú luàn 唯恐天下不乱
any I ADJ shénme/rènhé 什么/任何 **II** ADV yìdiǎnr 一点儿 **III** PRON yìxiē 一些
anyone, anybody PRON rènhé rén/shéi 任何人/谁
anything PRON rènhé shì 任何事
anyway ADV bùguǎn zěnme shuō 不管怎么说, fǎnzhèng 反正
anywhere PRON rènhé dìfang 任何地方
apart ADV xiānggé 相隔
apart from CONJ chúle ... yǐwài 除了 . . . 以外
apartment N gōngyù 公寓
ape N yuánrén 猿人
apologize, to V dàoqiàn 道歉
apparently ADV míngxiǎnde 明显地
appealing, cute ADJ kě'ài 可爱
appear, to V chūlóng 出笼
appear, become visible, to V chūxiàn 出现
appearance, looks N yàngzi/wàimào 样子/外貌
appetite N wèikǒu 胃口
apple N píngguǒ 苹果
appliance (electrical) N diànqì 电器
apply for permission, to V shēnqǐng 申请

apply for reimbursement, to V bàoxiāo 报销
appointment N yuēhuì/yùyuē 约会/ 预约
appreciation N 1 xīnshǎng 欣赏 2 gǎnxiè 感谢 3 zēngzhí 增值
approach, to (in space) V jiējìn 接近
approach, to (in time) V láilín 来临
appropriate ADJ shìdàngde 适当的
approval N pīzhǔn/tóngyì/zànchéng 批准/同意/赞成
approximately, about ADV dàyuē 大约
approximately, around ADV dàyuē/zuǒyòu 大约/左右
April N Sìyuè 四月
Arabic I ADJ Ālābó de 阿拉伯的 **II** N Ālābóyǔ 阿拉伯语
arbitrage N tàolì 套利
arch-rival N sùdí 夙敌
architecture N jiànzhù 建筑
area N dìqū/fànwéi 地区/范围
argue, to V zhēngchǎo 争吵
argue for the sake of arguing, to V táigàng 抬杠
argument N zhēnglùn/biànlùn 争论/ 辩论
arid land, desert N shāmò 沙漠
arithmetic N suànshù 算术
arm N gēbo 胳膊
armchair N fúshǒuyǐ 扶手椅
armchair strategist N zhǐ shàng tánbīng 纸上谈兵
army N jūnduì/bùduì/lùjūn 军队/ 部队/陆军
around, approximately ADV dàyuē/zuǒyòu 大约/左右
around, nearby ADV fùjìn 附近
around (surrounding) ADV zài ... zhōuwéi 在 . . . 周围
arrange, to V chóubàn 筹办
arrangements, planning N ānpái 安排
arrears N qiànkuǎn 欠款
arrest, to V dàibǔ 逮捕

arrival N dàodá 到达

arrive, to V dàodá 到达

arrow N jiàntóu 箭头

art N yìshù 艺术

article (in newspaper/journal) N wénzhāng 文章

artificial ADJ réngōngde 人工的

artificial intelligence (AI) N réngōng zhìnéng 人工智能

artist N yìshùjiā 艺术家

arts (education), the N wén kē 文科

as I CONJ I dāng ... shí 当 . . . 时 2 yóuyú/yīnwèi 由于/因为 II PREP 作为 zuòwéi III ADV I xiàng ... yīyàng 像 . . . 一样 2 hǎoxiàng 好像

as well CONJ yě 也

ASEAN (Association of South-East Asian Nations) N Dōngnányà guójiā liánméng 东南亚国家联盟

ASEAN Free Trade Area N Dōngméng zìyóu màoyìqū 东盟自由贸易区

ashamed, embarrassed ADJ nánwéiqíng 难为情

Asia N Yàzhōu 亚洲

Asian Games, the N Yàyùnhuì 亚运会

ask about, to V wèn 问

ask for, to V yàoqiú 要求

asleep ADJ shuìzhe 睡着

aspect N I miànmào 面貌 2 fāngmiàn/fāngxiàng 方面/方向

aspirin N āsīpǐlín 阿司匹林

assemble, gather, to jíhé 集合

assemble, put together, to V zhuāngpèi/zǔzhuāng 装配/组装

assess, to V cèsuàn/gūjià 测算/估价

assist, to V bāngzhu/xiézhù 帮忙/协助

assistance N bāngzhu/xiézhù 帮忙/协助

assistant to the president N zǒngcái zhùlǐ 总裁助理

association N I xiéhuì/shètuán 协会/社团 2 (*idea*) liánxì 联系

astonished ADJ chījīng/gǎndào jīngyà 吃惊/感到惊讶

at PREP zài 在
at home ADV zài jiā 在家
at least ADV qǐmǎ/zhìshǎo 起码/至少
at night ADV yèlǐ 夜里
at once ADV mǎshàng/lìkè 马上/立刻
at the latest ADV zuìchí 最迟
athlete N yùndòngyuán 运动员
atlas N dìtú/dìtúcè 地图/地图册
atmosphere, ambience N qìfēn 气氛
attach, to V fùshang 附上
attack (in war), to V gōngjī 攻击
attack (with words), to V píngjī 评击
attain, reach, to V dádào 达到
attempt N qǐtú 企图
attempt, to V chángshì 尝试
attend, to V cānjiā 参加
attendance rate N chūqínlǜ 出勤率
attitude N tàidu 态度
attract, to V xīyǐn 吸引
attract foreign investment, to V duìwài zhāoshāng 对外招商
attract investments, to V zhāoshāng yǐnzī 招商引资
attractive ADJ yǒu xīyǐnlì de/yǒu yòurén de 有吸引力的/有诱人的
auction, to V pāimài 拍卖
auctioned off ADJ pāimàidiào 拍卖掉
audience N (*cinema, theater*) guānzhòng 观众, (*radio*) tīngzhòng 听众
audio ADJ yīnxiǎng de 音响的
August N Bāyuè 八月
aunt (father's older/younger sister) N gūmǔ/gūgu 姑母/姑姑
aunt (wife of father's older brother) N bómǔ 伯母
aunt (wife of father's younger brother) N shūmǔ/shénmǔ 叔母/婶母
aunt (wife of mother's older/younger brother) N jiùmǔ 舅母

aunt (wife's mother's older/younger sister) N yímǔ 姨母
Australia N àodàlìyà/àozhōu 澳大利亚/澳洲
Australian (in general) ADJ àodàlìyàde/àozhōude 澳大利亚的/澳洲的
Australian (people) N àodàlìyàrén/àozhōurén 澳大利亚人/澳洲人
authority, person in charge N quánwēi 权威
authority, power N quánlì 权力
auto fan N zhuīchēzú 追车族
automatic ADJ zìdòng 自动
automatic teller machine (ATM) N zìdòng guìyuánjī 自动柜员机
automobile, car N qìchē 汽车
autonomy N zìzhìquán 自治权
autumn N qiūtiān 秋天
available ADJ kěhuòdéde 可获得的
available, to make V kěyòngde 可用的
avalanche N xuěbēng 雪崩
avant-garde ADJ qiánwèi 前卫
average (numbers) ADJ píngjūn 平均
average, so-so, just okay ADJ yībān 一般
avoid doing anything that may arouse suspicion, to V bìxián 避嫌
avoidance N bìmiǎn/fángzhǐ 避免/防止
awake ADJ xǐng 醒
awake (wake up), to V xǐnglái 醒来
awaken (wake someone up), to V jiàoxǐng 叫醒
award N 1 (*prize*) jiǎng/jiǎngzhāng 奖/奖章 2 (*prize money*) jiǎngjīn 奖金
aware ADJ yìshídào 意识到
awareness N yìshí 意识
away ADV 1 líkāi 离开 2 bú zài 不在
away match N kèchǎng bǐsài 客场比赛
awkward ADJ 1 (*situation*) gāngà de 尴尬的 2 (*movement*) bènzhuō de 笨拙的
ax N fǔtou 斧头

axis of evil N xié'è zhóuxīn 邪恶轴心

B

baby N yīng'ér 婴儿
back (part of body) N bèi 背
back (rear) N hòumiàn 后面
back, to go V huíqu 回去
back up, to V zhīchí 支持
back up (computer), to V bèifèn 备份
backbone N 1 jǐzhù 脊柱 2 gǔgàn 骨干
background N bèijǐng 背景
backlog N jīyā de gōngzuò 积压的工作
backpack N bèináng 背囊
backspace N tuì gé jiàn 退格键
backup singer N bànchàng gēshǒu 伴唱歌手
backward ADJ luòhòu 落后
bad ADJ huài/zāo 坏/糟
bad debt N dāizhàng/sǐzhàng 呆帐/ 死帐
bad influence N wāifēng xiéqì 歪风 邪气
bad luck N dǎoméi 倒霉
badminton N (*game*) yǔmáoqiú 羽毛球
bag N dàizi 袋子
baggage N xíngli 行李
bake, to V kǎo 烤
bald ADJ guāngtūde 光秃的
ball N qiú 球
ballet N bālěi 芭蕾
ballistic missile N dàndào dǎodàn 弹道导弹
balloon N qìqiú 气球
ballot N xuǎnpiào 选票
ballpoint pen N yuánzhūbǐ 圆珠笔

banana N xiāngjiāo 香蕉
band N 1 (*elastic*) dàizi 带子 2 (*music*) yuèduì 乐队
bandage N bēngdài 绷带
bang N 1 pēng de yīshēng 砰的一声 2 yī shēng jùxiǎng 一声巨响
bank (finance) N yínháng 银行
bank (of river) N hé'àn 河岸
bankrupt ADJ (*business*) pòchǎn de 破产的
banquet N yànhuì 宴会
baptism N xǐlǐ 洗礼
bar (blocking way), to V páichì 排斥
bar (serving drinks) N jiǔbā 酒吧
bar counter N bātái 吧台
barbecue, BBQ N shāokǎo yěcān 烧烤野餐
barber N lǐfàdiàn 理发店
barcode N shāngpǐn tiáomǎ 商品条码
bare ADJ 1 (*naked*) chìluǒ 赤裸 2 (*empty*) kong 空
barely ADV jǐnjǐn/jīhū méiyǒu 仅仅/几乎没有
bargain, to V jiǎngjià 讲价
bargain chip N tánpàn de chóumǎ 谈判的筹码
bargain price, reduced price N chǔlǐ jiàgé 处理价格
bark N 1 (*dog*) gǒujiào/gǒujiào shēng 狗叫/狗叫声 2 (*tree*) shupi 树皮
barren ADJ pínjíde 贫瘠的
bartender N diàojiǔshī 调酒师
base, bottom N dǐ 底
base, foundation N jīchǔ 基础
based on V gēnjù 根据
basic ADJ jīběn 基本
basic salary N jīběn gōngzī 基本工资
basis N jīchǔ 基础
bask in one's past glory, to V chī lǎoběn 吃老本
basket N lánzi 篮子

basketball N lánqiú 篮球
bat N 1 (*animal*) biānfú 蝙蝠 2 (*games*) qiúbàng 球棒
bathtub N yùgāng/yùpén 浴缸/浴盆
bathe, to V xǐzǎo 洗澡
bathrobe N yùyī 浴衣
bathroom N yùshì/xǐshǒujiān/cèsuǒ 浴室/洗手间/厕所
battery N diànchí 电池
battle N zhàndòu 战斗
bay N hǎiwān 海湾
be, exist, to V shì/yǒu 是/有
be a mere formality, to V zǒuxíngshì 走形式
be a mistress for a rich man V bàngdàkuǎn 傍大款
be a vendor, to V liàntān 练摊
be able to, can V kěyǐ 可以
be an eye-opener ADJ dà kāi yǎnjiè 大开眼界
be attached or affiliated to ADJ guàkào 挂靠
be caught in a dilemma ADJ zuǒyòu wéi nán 左右为难
be cocky ADJ qiàowěibā 翘尾巴
be crazy about ADJ chīkuáng 痴狂
be disgruntled ADJ nàoqíngxù 闹情绪
be down-to-earth ADJ jiǎotā shidì 脚踏实地
be driven to drastic alternatives V bīshàng liángshān 逼上梁山
be listed (economics), **to** V shàngshì 上市
be master of both the pen and the sword V wéntāo wǔlüè 文韬武略
be suddenly enlightened ADJ máosè dùnkāi 茅塞顿开
be too clever for one's own good ADJ nòngqiǎo chéng zhuō 弄巧成拙
be unlucky in love, to V shīliàn 失恋
be up to the standard, to V dábiāo 达标
be very popular ADJ chīxiāng 吃香
beach N hǎitān 海滩
beak N niǎozuǐ 鸟嘴

bean N dòu 豆
beancurd N dòufu 豆腐
bear N 熊 xiong
beard N húxū 胡须
beat, defeat, to V dǎbài 打败
beat, strike, to V qiāodǎ 敲打
beat around the bush, to IDIOM ràoquānzi 绕圈子
beautiful (of people) ADJ měi/měilì 美/美丽
beautiful (of places) ADJ yōuměi 优美
beautiful (of things) ADJ hǎokàn 好看
beauty contest N xuǎnměi 选美
because CONJ yīnwèi 因为
become, to V chéngwéi 成为
become a Buddhist, to V guīyī sānbǎo 皈依三宝
become a nun or monk, to V chūjiā 出家
become a scapegoat, to V bēihēiguō 背黑锅
become debt-ridden, to V zhàitái gāozhù 债台高筑
become popular, to V zǒuhóng 走红
become visible, appear, to V chūxiàn 出现
become well-educated through self-study, to V zìxué chéngcái 自学成才
bed N chuáng 床
bedclothes N shuìyī 睡衣
bedding N bèirù 被褥
bedroom N wòshì 卧室
bedsheet N chuángdān 床单
beef N niúròu 牛肉
beer N píjiǔ 啤酒
before (in front of) PREP zài ... qiánmiàn 在 . . . 前面
before (in time) PREP yǐqián 以前
beforehand, earlier ADV zhīqián 之前
beg, plead, to V kǔkǔ āiqiú/qǐtǎo 苦苦哀求/乞讨

begin, to V kāishǐ 开始
beginning N kāitóu/kāiduān 开头/开端
behave, to V biǎoxiàn 表现
behind PREP zài ... hòumiàn 在 . . . 后面
Beijing N Běijīng 北京
belief, faith N xìnyǎng 信仰
believe, to V xiāngxìn 相信
bellwether N lǐngtóuyáng 领头羊
belly N dùzi/dùpí 肚子/肚皮
belongings N suǒyǒuwù/cáiwù 所有物/财物
belong to V shǔyú 属于
beloved ADJ qīn'ài de 亲爱的
below PREP xiàmiàn 下面
belt N yāodài 腰带
beneath I ADV zàixià miàn 在下面 **II PREP** zài ... xiàfāng 在 . . . 下方
bend the law for personal gain and engage in fraud, to V xùnsī wǔbì 徇私舞弊
bend the law for the benefit of relatives or friends, to V xùnsī wǎngfǎ 徇私枉法
benefit from one's association, to V zhānguāng 沾光
Bermuda Triangle N Bǎimùdà sānjiǎo 百慕大三角
berth N 1 (*stopping place*) tíngbó wèi 停泊位 **2** (*for sleep*) wòpù 卧铺
beside PREP zài ... pángbiān 在 . . . 旁边
besides PREP, ADV chú cǐ zhīwài 除此之外
best ADJ zuì hǎo 最好
bestseller N quán tou chǎnpǐn 拳头 产品
best wishes N zhù hǎo/liánghǎo zhùyuàn 祝好/良好祝愿
beta version (software/games) N cèshìbǎn 测试版
betray, to V bèipàn 背叛
better ADJ bǐjiào hǎo/gèng hǎo 比较好/更好
better, get (be cured) ADJ hǎozhuǎn 好转

better, get (improve) ADJ jìnbùle hěnduō/biànhǎo 进步了很多/变好
between PREP zài ... zhījiān 在 . . . 之间
beverage N yǐnliào 饮料
beware, take note, to V jǐnfáng 谨防
beyond I ADV gèng yuǎn/zài wǎngqián 更远/再往前 **II PREP** zài 在
bicycle N zìxíngchē 自行车
bid farewell to the old and usher in the new IDIOM cí-jiù-yíng-xīn 辞旧迎新
bid for, to V tóubiāo 投标
bidding cities N shēnbàn chéngshì 申办城市
big ADJ dà 大
big shot N dàwàn 大腕
bigamy N chónghūn 重婚
bikini N bǐjīní 比基尼
bill N zhàngdān 帐单
Bill of Rights N quánlì fǎ'àn 权力法案
billion NUM shí yì 十亿
billionaire N yìwàn fùwēng 亿万富翁
binary (*computer*) **N** èrjìnzhì 二进制
biology N shēngwùxué 生物学
biosphere N shēngwùquān 生物圈
biotechnology N shēngwù gōngchéng 生物工程
bioterrorism N shēngwù kǒngbù zhǔyì 生物恐怖主义
bird N niǎo 鸟
bird flu N qínliúgǎn 禽流感
Birds of a feather flock together IDIOM rén yǐ qún fēn/wù yǐ lèi jù 人以群分/物以类聚
birth, to give V shēng 生
birth control N jìhuà shēngyù 计划 生育
birth rate N rénkǒu chūshēnglǜ 人口出生率
birthday N shēngrì 生日
birthday party N shēngrì pàiduì 生日派

biscuit N bǐnggān 饼干
bit, slightly ADV yīdiǎnr 一点儿
bite, to V yǎo 咬
bitter ADJ kǔde 苦的
black N, ADJ hēisè 黑色
black beans N dòuchǐ 豆豉
black hole N hēidòng 黑洞
blackmail N, V ézhà 讹诈, lèsuǒ 勒索
blackout N 1 (*electrical outage*) duàndiàn 断电 2 (*faint*) yūndǎo 晕倒
bladder N pángguāng 膀胱
blame, to V zéguài/guījiù 责怪/归咎
bland ADJ dāndiào 单调
blank ADJ kòngbáide 空白的
blank N kònggé 空格
blanket N tǎnzi 毯子
bleach N piǎobáijì 漂白剂
bleed, to V liúxuè 流血
blend, to V 1 hùnhé 混合 2 tiáohé 调和
blessing N zhùfú 祝福
blind date N xiāngqīn 相亲
blink, to V zhǎ yǎnjīng 眨眼睛
Blitz, the N shǎndiànzhàn 闪电战
blockbuster N dà hōngdòng 大轰动
blog N (*Internet*) wǎngyè/bókè 网页/ 博客
blood N xuè 血
blood vessel N xuèguǎn 血管
blouse N nǚ chènshān 女衬杉
blow, to V chuī/guā 吹/刮
blow N 1 (*strike*) zhòngjī 重击 2 (*mental*) dǎjī 打击
blue N, ADJ lánsè 蓝色
blue-collar N lánlǐng 蓝领

Blue-ray Disc N lánguāng guāngpán 蓝光光盘
bluetooth N lányá 蓝牙
board (boat), to V shàngchuán 上船
board (bus, train), to V shàngchē 上车
boat N chuán 船
body N shēntǐ 身体
body double N tìshēn yǎnyuán 替身 演员
body weight N tǐzhòng 体重
boil, to V zhǔ 煮
boiled ADJ zhǔguode 煮过的
bomb I N zhàdàn 炸弹 **II** V hōngzhà/bàozhà 轰炸/爆炸
bon voyage! GR yī fān fēng shùn 一帆风顺
bone N gǔtou 骨头
bonus N (*prize money*) jiǎngjīn 奖金, (*dividend*) hónglì 红利
bounce, to V tiào 跳, tántiào 弹跳
bouquet N huāshù 花束
book N shū 书
border, boundary N biānjiè 边界
border, edge N biānyuán 边缘
bored ADJ mèn/wúliáo 闷/无聊
boring ADJ méi yìsi 没意思
boring, dull ADJ mèn 闷
born, to be V chūshēng 出生
borrow, to V jiè 借
boss N lǎobǎn 老板
botanic gardens N zhíwùyuán 植物园
both PRON liǎng ge 两个
both… and CONJ yòu ... yòu 又 . . . 又
bother, disturb, to V dǎrǎo/dǎjiǎo 打扰/打搅
bother, disturbance N fánrǎo 烦扰
bottle N píngzi 瓶子

bottom, base N dǐ 底

bottom, buttocks N pìgu 屁股

bounce, to V tiào/tántiào 跳/弹跳

boundary, border N biānjiè 边界

boutique N jīngpǐndiàn 精品店

bow N **1** (*act of bowing*) jūgōng 鞠躬 **2** (*archery, violin*) gōng/qíngōng 弓/琴弓 **3** (*decoration*) húdiéjié 蝴蝶结

bowl N wǎn 碗

bowling N bǎolíngqiú 保龄球

box N xiāng 箱

box (cardboard) N hézi 盒子

boy N nánháir 男孩儿

boyfriend N nánpéngyou 男朋友

bra N rǔzhào 乳罩

bracelet N shǒuzhuó 手镯

brag, boast, to N chuī xū/chuīniú 吹嘘/吹牛

brain N nǎo 脑

brain drain N réncái liú shī 人才流失

brake, to V shāchē/shāzhù 刹车/刹住

branch (company) N fēnháng 分行

brand name N míngpái 名牌

brave, daring ADJ yǒnggǎn 勇敢

breach of contract N wéifǎn hétong 违反合同

bread N miànbāo 面包

bread-and-butter issue N shēngjì wèntí 生计问题

break, shatter, to V nònghuài 弄坏

break apart, to V zhéduàn 折断

break down (car, machine), to V huàile 坏了

break the deadlock, to V dǎpò jiāngjú 打破僵局

breakfast, morning meal N zǎofàn 早饭

breakfast, to eat V chī zǎofàn 吃早饭

breakthrough N tūpò 突破
breast, chest N xiōngqiāng 胸腔
breastfeeding N mǔrǔ wèiyǎng 母乳 喂养
breasts N rǔfáng 乳房
breathe, to V hūxī 呼吸
breeze N wēifēng 微风
bribe N huìlù 贿赂
bride N xīnniáng 新娘
bridegroom N xīnláng 新郎
bridge N qiáo 桥
brief ADJ jiǎnduǎn 简短
briefcase N shǒutíbāo/gōngwénbāo 手提包/公文包
briefs N sānjiǎokù 三角裤
bright ADJ míngliàng 明亮
bring, to V nálái 拿来
bring up (children), to V yǎngyù 养育
bring up (topic), to V tídào 提到
Britain N Yīngguó 英国
British (in general) ADJ Yīngguóde 英国的
British (people) N Yīngguórén 英国人
British English N Yīngshì Yīngyǔ 英式英语
broad, spacious ADJ guǎngkuòde 广阔的
broadband N (*Internet*) kuāndài 宽带
broadband access N kuāndài jiērù 宽带接入
broadband networks N kuāndàiwǎng 宽带网
broadcast, program N guǎngbō 广播
broadcast, to V bōyīn 播音
broccoli N xīlánhuācài 西兰花菜
brochure N xiǎocèzi 小册子
broken, does not work, spoiled ADJ huàile 坏了
broken, shattered ADJ dǎpòle 打破

broken, snapped (of bones, etc.) ADJ zhéduànle 折断了
broken off V duànkāi 断开
bronze N tóng/qīngtóng 铜/青铜
broom N sàozhou 扫帚
broth, soup N ròutāng 肉汤
brother (older) N gēge 哥哥
brother (younger) N dìdi 弟弟
brother-in-law (husband's older brother) N dàbó 大伯
brother-in-law (husband's younger brother) N xiǎoshū 小叔
brother-in-law (wife's older brother) N nèixiōng 内兄
brother-in-law (wife's older sister's husband) N jiěfu 姐夫
brother-in-law (wife's younger brother) N nèidì 内弟
brother-in-law (wife's younger sister's husband) N mèifu 妹夫
brown N, ADJ hèsè/zōngsè 褐色/ 棕色
browser N (*Internet*) liúlǎnqì 浏览器
bruise N qīngzhǒng 青肿
brush N shuāzi 刷子
brush, to V shuā 刷
bucket N shuǐtǒng 水桶
Buckingham Palace N Báijīn hàngōng 白金汉宫
Buddhism N Fójiào 佛教
Buddhist (in general) ADJ Fójiàode 佛教的
Buddhist (people) N Fójiàotú 佛教徒
budget I N yùsuàn 预算 **II** V zuò yùsuàn 作预算 **III** ADJ jīngjì de/piányi de 经济的/便宜的
buffalo (water buffalo) N shuǐniú 水牛
build, to V gài/jiàn 盖/建
building N dàlóu 大楼
bulb N **1** (*lights*) dēngpào 灯泡 **2** (*plants*) qiújīng 球茎
bullet N zǐdàn 子弹
bulletin board service (BBS) N diànzǐ gōnggàopái 电子公告牌

bully the weak but fear the strong, to V qī-ruǎn-pà-yìng 欺软怕硬
bun N xiǎo miànbāo 小面包
Bund (Shanghai), the N wàitān 外滩
bungee jumping N bèngjí 蹦极
burden, load N fùdān/zhòngdàn 负担/重担
burger, hamburger N yuán niúròubǐng 圆牛肉饼
burglary N dàoqièzuì 盗窃罪
Burma N Miǎndiàn 缅甸
Burmese (in general) ADJ Miǎndiànde 缅甸的
Burmese (people) N Miǎndiànrén 缅甸人
burn, injury N shāoshāng 烧伤
burn, to V shāo 烧
burned down/out ADJ bèi shāohuǐ/shāotā 被烧毁/烧塌
bury, to V mái/máizàng 埋/埋葬
bus N gōnggòngqìchē/bāshì 公共汽车 / 巴士
bus station N qìchēzhàn 汽车站
business N shāngyè 商业
business card N míngpiàn 名片
business sense N jīngjì tóunǎo 经济头脑
business travel N shāngwù lǚyóu 商务旅游
businessperson N shāngrén 商人
busy (doing something) ADJ máng 忙
busy, crowded ADJ yōngjǐ 拥挤
busy (telephone) ADJ zhànxiàn 占线
but CONJ dànshì 但是
butt N 1 (*cigarette*) yāntóu/yāndì 烟头/烟蒂 2 (*buttocks*) pìgu 屁股 3 (*gun*) qiāngtuō 枪托
butter N huángyóu 黄油
butterfly N húdié 蝴蝶
buttocks, bottom N pìgu 屁股
buy, to N mǎi 买

buy-one-get-one free PHR mǎi-yī song-yī 买一送一

buyer's market N mǎifāng shìchǎng 买方市场

by PREP 1 在 . . . 旁边 zài ... pángbiān **2** 经过 jīngguò **3** 在 . . . 以前 zài ... yǐqián

by chance, accidentally ADV ǒuránde 偶然地

by means of ADV yòng 用

by the way ADV shùnbiàn wèn yīxià 顺便问一下

byte N (*computer*) zìjié 字节

C

cabbage N juǎnxīncài 卷心菜
cabbage, Chinese N báicài 白菜
cabinet N 1 (*furniture*) guìzi 柜子 2 (*government*) nèigé 内阁
cable television N yǒuxiàn diànshì 有线电视
café N kāfēitīng 咖啡厅
caffeine N kāfēiyīn 咖啡因
cake, pastry N dàn'gāo 蛋糕
calculate, to V jìsuàn/hésuàn 计算/核算
calculator N jìsuànjī 计算机
calendar N rìlì 日历
calf N 1 (*animal*) 小牛 xiǎoniú 2 (*body*) 小腿 xiǎotuǐ
call, summon N zhàojiàn/ chuánxùn 召见/传讯
call for bids, to V zhāobiāo 招标
call forwarding N hūjiào zhuǎnyí 呼叫转移
call on the telephone, make a phone call, to V dǎ diànhuà 打电话
call waiting N hūjiào děngdài 呼叫等待
called, named V míng jiào 名叫
caller ID N láidiàn xiǎnshì 来电显示
caller ID telephone N láidiàn xiǎnshì diànhuàjī 来电显示电话机
calm ADJ píngjìng 平静
Cambodia N Gāomián/Jiǎnpǔzhài 高棉/柬埔寨
Cambodian (in general) ADJ Gāomiánde/Jiǎnpǔzhàide 高棉的/柬埔寨的
Cambodian (people) N Gāomiánrén/Jiǎnpǔzhàirén 高棉人/柬埔寨人
camera N zhàoxiàngjī 照相机
camouflage (military) N mícǎifú 迷彩服
camper, RV N fángchē 房车
campus culture N xiàoyuán wénhuà 校园文化
can, be able to V kěyǐ 可以

can, may V néng 能
can, tin N guàntóu 罐头
cancel, to V qǔxiāo 取消
cancer N ái/áizhèng 癌/癌症
candle N làzhú 蜡烛
candy, sweets N tángguǒ 糖果
can't see kànbujiàn 看不见
can't see clearly kànbuqīngchu 看不清楚
Cantonese (in general) ADJ Guǎngdōngde 广东的
Cantonese (language) N Guǎngdōnghuà 广东话
Cantonese (people) N Guǎngdōngrén 广东人
cap, hat N màozi 帽子
capable of, to be V yǒu nénglì 有能力
capacity to earn foreign exchange through exports N chūkǒu chuànghuì nénglì 出口创汇能力
cappuccino N kǎpǔqínuò kāfēi 卡普奇诺咖啡
capture, to V bǔhuò 捕获
car, automobile N qìchē 汽车
car insurance N chēxiǎn 车险
carbon footprint N xiāohào néngyuán de jìlù 消耗能源的纪录
card N kǎ 卡
cardboard N yìngzhǐbǎn 硬纸版
cards (game) N pùkèpái 扑克牌
care for, love, to V àihù 爱护
care of, to take V zhàogu 照顾
career, profession N shìyè 事业, zhíyè 职业
careful! EXCLAM xiǎoxīn 小心
carnival N jiāniánhuá 嘉年华
carol N Shèngdàn sònggē 圣诞颂歌
carpenter N mùgōng shīfu 木工师傅
carpet N dìtǎn 地毯

carrot N húluóbo 胡萝卜
carry, to V tí/dài/zài 提/带/载
carsickness N yùnchē 晕车
cart (horsecart) N mǎchē 马车
cart (pushcart) N shǒutuīchē 手推车
cartoon N kǎtōng 卡通
carve, to V diāokè 雕刻
carving N diāokèpǐn 雕刻品
case study teaching N shílìhuà jiàoxué 实例化教学
cash, money N xiànkuǎn 现款
cash a check, to V duìxiàn 兑现
cashflow N xiànjīn liúliàng 现金流量
cashier N chūnà/chūnàyuán 出纳/出纳员
casino N dǔchǎng 赌场
cassette N héshì cídài 盒式磁带
cast pearls before swine, to IDIOM duì-niú-tán-qín 对牛弹琴
cat N māo 猫
catalog N 1 (*shopping*) shāngpǐn mùlù 商品目录 2 (*library*) túshūmùlù 图书目录
catch, to V zhuāzhù 抓住
catch up from behind, to V hòulái jū shàng 后来居上
category, class N zhǒnglèi 种类
cathedral N dàjiàotáng 大教堂
Catholic (religion) N Tiānzhǔjiào 天主教
Catholic (in general) ADJ Tiānzhǔjiàode 天主教的
Catholic (people) N Tiānzhǔjiàotú 天主教徒
cauliflower N huācài 花菜
cause N yuányī 原因
cautious ADJ xiǎoxīnde 小心的
cave N yándòng 岩洞
cavity N zhùyá dòng 蛀牙洞

CCTV, close-circuit television N bìlù diànshì 闭路电视
CD N guāngpán/guāngdié 光盘/光碟
CD burner N kèlùjī 刻录机
CD-ROM N guāngpán yuèdúqì 光盘阅读器
ceiling N tiānhuābǎn 天花板
celebrate, to V qìngzhù 庆祝
celebrity N dàpái/shèhuì míngliú/zhùmíng rénshì 大牌/社会名流/著名人士
celery N qíncài 芹菜
cell phone, mobile phone N shǒujī/yídòng diànhuà 手机/移动电话
Celsius, Centigrade N shèshì wēndù 摄氏温度
cemetery, graveyard N gōngmù/mùdì 公墓/墓地
center (of city) N (shì) zhōngxīn（市） 中心
center, middle N zhōngjiān 中间
central ADJ zhōngyāng 中央
central business district (CBD) N zhōngyāng shāngwùqū 中央商务区
central processing unit (CPU) N jìsuànjī zhōngyāng chǔlǐqì 计算机中央处理器
century N shìjì 世纪
cereal N màipiàn/gǔwù shípǐn 麦片/谷物食品
cerebral death N dànǎo sǐwáng 大脑死亡
ceremony N diǎnlǐ 典礼
certain, sure ADJ yīdìng 一定
certainly! EXCLAM dāngrán kěyǐ 当然可以
certificate N zhèngshū 证书
certificate of deposit N cúnkuǎndān 存款单
certified public accountant (CPA) N zhùcè kuàijìshī 注册会计师
chain smoker N liánxù chōuyān de rén 连续抽烟的人
chair N yǐzi 椅子
chalk N fěnbǐ 粉笔
challenge N tiǎozhàn 挑战
challenge, to V jiàobǎn 叫板

chameleon N biànsèlong 变色龙

champion N guànjūn 冠军

chance, by ADV ǒurán 偶然

chance, opportunity N jīhuì 机会

change, exchange, to (money) V duìhuàn 兑换

change (loose money) N língqián 零钱

change, switch, to (clothes) V huàn 换

change, to (bus/train) V zhuǎnchē 转车

change, to (conditions, situations) V gǎibiàn 改变

change one's mind, to V gǎibiàn zhǔyi 改变主意

channel N 1 (*TV*) 频道 píndào 2 (*straits*) 海峡 hǎixiá 3 (*conduit, pipeline*) 管道 guǎndào

character (Chinese) N Hànzì 汉字

character, personality N xìnggé 性格

characteristic N tèdiǎn 特点

charge N 1 (*cost*) fèiyòng 费用 2 (*legal case*) zhǐkòng/zuìmíng 指控/罪名 3 (*electrical*) chōngdiàn 充电 4 (*responsibility*) fùzé 负责 5 (*dash*) tūrán měngchōng 突然猛冲

charger N (*electrical*) 充电器 chōngdiànqì

charity N císhàn/císhàn shìyè 慈善/慈善事业

chart, diagram, graph N túbiǎo 图表

charter a plane, to V bāojī 包机

charter a vehicle, to V bāochē 包车

Chartered Bank, the N Zhādǎ yínháng 渣打银行

chartered plane N bāojī 包机

chase, to V zhuī 追

chase away/out, to V gǎnchū 赶出

cheap ADJ piányi 便宜

cheat, someone who cheats N piànzi 骗子

cheat, to V piàn 骗

check, verify, to V jiǎnchá 检查

checked (pattern) ADJ fānggéde 方格的
cheek N miànjiá 面颊
cheering squad N lālāduì 啦啦队
cheerleaders N lālāduì zhǎng 拉拉队长
cheers! INTERJ gānbēi 干杯
cheese N nǎilào/rǔlào 奶酪/乳酪
chef N dàchúshī 大厨师
chemical plant N huàgōngchǎng 化工厂
cheong-sam, chi-pao N qípáo 旗袍
chess N guójì xiàngqí 国际象棋
chest, box N xiāngzi 箱子
chest, breast N xiōngqiāng 胸腔
chew, to V jué/jǔjué 嚼/咀嚼
chewing gum N kǒuxiāngtáng/xiāngkǒujiāo 口香糖/香口胶
chicken N jī 鸡
child, offspring N háizi 孩子
child, young person N xiǎohái 小孩
child-care, day care for kids N bàntuō 半托
chilled ADJ bīngzhèn 冰镇
chilli pepper N làjiāo 辣椒
chilli sauce N làjiāojiàng 辣椒酱
chin N xiàba 下巴
China N Zhōngguó 中国
China Mobile N Zhōngguó yídòng 中国移动
China Telecom N Zhōngguó diànxìn 中国电信
Chinese (in general) ADJ Zhōngguóde 中国的
Chinese (language) N Zhōngwén/Hànyǔ 中文/汉语
Chinese (people) N Zhōngguórén/huárén 中国人/华人
Chinese checkers N tiàoqí 跳棋
Chinese chess N Zhōngguó xiàngqí 中国象棋
Chinese cabbage N báicài 白菜

Chinese character N Hànzì 汉字
Chinese fast food N Zhōngshì kuàicān 中式快餐
Chinese knot N Zhōngguójié 中国结
Chinese suit N tángzhuāng 唐装
Chinese tunic suit; Mao suit N Zhōngshānzhuāng 中山装
chocolate N qiǎokèlì 巧克力
choice N xuǎnzé 选择
Chongqing N Chóngqìng 重庆
choose, to V xuǎnzé 选择
chopsticks N kuàizi 筷子
Christian (in general) ADJ Jīdùjiàode 基督教的
Christian (people) N Jīdùtú 基督徒
Christianity N Jīdùjiào 基督教
Christmas N Shèngdànjié 圣诞节
church N jiàotáng 教堂
cigar N xuějiāyān 雪茄烟
cigarette N xiāngyān 香烟
cinema, movie theater N diànyǐngyuàn 电影院
circle N yuánquān 圆圈
Citibank N Huāqí yínháng 花旗银行
citizen N shìmín/gōngmín 市民/公民
citrus N gānjúshǔde 柑橘属的
city N chéngshì 城市
city refuse N chéngshì lājī 城市垃圾
civil servants, government employee N gōngwùyuán 公务员
civil trial N mínshì sùsòng 民事诉讼
civilian-run enterprise N mínyíng qǐyè 民营企业
clap, applaud, to V pāishǒu/gǔzhǎng 拍手/鼓掌
class, category N zhǒnglèi 种类
classes (at university) N kè 课
class for further studies N jìnxiūbān 进修班

classic N, ADJ jīngdiǎn 经典
classic movie N jīngdiǎn yǐngpiān 经典影片
clean ADJ gānjìng 干净
clean, to V nòng gānjìng 弄干净
clean energy N qīngjié néngyuán 清洁能源
clean record, spotless record N búbài jìlù 不败记录
cleanliness N qīngjié 清洁
clear ADJ 1 (*distinct*) qīngchè de/míngliàng de 清澈的/明亮的 2 (*understood*) qīngchu de/míngbai de 清楚的/明白的
clear, to V (*tidy up*) shōushi gānjìng 收拾干净
clear (of weather) ADJ fàngqíngle 放晴了
clear customs, to V tōngguān 通关
clearance sale N shuǎimài 甩卖
clench, to V wòjǐn quántou 握紧拳头
clever ADJ cōngmíng 聪明
cliché N chéncí làndiào/lǎoshēng chángtán 陈词滥调/老生常谈
climate N qìhòu 气候
climb onto, to V páshàng 爬上
climb up hills/mountains, to V pāndēng 攀登
cling to V jǐnzhuī 紧追
clinic N bǎojiànshì/ménzhěn suǒ 保健室/门诊所
clock N shízhōng/zhōng 时钟/钟
cloisonné N jǐngtàilán 景泰蓝
clone N kèlóng 克隆
close, cover, to V héqǐ 合起
close to, nearby ADJ jìn/kàojìn 近/靠近
close together, tight ADJ kàojǐn 靠紧
closed (door/shop) ADJ guānmén/guānshàngle 关门/关上了
closed (road) ADJ fēngsuǒ 封锁
closed-book exam N bìjuàn 闭卷
closed-door policy N bìguān zhèngcè 闭关政策

closing price N shōupánjià 收盘价

cloth N bù 布

clothes, clothing N yīfu 衣服

cloud N yún 云

cloudy, overcast ADJ duōyún 多云

cloves N bàn 瓣

clown N xiǎochǒu 小丑

club N 1 (*musical*) jùlèbù 俱乐部 2 (*stick, bar*) dàbàng 大棒 3 (*card games*) méihuā 梅花

club together, to V còufènzi 凑份子

cluster bomb N jíshù zhàdàn 集束炸弹

CO_2 (carbon dioxide) N èryǎnghuàtàn 二氧化碳

co-worker, colleague N tóngshì 同事

coast N 海岸 hǎi'àn

coat, jacket N wàiyī 外衣

coat, overcoat N dàyī 大衣

Coca-Cola, Coke N Kěkǒukělè 可口 可乐

cocaine N kěkǎyīn 可卡因

cocktail N jīwěijiǔ 鸡尾酒

cocktail party N jīwěi jiǔhuì 鸡尾酒会

coconut N yēzi 椰子

code N 1 (*postal*) yóuzhèng biānmǎ 邮政编码 2 (*computer*) biānmǎ 编码 3 (*ethics*) xíngwéi zhǔnzé 行为准则

coffee N kāfēi 咖啡

coin N yìngbì 硬币

cold ADJ lěng 冷

cold, flu N gǎnmào 感冒

collapse V, N 1 bēngkuì/kuǎdiào 崩溃/垮掉 2 dǎotā 倒塌

colleague, co-worker N tóngshì 同事

collect payment, to V shōukuǎn 收款

collective economy N jítǐ jīngjì 集体 经济

collide, to V xiāngzhuàng 相撞
collision (of cars) N zhuàngchē 撞车
color N yánsè 颜色
color blindness N sèmáng de 色盲的
color film processing N cǎikuò 彩扩
comb N shūzi 梳子
combine sounds into syllables, to V pīnyīn 拼音
come, to V lái 来
come back, to V huílai 回来
come in PHR jìnlái 进来
come on, let's go COMMAND kuài! 快
comedian N xǐjù yǎnyuán 喜剧演员
comfort women N wèiānfù 慰安妇
comfortable ADJ shūfu/shūshì 舒服/ 舒适
comic ADJ 1 huájī de 滑稽的 2 mànhuàde 漫画的
command, order N mìnglìng 命令
command, to V zhǐhuī 指挥
command of the sea N zhìhǎiquán 制海权
commencement ceremony N kāigōng diǎnlǐ 开工典礼
commercial loan N shāngyè dàikuǎn 商业贷款
commercial network N shāngyè wǎngdiǎn 商业网点
commercial speculation N shāngyè chǎozuò 商业炒作
commercialization N shāngpǐnhuà 商品化
committee N 委员会 wěiyuánhuì
common, frequent ADJ pǔtōngde 普通的
Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS), the N dúliántǐ 独联体, dúlì guójiā liánhétǐ 独立国家联合体
communication N gōutōng/jiāoliú 沟通/交流
communist party, the N gòngchǎndǎng 共产党
community services N shèqū fúwù 社区服务
company, firm N gōngsī 公司

compare, to V bǐjiào 比较
compared with V yǔ ... xiāngbǐ 与 . . . 相比
compassion N tóngqíngxīn 同情心
compete, to V jìngzhēng 竞争
competition N bǐsài 比赛
complain, to V bàoyuàn 抱怨
complaint N tóusù 投诉
complaint center N tóusù zhōngxīn 投诉中心
complete, to V wánchéng 完成
complete (finished) ADJ jiéshù 结束
complete, thorough ADJ chèdǐ 彻底
complete (whole) ADJ quánbù 全部
completion ceremony N jùngōngshì 竣工式
completely ADV wánquán/chèdǐ 完全/彻底
complicated ADJ fùzá 复杂
compliments N wènhòu/zhìyì 问候/ 致意
composition, writings N zuòwén/xiězuò 作文/写作
comprehensive ADJ zōnghé 综合
compromise solution N shézhōng fāng'àn 折衷方案
compulsory ADJ qiángzhìxìngde/guīdìngde 强制性的/规定的
computer N diànnǎo/jìsuànjī 电脑/计算机
computer (main) N zhǔjī 主机
computer illiterate N diànnǎománg 电脑盲
computer virus N diànnǎo bìngdú 电脑病毒
comrade N tóngzhì 同志
concentrate, to V jízhōng 集中
concept N gàiniàn 概念
concerning PREP yǒuguān/guānyú 有关/关于
concert N yīnyuèhuì 音乐会
concert hall N yīnyuètīng 音乐厅
concession N 1 ràngbù 让步 2 tèxǔquán 特许权

conclusion N jiéshù 结束，jiéjú 结局
concrete N hùnnítǔ 混泥土
condensed milk N liànrǔ 炼乳
condition (pre-condition) N xiānjué tiáojiàn 先决条件
condition, status N zhuàngtài/qíngkuàng 状态/情况
condition (subjective/objective) N tiáojiàn 条件
condom N bìyùntào/ ānquántào 避孕套/安全套
conduct, behavior N xíngwéi/jǔzhǐ 行为/举止
conductor (bus) N chéngwùyuán 乘务员
confectionery N tángguǒdiàn 糖果店
conference, meeting N huìyì 会议
conference call, teleconference N diànhuà huìyì 电话会议
confess, admit, to V chéngrèn 承认
confidence N xìnxīn 信心
confidence, to have V yǒu xìnxīn 有信心
confirm, to V quèrèn 确认
Confucianism N Rújiāsīxiǎng/Rújiào 儒家思想/儒教
confuse, to V hùnxiáo 混淆
confused (in a mess) ADJ hùnluàn 混乱
confused (mentally) ADJ hútu 糊涂
confusing ADJ shǐ hùnluàn 使混乱
congestion N (*traffic*) yōngjǐ 拥挤
congratulations! EXCLAM zhùhè nǐ 祝贺你
connect together, to V liánjiē 连接
connection (transport) N liánjiēdiǎn/ zhōngzhuǎnzhàn 连接点/中转站
conscious of, to be V yìshídào 意识到
consider, have an opinion, to V rènwéi 认为
consider, think over, to V kǎolǜ 考虑
constipation N biànmì 便秘
consolation prize N ānwèijiǎng 安慰奖
Constitution, the N xiànfǎ 宪法

construction in progress N zàijiàn gōngchéng 在建工程
consulate N lǐngshìguǎn 领事馆
consult, talk over with, to V gēn ... shāngliang 跟 . . . 商量
consultancy company N diǎnzǐ gōngsī 点子公司
consultation (by doctor) N kànbìng/jiùzhěn 看病/就诊
consumer credit N xiāofèi xìndài 消费信贷
consumers association xiāofèizhě xiéhuì 消费者协会
contact, connection N liánxì 联系
contact, get in touch with, to V gēn ... liánxì 跟 . . . 联系
contact lens N yǐnxíng yǎnjìng 隐型 眼镜
contagious ADJ chuánrǎnde 传染的
contain, to V róngnà/bāohán 容纳/包含
contents N 内容 nèiróng
continent N zhōu/dàlù 洲/大陆
continue, to V jìxù 继续
contraceptive N bìyùn 避孕
contraceptive pill N bìyùnyào 避孕药
contract N hétóng/qìyuē 合同/契约
contract to build, to V chéngjiàn 承建
contract with, to V chéngbāo 承包
contribution N 1 (*share*) gòngxiàn 贡献 2 (*charitable donations*) juānkuǎn 捐款
control V, N kòngzhì 控制
convenient ADJ fāngbiàn 方便
conventional disarmament N chángguī cáijūn 常规裁军
conventional industries N chuántǒng chǎnyè 传统产业
conversation N huìhuà 会话
convict, prisoner N qiúfàn/fànrén 囚犯/犯人
convince, to V shǐ ... xiāngxìn/shuōfu 使 . . . 相信/说服
cook (person) N chúshī 厨师
cook, to V zuòcài/zuòfàn 做菜/做饭

cooked ADJ zhǔshóude 煮熟的
cooker, stove N lúzi 炉子
cookie, sweet biscuit N xiǎotiánbǐng 小甜饼
cooking, cuisine N fēngwèi fàncài/pēngtiáo 风味饭菜/烹调
cool, wicked (= excellent) ADJ kù 酷
cool ADJ liángkuài 凉快
cool, to V shǐ lěngquè 使冷却
copper N tóng/zǐtóng 铜/紫铜
copy N fùběn 副本
copy, to V chāoxiě/mófǎng 抄写/模仿
copyright law N bǎnquán fǎ 版权法
coral N shānhú 珊瑚
cordless telephone N wúshéng diànhuà 无绳电话
cordless telephone with caller ID N wúshéngláidiàn xiǎnshì diànhuà 无绳来电显示电话
corkage N kāipíng fèi 开瓶费
corn, grain N yùmǐ 玉米
corner N jiǎoluò 角落
corner (soccer) N jiǎoqiú 角球
corporate image N qǐyè xíngxiàng 企业形象
correct ADJ duì/zhèngquè 对/正确
correct, to V jiǎozhèng/gǎizhèng 矫正/改正
correspond, write letters, to V tōngxìn 通信
corridor N zǒuláng 走廊
corrupt ADJ fǔbài 腐败
corruption and degeneration N tānwū fǔhuà 贪污腐化
cosmetics N huàzhuāngpǐn 化妆品
cost N chéngběn 成本
cost, expense N fèiyòng 费用
cost, price N jiàgé 价格
cost-effectiveness N chéngběn xiàoyì 成本效益

costly ADJ guì/ángguì 贵/昂贵
costume N mínzú fúzhuāng/xìzhuāng 民族服装/戏装
cot N yīng'érchuáng/ tóngchuáng 婴儿床/童床
cotton N miánbù 棉布
cotton wool N miánhuā 棉花
couch, sofa N shāfā 沙发
cough N késoushēng 咳嗽声
cough, to V késou 咳嗽
cough lolly N rùnhóutáng 润喉糖
cough syrup N késou yàoshuǐ 咳嗽 药水
could, might V kěnéng 可能
count, to V shǔ/suàn 数/算
count, reckon, to V rènwéi 认为
countdown N dǎojìshí 倒计时
counter (for paying, buying tickets) N guìtái 柜台
counterattack (sports) N fángshǒu fǎnjī 防守反击
counterfeit and shoddy products N jiǎmào wěiliè chǎnpǐn 假冒伪劣产品
country, nation N guójiā 国家
country, rural area N xiāngxià 乡下
coupon N yōuhuì quàn/lǐquàn 优惠券/礼券
course credit N xuéfēn 学分
courseware N kèjiàn 课件
court N 1 (*law*) fǎtíng 法庭 **2** (*games*) qiú chǎng 球场
court of ethics N dàodé fǎtíng 道德 法庭
courtesy N lǐmào 礼貌
courtyard N yuànzi 院子
courtyard economy N tíngyuàn jīngjì 庭院经济
courtyard house (a type of Chinese residence) N sìhéyuàn 四合院
cover, to V gài 盖
cow N mǔniú 母牛
crab N pángxiè 螃蟹

crack down on counterfeit goods, to V dǎjiǎ 打假
crack down on smuggling, to V dǎsī 打私
crack down on yakuza (mafia), to V dǎhēi 打黑
cracked ADJ lièkāile 裂开了
cracker, salty biscuit N xián bǐnggān 咸饼干
crafts N shǒugōngyì 手工艺
craftsperson N gōngjiàng/shǒuyìrén 工匠/手艺人
cramming method of teaching N tiányāshì jiàoxué 填鸭式教学
cramps N (*stomach*) jiǎotòng 绞痛, (*menstruation*) jīngtòng 经痛
crash, to (computer) V sǐjī 死机
crashed (car) ADJ zhuàngchē 撞车
crashed (computer) ADJ sǐjī 死机
craze for going abroad N chūguórè 出国热
craze for graduate school N kǎoyán rè 考研热
crazy ADJ fēngkuángde 疯狂的
create, to V chuàngzuò/chuàngzào 创作/创造
credit card N xìnyòngkǎ 信用卡
credit crisis N xìnyòng wēijī 信用危机
credit crunch N xìnyòng jǐnsuō 信用 紧缩
credit culture N xìnyòng wénhuà 信用文化
credit hours N xuéshí 学时
credit rating system N gèrén xìnyòng zhìdù 个人信用制度
crew N 1 (*aircraft*) jīzǔ rényuán 机组 人员, (*ship*) chuányuán 船员 2 (*laborers*) gōngzuò rényuán 工作人员
crime committed in the course of one's profession N zhíwù fànzuì 职务犯罪
criminal N zuìfàn 罪犯
criminal law N xíngfǎ 刑法
criminal record N àndǐ 案底
cripple, physically disabled N cánjírén/bǒzi 残疾人/跛子
crisis N 危机 wēijī
crony capitalism N qúndài jīngjì 裙带经济

crop failure N qiànshōu 欠收

cross, angry ADJ shēngqì 生气

cross, go over, to V yuèguò 越过

crossroads N shízìlùkǒu 十字路口

crowd N rénqún/yīqúnrén 人群/ 一群人

crowd, to V I (*mass together*) qúnjí/qúnjù 群集/群聚 2 (*jam together*) jǐ/tuījǐ 挤/推挤 3 (*press together*) cuīcù 催促

crowded, busy ADJ yōngjǐ 拥挤

Crown Prince N wángchǔ 王储, wángtàizǐ 王太子

cruel ADJ cánrěn 残忍

cruise missile N xúnháng dǎodàn 巡航导弹

cry N jiàohǎn 叫喊

cry, to V kū 哭

cry out, to V hǎn 喊

cucumber N huángguā 黄瓜

cuisine, style of cooking N fēngwèi fàncài/pēngtiáo/fēngwèicài 风味 饭菜/烹调/风味菜

cult N xiéjiào 邪教

cultivate one's taste, to V táoyě qíngcāo 陶冶情操

cultural industry N wénhuà chǎnyè 文化产业

cultural shock N wénhuà chōngjī 文化冲击

culture N wénhuà 文化

culture-oriented travel N wénhuà lǚyóu 文化旅游

cup N bēizi 杯子

cupboard N guìzi 柜子

cure (medical) N zhìliáo 治疗

cured, preserved (goods) ADJ yānzìde 腌渍的

curiosity N hàoqíxīn 好奇心

currency N qiánbì 钱币

curtain N chuānglián 窗帘

custom, tradition N xísú 习俗

cut, injury N shāngkǒu 伤口
cut, to V gē 割
cute, appealing ADJ kě'ài 可爱
cyberport N shùmǎgǎng 数码港
cyberspace N diànnǎo kōngjiān 电脑空间
cyberterrorism N wǎngluò kǒngbù zhǔyì 网络恐怖主义

D

dad, daddy N bàba/diēdie 爸爸/爹爹
daily ADJ rìchángde 日常的
dairy N niúnǎi chǎng 牛奶场
Dalai Lama N Dálài lǎma 达赖喇嘛
damage N pòhuài 破坏
damage, to V sǔnhuài 损坏
damp ADJ cháoshī 潮湿
dance N wǔhuì 舞会
dance, to V tiàowǔ 跳舞
danger ADJ wēixiǎn 危险
dangerous ADJ wēixiǎnde 危险的
dark ADJ àn/hēi'àn 暗/黑暗
darkroom N ànfáng/ànshì 暗房/暗室
data communication N shùjù tōngxìn 数据通信
date N 1 (*calendar*) rìqī 日期 2 (*appointment*) yuēhui 约会 3 (*fruit*) hǎizǎo/zǎozi 海枣/枣子
date of birth N chūshēng rìqī 出生 日期
dating agency, marriage agency N hūnjièsuǒ 婚介所
daughter N nǚ'ér 女儿
daughter-in-law N xífù 媳妇
dawdle along; skive on the job, to V móyánggōng 磨洋工
dawn N límíng 黎明
day N tiān 天
day after tomorrow N hòutiān 后天
day before yesterday N qiántiān 前天
day care for kids, child-care N bàntuō 半托
day of the week N gōngzuòrì 工作日
day off, rest day N xiūjiàtiān 休假天

day shift N báibān 白班
daydream, to V zuò báirìmèng 做白日梦
day lighting N cǎiguāng 采光
dead ADJ sǐle 死了
deaf ADJ lóngde 聋的
dean's office N jiàowùchù 教务处
death N sǐwáng 死亡
death toll N sǐwáng rénshù 死亡人数
debit card N jièjìkǎ 借记卡
debt N zhài 债
debt of gratitude N rénqíngzhài 人情债
debt-collection agency N tǎozhài gōngsī 讨债公司
debt-to-equity swap N zhàizhuǎn'gǔ 债转股
decade N shí nián 十年
decay V, N 1 fǔlàn 腐烂 2 shuāiwáng 衰亡
deceive, to V qīpiàn 欺骗
December N Shí'èryuè 十二月
decide, to V juédìng 决定
decision N juédìng 决定
declare, to V 1 xuānbù 宣布 2 shēnbào 申报
decline, get less, to V jiǎnruò/jiǎnshǎo/xiàjiàng 减弱/减少/下降
decline, refuse, to V jùjué 拒绝
decorate, to V zhuāngshì 装饰
decorator N shìnèi shèjì shī 室内设计师
decrease, to V jiǎnshǎo 减少
deep ADJ shēn 深
defeat, beat, to V dǎbài 打败
defecate, to V dàbià/jiě dàbiàn 大便/ 解大便
defect N quēdiǎn 缺点
defend (in war), to V bǎowèi 保卫
defend (with words), to V biànhù 辩护

defendant N bèigào 被告
defending champion N wèimiǎn guànjūn 卫冕冠军
deficit N chìzì/kuīsǔn 赤字/亏损
deflation (currency) N tōnghuò jǐnsuō 通货紧缩
degrade oneself, to V diàojià/zìgān duòluò 掉价/自甘堕落
degree, level N chéngdù 程度
degree of satisfaction N mǎnyì dù 满意度
degrees (temperature) N dù 度
dehydration N tuōshuǐ 脱水
delay, to V dān'ge 耽搁
delayed (train, bus etc.) ADJ wǎndiǎn 晚点
delete, to V shānchú 删除
deliberate ADJ gùyì de 故意的
delicacy N (*gourment food*) 美味佳肴 měiwèi jiāyáo
delicious ADJ hǎochī/shuǎngkǒu 好吃/爽口
delisting (stock) N tuìshì 退市
deliver, to V yùnsòng 运送
demand, to V yāoqiú 要求
dementia N 1 chīdāi 痴呆 2 jīngshén cuòluàn 精神错乱
Democratic Progressive Party (Taiwan) N mínjìndǎng 民进党
demography N rénkǒuxué 人口学
demon, devil N móguǐ 魔鬼
demonstrate, display, to V 1 xiǎnshì 显示 2 shìfàn/yǎnshì 示范/演示
dengue fever N dēnggé rè 登革热
dentist N yákē yīshēng 牙科医生
deny, to V 1 fǒurèn 否认 2 jùjué/bùgěi 拒绝/不给
depart, to V líkāi 离开
department N bùmén 部门
department store N bǎihuò shāngdiàn 百货商店
departure N chūfā 出发
depend on, to V yīkào 依靠

deposit, leave behind with someone, to cúnfàng 存放
deposit, advance money N yùfùkuǎn/yājīn 预付款/押金
deposit, put money in the bank, to N cúnkuǎn 存款
depreciate, to V biǎnzhí 贬值
depreciation N zhéjiù/biǎnzhí 折旧/ 贬值
depression N 1 (*sickness*) yōuyùzhèng 忧郁症 **2** (*economy*) jīngjì xiāotiáo 经济萧条
descendant N hòudài/hòuyì 后代/后裔
describe, narrate, to V miáoxiě/miáohuì 描写/描绘
desert, arid land N shāmò 沙漠
desert, abandon, to V pāoqì 抛弃
desertification N shāmòhuà 沙漠化
desertification of land N tǔdìshāhuà 土地沙化
desire N yuànwàng/xīwàng 愿望/希望
desire, to V xiǎng 想
desk N shūzhuō 书桌
despair, hopelessness N juéwàng 绝望
despise the poor and curry favor with the rich, to V xián-pín-ài-fù 嫌贫爱富
dessert, sweets N tiánshí/tiándiǎnxin 甜食/甜点心
destination N mùdìdì 目的地
destitute areas N tèkùn dìqū 特困地区
destroyed, ruined ADJ cuīhuǐ 摧毁
details, particulars N xìjié/xiángqíng 细节/详情
detective N zhēntàn 侦探
detergent N qùgòujì/xǐdíjì 去垢剂/洗涤剂
determined, stubborn ADJ jiānjué 坚决
detest, strongly dislike, to V zēnghèn/xiánwù 憎恨/嫌恶
devaluation (currency) N tōnghuò bǐanzhí 通货贬值
devalue, to V biǎnzhí 贬值
develop (film), to V chōngxǐ 冲洗
develop, happen, to V kāizhǎn 开展

developed countries N fādá guójiā 发达国家

developing countries N fāzhǎnzhōng guójiā 发展中国家

device, means, method N 1 (*tool*) shèbèi/shèshī 设备/设施 2 (*device*) zhuāngzhì 装置 3 (*means*) shǒuduàn/fāngfǎ 手段/方法

dew N lùshuǐ 露水

diabetes N 糖尿病 tángniàobìng

diagonal ADJ duìjiǎoxiàn 对角线

diagonally ADV duìjiǎode 对角地

dial, telephone, to V bō diànhuà 拨电话

dialect N fāngyán 方言

dialysis N tòuxī 透析

diamond N zuànshí 钻石

diaper N niàobù 尿布

diary N rìjì 日记

dictionary N cídiǎn/zìdiǎn 词典/字典

die, to V sǐ 死, (*polite*) guòshì 过世

die-hard N wángù fènzǐ 顽固分子

diesel oil N cháiyóu 柴油

diet N yǐnshí/rìcháng shípǐn 饮食/ 日常食品

differ, to V bùtóng 不同

difference (discrepancy in figures) N chābié 差别

difference (in quality) N chāyì 差异

different, other ADJ bùtóng 不同

difficult ADJ kùnnan 困难

difficulty N kùnnan/nánchu 困难/难处

digestion N xiāohuà 消化

digital earth N shùzì dìqiú 数字地球

digression N tíwài huà 题外话

dilapidated building N wēifáng 危房

dimple N jiǔwō 酒窝

dining room N cāntīng/fàntīng 餐厅/ 饭厅

DINK (Double Income No Kids) N dīngkè 丁克

dinner, evening meal N wǎnfàn 晚饭

dinosaur N kǒnglóng 恐龙

diplomacy N wàijiāo 外交

diplomatic asylum N wàijiāo bìhù 外交庇护

diplomatic immunity N wài jiāo huò miǎn quán 外交豁免权

direct election N zhíjiē xuǎnjǔ 直接 选举

direct selling N zhíxiāo 直销

direction N fāngxiàng 方向

director (of company) N dǒngshìzhǎng 董事长

directory N I (*telephone*) xìngmíng dìzhǐ lù 姓名地址录 2 (*computer*) wéndàng mùlù 文档目录

dirt, filth N wūgòu 污垢

dirty ADJ zāng 脏

dirty bomb N zāngdàn 脏弹

disability N cánjí/cánzhàng 残疾/残障

disadvantaged social groups N ruòshì qúntǐ 弱势群体

disagree, to V bùtóngyì/bùhé 不同意/ 不合

disappointed ADJ shīwàng 失望

disarmament N cáijūn 裁军

disaster-affected area N shòuzāi dìqū 受灾地区

discipline I N I (*penalty*) chǔfèn/chǔfá 处分/处罚 2 jìlǜ 纪律 **II** V I (*punish*) chéngfá 惩罚 2 (*control*) guǎnjiào 管教

discotheque N dísīkēwǔtīng 迪斯科 舞厅

disco dancing N bèngdí 蹦迪

discount N yōuhuì 优惠

discover, to V fāxiàn 发现

discrimination N qíshì 歧视

discuss, to V tǎolùn 讨论

discussion N tǎolùn 讨论

disease N jíbìng 疾病

disgrace, dishonor I N chǐrǔ 耻辱 **II** V gěi... diūliǎn 给 . . . 丢脸
disguise, to V wěizhuāng 伪装
disgusting ADJ yànwùde 厌恶的
dish, platter N pánzi 盘子
dish (particular food) N fàncài 饭菜
disinfectant N xiāodújì 消毒剂
diskette N cípán 磁盘
dislike, to V yànwù/tǎoyàn 厌恶/讨厌
dismiss, to V **1** (*gathering*) jiěsàn 解散 **2** (*from job*) kāichú 开除
Disneyland N Dísīnílè yuán 迪斯尼乐
dispensary N yàofáng 药房
display N zhǎnlǎn 展览
display, to V chénliè 陈列
dispute N jiūfēn 纠纷
disputed area N zhēngyì dìqū 争议 地区
disrupt, to V **1** rǎoluàn 扰乱 **2** zhōngduàn 中断
distance N jùlí 距离
distance (telephone) calls N chángtú diànhuà 长途电话
distant ADJ **1** yuǎnjùlí de 远距离的 **2** shūyuǎn de 疏远的
distasteful ADJ lìngrén yànwù de/lìngrén fǎngǎn de 令人厌恶的/令人反感的
distributor N fēnxiāo shāng 分销商
disturb, bother, to V dǎrǎo/dǎjiǎo 打扰/打搅
disturbance, bother N fánrǎo/sāoluàn 烦扰/骚乱
diversified economy N duōzhǒng jīngyíng 多种经营
divide, split up, to V fēnkāi 分开
divided by V chú yú 除于
dividend N gǔxī/hónglì 股息/红利
divorce N, V líhūn 离婚
divorced ADJ lílehūn 离了婚
DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid) N tuō ǎnghé tánghésuān 脱氧核糖核酸

do one's best, to V jìn suǒ néng/bùyí yúlì 尽所能/不遗余力
do shoddy work and use inferior material, to V tōugōng jiǎnliào 偷工 减料
doctor N yīshēng/dàifu 医生/大夫
doctors and nurses (the medical professionals) N yīhù rényuán 医护 人员
document, letter N wénjiàn 文件
dog N gǒu 狗
dollar N Měiyuán/yuán 美元/元
Donald Duck N Tánglǎoyā 唐老鸭
done (cooked) ADJ zhǔshúle 煮熟了
done (finished) ADJ zuòhǎole 做好了
donkey N lǘzi 驴子
don't! EXCLAM, COMMAND búyào 不要
don't mention it! EXCLAM bú kèqi 不客气
dope N dúpǐn 毒品
door N mén 门
door-to-door service N shàngmén fúwù 上门服务
dosage N fúyòng liáng 服用量
double ADJ shuāngbèi 双倍
double degree N shuāngxué wèi 双学位
double-edged sword N shuāngrènjiàn 双刃剑
doubt, to V huáiyí 怀疑
douse, to V pōshuǐ/jiāoshuǐ 泼水/浇水
down, downward PREP xiàng xià 向下
down-payment N shǒuqī ànjiē 首期 按揭
download (from the computer or Internet), to V xiàzài 下载
downpour N qīngpén dàyǔ 倾盆大雨
downsize staff and improve efficiency, to V jiǎnyuán zēngxiào 减员 增效
downstairs ADV, N lóuxià 楼下
downstream industry N xiàyóu hángyè 下游行业
downtown N shìzhōngxīn 市中心
doze, to V dǎkēshuì 打瞌睡

dozen N yī dá 一打
dragon N lóng 龙
Dragon Boat Festival, the N duānwǔjié 端午节
drama N xìjù 戏剧
draw to a close, to V jiànjìn wěishēng 渐近尾声
drawing N tú 图
dream N mèng 梦
dream, to V zuòmèng 做梦
Dream Team N mèng zhī duì 梦之队
dress, frock N liányīqún 连衣裙
dressed, to get V chuānbàn 穿扮
dressing gown N chényī 晨衣
drew a large audience ADJ, N jiàozuò 叫座
drink, refreshment N yǐnliào 饮料
drink, to V hē 喝
drive (a car), to V kāichē 开车
driver N jiàshǐyuán/sījī 驾驶员/司机
drizzle N xìyǔ/máomaoyǔ 细雨/毛毛雨
drop shot (sports) N diàoqiú 吊球
dropout (student) N shīxué értóng 失学儿童
dross N zāopò 糟粕
drought N hànzāi 旱灾
drown, to V yānnì/yānsǐ 淹溺/淹死
drug (medicine) N yào 药
drug, narcotic stuff N dúpǐn 毒品
drug rehabilitation center N jièdúsuǒ 戒毒所
drug smuggling N zǒusī dúpǐn 走私 毒品
drug trafficker N dúxiāo 毒枭
drunk ADJ hēzuì 喝醉
dry ADJ gān 干
dry (weather) ADJ gānzào 干燥

dry, to V nònggān 弄干
dry out (in the sun), to V liànggān/shàigān 晾干/晒干
dry red wine N gànhóng 干红
dry white wine N gānbái 干白
dual nationality N shuāngchóng guójí 双重国籍
duck N yāzi 鸭子
dull, boring ADJ mèn 闷
dull (weather) ADJ yīn'àn 阴暗
dumb, mute ADJ yǎba de 哑巴的
dumpling N jiǎozi 饺子
dumping (pricing) N qīngxiāo 倾销
dunk (basketball), to dunk N, V kòulán 扣篮
duplex apartment N fùshì zhùzhái 复式住宅
durable consumer goods N nàiyòng xiāofèipǐn 耐用消费品
duration N chíxù shíjiān 持续时间
during PREP zài ... qījiān 在 . . . 期间
dusk N huánghūn 黄昏
dust N huīchén 灰尘
dust clouds N chényún 尘云
duty, import tax N guānshuì 关税
duty, responsibility N zérèn 责任
duty-free ADJ miǎnshuì 免税
duty-free commodities N miǎnshuì shāngpǐn 免税商品
duty-free shop N miǎnshuìdiàn 免税店
DVD N shùjù lùxiàngjī 数据录象机
dwarf N xiǎo'ǎirén/zhūrú 小矮人/侏儒
dynamic ADJ dònggǎn/yǒu shēngqì de 动感/有生气的
dysentery N lìji 痢疾

E

each, every PRON měi 每
eager ADJ rèqiè 热切, rèzhōng 热衷
eagle N lǎoyīng 老鹰
ear N ěrduo 耳朵
earlier, beforehand ADJ, ADV shìxiān 事先
early ADJ zǎo 早
early in the morning ADV qīngzǎo 清早
early retirement N nèituì 内退
earn, to V zhèng/zhuàn 挣/赚
earnings N gōngzī/xīnshui 工资/薪水
earrings N ěrhuán 耳环
earth, soil N nítǔ 泥土
Earth, the world N dìqiú 地球
earthquake N dìzhèn 地震
earthquake tremors N zhèngǎn 震感
Easier said than done IDIOM shuōqǐlái róngyì zuòqǐlái nán 说起来容易 做起来难
east ADJ, N dōngbiān 东边
Easter N Fùhuójié 复活节
easy ADJ róngyì 容易
eat, to V chī 吃
eat dinner, to V chī wǎnfàn 吃晚饭
ebb V, N tuìcháo 退潮
e-book N diànzǐ shū 电子书
e-commerce N diànzǐ shāngwù 电子 商务
echo N huíshēng/huíyīn 回声/回音
eclipse N rìshí/yuèshí 日食/月食
ecological forest N shēngtàilín 生态林

economic aggregate N jīngjì zǒngliàng 经济总量
economic boom N jīngjì fánróng 经济繁荣
economic globalization N jīngjì quánqiúhuà 经济全球化
economic reform N jīngjì gǎigé 经济改革
economic restructure N jīngjì tiáozhěng 经济调整
economic resurgence N jīngjì fùsū 经济复苏
economical ADJ shíhuì 实惠
economics (specialist study) N jīngjìxué 经济学
economy N jīngjì 经济
economy class N (*air ticket*) jīngjìcāng 经济舱
ecotourism N shēngtài lǚyóu 生态旅游
eczema N shī zhēn 湿疹
edge N biānyuán 边缘
edible ADJ kěyǐ shíyòng de 可以食用的
editor in charge N zérèn biānjí 责任 编辑
editorial N shèlùn 社论
educate, to jiàoyù 教育
education N jiàoyù 教育
education for all-around development N sùzhì jiàoyù 素质教育
effect, result N xiàoguǒ 效果
efficiency N xiàolǜ 效率
effort N nǔlì 努力
effort, to make an N zuòchū nǔlì 做出努力
egg N jīdàn 鸡蛋
eggplant, aubergine N qiézi 茄子
eight NUM bā 八
eighteen NUM shíbā 十八
eighty NUM bāshí 八十
either PRON, CONJ rènhé yī ge 任何一个
eject, to V dànchū/tuīchū/pēnchū 弹出/推出/喷出
El Niño phenomenon N è'ěrnínuò xiànxiàng 厄尔尼诺现象

elastic ADJ (*flexible*) yǒu tánxìng de 有弹性的
elastic N (*band*) xiàngpíquān/sōngjǐndài 橡皮圈/松紧带
elbow N zhǒu 肘
elder N zhǎngbèi 长辈
elderly, aged ADJ lǎonián de/shàngle niánjìde 老年的/上了年纪的
election N xuǎnjǔ 选举
electoral vote N xuǎnjǔ rénpiào 选举 人票
electric ADJ diàndòngde 电动的
electrical appliance N diànqì 电器
electricity N diànliú 电流
electronic ADJ diànzi 电子
electronic dictionary N diànzǐ cídiǎn 电子词典
electronic publishing N diànzǐ chūbǎn 电子出版
elegant ADJ yǎzhìde/gāoyǎ 雅致的/高雅
elephant N dàxiàng 大象
elevated highway N gāojià gōnglù 高架公路
elevated railway N gāojià qīngguǐ 高架轻轨
elevator N diàntī 电梯
eleven NUM shíyī 十一
eligible ADJ yǒu zīgé de 有资格的
eliminate, to V I xiāochú/xiāomiè 消除/消灭 **2** táotài 淘汰
else: anything else ADV biéde 别的
else: or else ADV (yào) bùrán/fǒuzé（要）不然/否则
email (message) N diànzi yóujiàn/yīmèir 电子邮件/伊妹儿
email, to V fā diànzi yóujiàn/fā yīmèir 发电子邮件/发伊妹儿
email address N diànzi yóujiàn dìzhǐ 电子邮件地址
embarrassed, ashamed ADJ nánwéi-qíng 难为情
embarrassing ADJ shǐ rén nánkān 使人难堪
embassy N dàshǐguǎn 大使馆
embezzle public funds, to V qīntūn gōngkuǎn 侵吞公款
embezzlement N dàoyòng gōngkuǎn 盗用公款

embrace, to V yōngbào 拥抱
embroidered ADJ xiùhuāde 绣花的
embroidery N cìxiù 刺绣
emerge, to V xiǎnlù/chūxiàn 显露/出现
emergency N jízhěn 急诊
emerging market N xīnxīng shìchǎng 新兴市场
emotion N gǎnqíng/qíngxù 感情/情绪
emotion quotient (EQ) N qíngshāng 情商
emperor N huángdì 皇帝
employee N gùyuán 雇员
employer N gùzhǔ 雇主
employment agency N zhíyè jièshàosuǒ 职业介绍所
empty, vacant ADJ 1 (*blank*) kōng/kōng de 空/空的 2 (*hollow*) kōngdòng de/kōngxū de 空洞的/空虚的
encoded channel N jiāmì píndào 加密频道
encore! INTERJ zài lái yī gè 再来一个
encourage, to V gǔlì/zhīchí 鼓励/支持
encroach upon, to V rǎnzhǐ 染指
encrypt, encrypted, to V, ADJ jiāmì 加密
encyclopedia N bǎikē quánshū 百科 全书
end (finish) N zhōngzhǐ 终止
end (tip) N jiānduān/dǐngduān 尖端/ 顶端
end, to V jiéshù 结束
end user N zuìzhōng yònghù 最终用户
endorse, affirm, to V zàntóng/zhīchí 赞同/支持
enemy N dírén 敌人
energy N 1 huólì 活力 2 néngliàng 能量
engaged (telephone) ADJ zhànxiàn 占线
engaged (to be married) ADJ dìnghūn 订婚
engine N fādòngjī 发动机
engineer N gōngchéngshī 工程师

engineering company N gōngchéng gōngsī 工程公司
England N Yīngguó 英国
English (in general) ADJ Yīngguóde 英国的
English (language) N Yīngwén/Yīngyǔ 英文/英语
English (people) N Yīngguórén 英国人
engrave, to V kèshàng/diāo 刻上/雕
enjoy, to V xiǎngshòu 享受
enjoy oneself, to V guòde kuàihuó 过得快活
enjoy special privilege, to V chī piānfàn 吃偏饭
enjoyable ADJ yúkuàide 愉快的
enlarge, to V kuòdà 扩大
enough zúgòu 足够
enquire, to V wèn/xúnwèn 问/询问
ensure, to V quèbǎo/dānbǎo 确保/担保
enter, to V jìnrù 进入
enter through the back door, to V zǒu hòumén 走后门
enterprise group N qǐyè jítuán 企业 集团
enterprising spirit N chuàngyè jīngshén 创业精神
entertainer N yǎnyì rényuán/biǎoyǎnzhě 演艺人员/表演者
enthusiastic fan N fāshāoyǒu 发烧友
entirety, whole N quánbùde 全部的
entrance, way in N rùkǒu 入口
entrepreneur N chuàngyèzhě 创业者
envelope N xìnfēng 信封
envious ADJ yǐnqǐ xiànmù de 引起羡慕的
environment, the N huánjìng 环境
environment-friendly battery N huánbǎo diànchí 环保电池
environmental protection N huánjìng bǎohù 环境保护
environmentally friendly agriculture N shēngtài nóngyè 生态农业
epicenter (of an earthquake) N zhènyuán/zhènzhōng 震源/震中
epidemic N liúxíngbìng/chuánrǎnbìng 流行病/传染病

epilepsy N diānxián/yángxiánfēng 癫痫/羊痫疯
episode N 1 yī jí 一集 2 yīduàn jīnglì 一段经历
equal ADJ píngděngde 平等的
equalize (soccer, etc.), to V zhuīpíng 追平
equator N 赤道 chìdào
equipment N shèbèi/zhuāngbèi 设备/ 装备
err, commit a wrong, to V fàn cuòwu 犯错误
error N cuòwù 错误
escalator N diàndòng lóutī 电动楼梯
escape V, N táolí/táobì 逃离/逃避
especially ADV yóuqíshì 尤其是
essential ADJ bìyào de 必要的
establish, set up V jiànlì 建立
eternity N yǒnghéng/yǒngyuǎn 永恒/ 永远
ethics N dàodé guīfàn 道德规范
eulogy N sòngcí 颂词
Europe N ōuzhōu 欧洲
euthanasia N ānlèsǐ 安乐死
evacuate, to V chèlí 撤离
evade tax, to V bìshuì/táoshuì 避税/ 逃税
even (smooth) ADJ pínghuá 平滑
evening N wǎnshang 晚上
evening meal, dinner N wǎnfàn 晚饭
event N shìjiàn 事件
ever, have already ADV céng 曾
every ADJ měi 每
every kind of ADJ gèshì-gèyàng 各式各样
every time ADV měi cì 每次
everybody, everyone PRON měi ge rén 每个人
everything PRON měi jiàn shì/yīqiè 每件事/一切
Everything goes well IDIOM jí-xiáng-rú-yì 吉祥如意

everywhere PRON měi ge dìfang/dàochù 每个地方/到处
evidence N zhèngjù/zhèngcí 证据/证词
evil ADJ 1 xié'è de 邪恶的 **2** èmó de 恶魔的
exact, exactly ADJ, ADV jīngquède/quèqiè 精确的/确切
exactly! just so! EXCLAM yīdiǎn búcuò 一点不错
exam, test N kǎoshì 考试
examine, to V jiǎnchá 检查
example N lìzi 例子
example, for bǐrú 比如
exceed, go past, to V chāoguò/chāochū 超过/超出
excellent ADJ yōuxiù de 优秀的
except CONJ chú ... zhīwài 除 . . . 之外
excess personnel N chāobiān rényuán 超编人员
excessive consumption N chāoqián xiāofèi 超前消费
exchange (money, opinions), to V duìhuàn 兑换
exchange rate N duìhuànlǜ 兑换率
exchange student N jiāohuàn liúxuéshēng 交换留学生
excluding PREP bù bāokuò/chúle 不包括/除了
exercise N 1 (*training*) (tǐyù) duànliàn 锻炼 **2** (*sports*) tǐcāo/jiànshēn cāo 体操/健身操 **3** (*activity*) huódòng 活动 **4** (*practice*) liànxí 练习
excited ADJ gǎndào xīngfèn 感到兴奋
exciting ADJ lìng rén xīngfèn de 令人 兴奋的
exclusive economic zone N zhuānshǔ jīngjìqū 专属经济区
exclusive interview N zhuānfǎng 专访
excuse; pretext N dǎngjiàn pái/jièkǒu 挡箭牌/借口
excuse me! (apology) EXCLAM duìbuqǐ 对不起
excuse me! (attracting attention) EXCLAM qǐngwèn 请問
excuse me! (getting past) EXCLAM láojià 劳驾
executive director N chángwù dǒngshì 常务董事
executive member of the council N chángwù lǐshì 常务理事
exhausted ADJ lèi jíle de/hěn píláo de 累极了的/很疲劳的

exhibition match N biǎoyǎnsài 表演赛

exit, way out N chūkǒu 出口

exit visa N chūjìng qiānzhèng 出境签证

expand, grow larger, to V péngzhàng 膨胀

expect, to V qīwàng 期望

expedition N tànxiǎ duì/kǎochá duì 探险队/考察队

expenditure for social security N shèhuì bǎozhàng zhīchū 社会保障 支出

expenses N fèiyòng 费用

expensive ADJ guì 贵

experience N jīngyàn 经验

experience, to V tǐyàn/jīnglì 体验/经历

experiment V, N shíyàn/shìyàn 实验/ 试验

expert N zhuānjiā 专家

explain, to V jiěshì 解释

explore through practice; feel one's way through, to IDIOM mō zhe shítou guò hé 摸着石头过河

explosive N zhàyào 炸药

export, to V chūkǒu 出口

export of labor services N láowù shūchū 劳务输出

export processing zones N chūkǒu jiāgōngqū 出口加工区

export rebate rate N chūkǒu tuìshuìlǜ 出口退税率

export-oriented economy N wàixiàngxíng jīngjì 外向型经济

export-oriented industry N chūkǒu chuànghuìxíng chǎnyè 出口创汇型 产业

expose, to V bàoguāng/xièlòu 曝光/ 泄漏

express, state, to V biǎoshì 表示

expression N 1 biǎoqíng 表情 2 biǎodá fǎ 表达法

expressway N kuàisù gōnglù 快速公路

extend, to V 1 shēnzhǎn 伸展 2 yáncháng 延长

extension (telephone) N fēnjī 分机

extensive operation N cūfàng jīngyíng 粗放经营

external ADJ wàibù de/wàimiàn de 外部的/外面的

extinct species N mièjué de wùzhǒng 灭绝的物种

extinguish, blow out, to V miè/xiāomiè 灭/消灭

extra ADJ éwàide 额外的

extramarital affair N hūnwàiliàn 婚外恋

extranet (computer) N wàiliánwǎng 外联网

extra-terrestrial (ET) N wàixīngrén 外星人

extraordinary ADJ 1 fēifán de/jíqí chūsè de 非凡的/极其出色的 2 hěn tèbié de 很特别的

extravagant ADJ shēchǐ háo de/lànfèi de 奢侈的/浪费的

extremely ADV jídùde 极度地

extremely beautiful (woman) ADJ qīngguó qīngchéng 倾国倾城

extremely cool, wicked (meaning excellent) ADJ kùbì 酷毙

eye N yǎnjing 眼睛

eyebrow N yǎnméi 眼眉

eyeglasses, spectacles N yǎnjìng 眼镜

eyewitness N mùjī zhě 目击者

F

fable N yùyán gùshi/yùyán 寓言故事/ 寓言

fabric, textile N bùliào 布料

face N liǎn 脸

face, to V miànduì 面对

facility N shèshī 设施

facsimile, fax N chuánzhēn 传真

fact N shìshí 是实

factor N yīnsù 因素

factory N gōngchǎng 工厂

fad N yìshí de fēngshàng 一时的风尚

fade, to V I (*memories*) zhújiàn xiāoshī 逐渐消失 2 (*coloring*) tuìsè 褪色

Fahrenheit (°F) N Huáshì 华氏

fail, to V bù jígé/shībài 不及格/失败

failure N shībài 失败

faint ADJ wēiruòde 微弱的

faint, to V yūndǎo 晕倒

fair ADJ 1 (*treatment*) gōngzhèng de 公正的 2 (*standard, level*) zhōngděng shuǐpíng de 中等水平的 3 (*weather*) qínglǎng de 晴朗的

fair N 1 (*marketplace*) jíshì 集市 2 (*exhibition*) bólǎnhuì 博览会 3 (*trade*) jiāoyìhuì 交易会

fair-weather friend N jiǔ ròu péngyou 酒肉朋友

fairy tale N tónghuà/tónghuà gùshi 童话/童话故事

faith N 1 xìnrèn 信任 2 xìnyǎng 信仰

fall (season) N qiūtiān 秋天

fall, to V luòxià/diàoxià 落下/掉下

fall in price, to V diàojià 掉价

fall over, to V shuāidǎo/dǎoxiàlái 摔倒/倒下来

falls (waterfalls) N pùbù 瀑布

false (imitation) ADJ màopáihuò/jiǎmàode 冒牌货/假冒的
false (not true) ADJ jiǎde 假的
fame N míngqi/míngshēng 名气/名声
familiar ADJ shúxi de 熟悉的
family N jiātíng/qīnshǔ 家庭/亲属
family business N jiāzú qǐyè 家族企业
family reunion dinner (during Spring Festival) N niányèfàn 年夜饭
famine N jīhuāng 饥荒
famous ADJ yǒumíng/chúmíng 有名/ 出名
famous actor; famous high quality brand N míngyōu 名优
fan (admirer) N mí/kuángrè àihàozhě/fěnsi 迷/狂热爱好者/粉丝
fan (electrical) N diànfēngshàn 电风扇
fan (for cooling) N shànzi 扇子
fancy N qítède 奇特的
FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations) N liánhéguó liángnóng zǔzhī 联合国粮农组织
FAQ N chángjiàn wèntí 常见问题
far ADJ yuǎn 远
fare N piàojià 票价
fare evasion N táopiào 逃票
farewell N gàobié 告别
farm N nóngchǎng 农场
fashion follower N zhuīcháozú 追潮族
fast, rapid ADJ kuài 快
fast, to V shǒuzhāi/zhāijiè 守斋/斋戒
fat, grease N yóunì 油腻
fat, plump ADJ pàng 胖
fatal ADJ zhìmìng de 致命的
fate N mìngyùn 命运
father N fùqin/bàba 父亲/爸爸
father-in-law (wife's father) N yuèfù 岳父

fatigue N píláo/píjuàn 疲劳/疲倦
fault N guòcuò 过错
favorite ADJ zuìxǐ'ài de 最喜爱的
fax, to V fā chuánzhēn 发传真
fax (machine) N chuánzhēnjī 传真机
fax (message) N chuánzhēn 传真
fear N kǒngjù 恐惧
feast N yànhuì/shèngyàn 宴会/盛宴
feat N shìjì 事迹
February N èryuè 二月
fee N shōufèi 收费
feeble ADJ wēiruò de/xūruò de 微弱的/虚弱的
feed, to V wèi 喂
feedback N fǎnkuì 反馈
feel, to V juéde 觉得
feeling N gǎnjué 感觉
feint (sports) N jiǎ dòngzuò 假动作
fellow apprentice N shīxiōngdì 师兄弟
female ADJ nǚde/cīde 女的/雌的
feminine ADJ nǚxìng de 女性的
feminist movement N nǚquán yùndòng 女权运动
fence N líbā/shānlán 篱笆/栅栏
feng shui, geomancy N fēngshuǐ 风水
ferry N dùchuán 渡船
fertile ADJ féiwòde 肥沃的
fertilizer N féiliào 肥料
festival N jiérì 节日
fetch, to V qǔ 取
fetus N tāi'ér/pēitāi 胎儿/胚胎
fever N fāshāo 发烧
few ADJ jíshǎo/jǐge 极少/几个

fiancé N wèihūnfū 未婚夫
fiancée N wèihūnqī 未婚妻
fiction N xiǎoshuō 小说
field, empty space N kōngdì 空地
fierce ADJ xiōngměngde 凶猛的
fierce competition N jīliè jìngzhēng 激烈竞争
fifteen NUM shíwǔ 十五
fifth NUM dì wǔ 第五
fifty NUM wǔshí 五十
fight, to (physically) V dǎjià 打架
fight a guerrilla warfare, to V dǎ yóujī 打游击
fight one on one, to V dāntiāo 单挑
fight over, to V zhēng 争
fight to change for the better, to V dǎfān shēnzhàn 打翻身战
figure, number N shùzi 数字
file N 1 (*case*) dàng'àn 档案 2 (*computer*) wénjiàn 文件 3 (*filing fingernails*) cuòdāo 锉刀
Filipino (in general) ADJ Fēilǜbīnde 菲律宾的
Filipino (language) N Fēilǜbīnyǔ 菲律宾语
Filipino (people) N Fēilǜbīnrén 菲律宾人
Filipino (Tagalog) N Fēilǜbīnyǔ 菲律宾语
fill, to V zhuāngmǎn 装满
fill out (form), to V tiánbiǎo 填表
film (camera) N jiāojuǎn 胶卷
film, movie N diànyǐng 电影
filth, dirt N wūgòu 污垢
filthy ADJ āngzāng/wūhuìbùkān 肮脏/ 污秽不堪
final N, ADJ zuìhòu 最后
finally ADV zhōngyú 终于
financial crisis N jīnróng wēijī 金融 危机
financial deficit N cáizhèng chìzì 财政赤字

financial liberalization N jīnróng zìyóuhuà 金融自由化
financial statement N cáiwù bàobiǎo 财务报表
finalist N juésài xuǎnshǒu 决赛选手
find, to V zhǎo 找
find a sugar daddy (of a girl), to V bàngdàkuǎn 傍大款
fine, okay ADJ hǎo 好
fine (punishment) N fákuǎn 罚款
finger N shǒuzhǐ 手指
finish N wánchéng 完成
finish off, to V jiéshù 结束
finished (completed) ADJ wánjiéle/jiéshù 完结了/ 结束
finished (none left) ADJ yòngguāngle 用光了
finishing move N shāshǒujiǎn 杀手锏
fire N huǒ 火
fire someone, to V jiěgù 解雇
firewall N fánghuǒqiáng 防火墙
fireworks N yānhuā 烟花
First come, first served IDIOM jìnshuǐ lóutái xiān de yuè 近水楼台先得月
firm (definite) ADJ jiāndìng 坚定
firm (mattress) ADJ jiānshíde 坚实的
firm, company N shāngháng/gōngsī 商行/公司
first, earlier, beforehand ADJ xiān 先
fiscal revenue N cáizhèng shōurù 财政收入
fiscal year N cáizhèng niándù 财政 年度
fish N yú 鱼
fish, to V diàoyú/bǔyú 钓鱼/捕鱼
fish sauce N yúlù 鱼露
fishing ban period N jìnyúqī 禁渔期
fishy ADJ 1 yú xīngqi de 鱼腥气的 2 kěyí de 可疑的
fist N quántou/quán 拳头/拳
fit, to V (shǐ) shìhé（使）适合

fitness training N jiànshēn duànliàn 健身锻炼
fitting, suitable ADJ shìhéde 适合的
fitting room N shìyīshì 试衣室
five NUM wǔ 五
five-day workweek N wǔtiān zhìgōngzuòrì 五天制工作日
fix, to (a time, appointment) V yuēdìng 约定
fix, to (repair) V xiūlǐ 修理
flag N qí 旗
flagship product N lóngtóu chǎnpǐn 龙头产品
flame N huǒ/huǒyàn 火/火焰
flash (camera) N shǎnguāngdēng 闪光灯
flashlight, torch N shǒudiàntǒng 手电筒
flask N 1 jiǔ píng 酒瓶 2 shāopíng 烧瓶
flat, apartment N gōngyù 公寓
flat, smooth ADJ píngtǎnde 平坦的
flat tax N tǒngyīshuì 统一税
flavor N wèidào 味道
flaw, shortcoming, defect N quēxiàn/quēdiǎn 缺陷/缺点
flea market N tiàozǎo shìchǎng 跳蚤市场
flee, run away, to V táozǒu/táodiào 逃走/逃掉
flesh N ròu 肉
flexible employment N tánxìng jiùyè 弹性就业
flier, flyer N guǎnggào zhǐ 广告纸
flight N bānjī 班机
flight number N bānjīhào 班机号
floating debt N duǎnqī zhàiwù 短期债务
floating wages N fúdònggōngzī 浮动工资
flock N yī qún 一群
flood N hóngshuǐ 洪水
floor N lóu/céng 楼/层
floor trader N chǎngnèi jiāoyìrén 场内交易人

floorage N jiànzhù miànjī 建筑面积
floppy disk N ruǎnpán 软盘
florist N huādiàn 花店
flour N miànfěn 面粉
flow, to V liú/liúdòng 流/流动
flower N huā 花
flu N liúgǎn/liúxíngxìng gǎnmào 流感/ 流行性感冒
fluent ADJ liúlì 流利
fluid, liquid N liútǐ/yètǐ 流体/液体
flush (wash), to V chōngxǐ 冲洗
flush toilet N chōushuǐ mǎtǒng 抽水 马桶
flute N chángdí 长笛
fly, to V fēi 飞
fly (insect) N cāngyíng 苍蝇
foam N pàomò 泡沫
foam, to V qǐ pàomò 起泡沫
foe, enemy N chóudí/dírén 仇敌/ 敌人
fog N wù 雾
fold, to V zhédié 折叠
follow along, to V yánzhe/gēnzhe 沿着/跟着
follow behind, to V gēnhòumiàn 跟后面
follower, supporter N zhīchízhě 支持者
following PREP, ADV gēnsuí/yǐxià 跟随/以下
fond of, to be ADJ xǐ'ài 喜爱
food N shíwù 食物
food is the first necessity of man IDIOM mín yǐ shí wéi tiān 民以食为天
food market N càichǎng 菜场
food stall N dàpái dàng 大排档
foolish ADJ shǎ de/yúchǔn de 傻的/愚蠢的
foot N jiǎo 脚
foot-and-mouth disease N kǒutíyì 口蹄疫

football N zúqiú 足球
for PREP wèi 为
forbid, to V bùxǔ 不许
forbidden ADJ bèi jìnzhǐ de 被禁止的
force N lìliang 力量
force, compel, to V qiángpò 强迫
force majeure; sth not anticipated or stoppable N bùkě kànglì 不可抗力
Ford (car) N fútè 福特
forecast V, N yùbào 预报
forefathers, ancestors N zǔxiān 祖先
forehead N é (toú) 额头
foreign ADJ wàiguóde 外国的
foreign capital N wàiguó zīběn 外国 资本
foreign debt N wàizhài 外债
foreign exchange controls N wàihuì guǎnzhì 外汇管制
foreign exchange reserves N wàihuì chǔbèi 外汇储备
foreign owned enterprise N wàiqǐ 外企
foreign teacher N wàijiào 外教
foreign-related economics N shèwài jīngjì 涉外经济
foreign-related tax bureau N wàishuìjú 外税局
foreigner N wàiguórén/lǎowài 外国人/老外
foresight N qiánzhān 前瞻
foresightful ADJ qiánzhān xìng 前瞻性
forest N sēnlín 森林
forest coverage N sēnlín fùgàilǜ 森林 覆盖率
forever ADV yǒngyuǎn 永远
foreword N qiányán 前言
forgery N 1 wěizàozuì/wěizào 伪造罪/伪造 2 wěizàopǐn 伪造品
forget, to V wàngjì 忘记
forget about, to V hūlüè 忽略
forgive, to V yuánliàng 原谅

forgiveness, mercy N kuānshù 宽恕
forgotten ADJ wàngle 忘了
fork N chāzi 叉子
form (to fill out) N biǎogé 表格
formalities N shǒuxù 手续
former I ADJ yǐqián de 以前的 II N qiánzhě 前者
formula N 1 fāng'àn 方案 2 pèifāng 配方
fortnight N liǎng gè xīngqī 两个星期
fortress N bǎoléi 堡垒
fortunately ADV xìngyùnde 幸运地
fortune N 1 cáifù 财富 2 yùnqi 运气
Fortune 500 N cáifù wǔbǎiqiáng 财富五百强
forty NUM sìshí 四十
forward ADV, ADJ xiàng qián 向前
foundation, base N jīchǔ 基础
fountain N pēnquán/pēnquán chí 喷泉/喷泉池
four NUM sì 四
fourteen NUM shísì 十四
France N Fǎguó 法国
franchise store N zhuānmàidiàn 专卖店
fraction N 1 xiǎo bùfen 小部分 2 fēnshù 分数
fracture N 1 gǔzhé 骨折 2 lièfèng 裂缝
freak accident N líqí de shìgù 离奇的事故
free competition N zìyóu jìngzhēng 自由竞争
free kick N rènyìqiú 任意球
free medicare N gōngfèi yīliáo 公费 医疗
free, independent ADJ zìyóude 自由的
free of charge ADJ miǎnfèi 免费
free of restraints ADJ wúxiànzhì 无限制
free port N zìyóugǎng 自由港
free wildlife from captivity, to V fàngshēng 放生

free-trade zone N zìyóu màoyìqū 自由贸易区
freedom N zìyóu 自由
freedom of marriage N hūnyīn zìyóu 婚姻自由
freelancer N zìyóu zhíyèzhě 自由职业者
freeze, to V jiébīng 结冰
freeze (computer), to V sǐjī 死机
French (in general) ADJ Fǎguóde 法国的
French (language) N Fǎyǔ/Fǎwén 法语/法文
French (people) N Fǎguórén 法国人
freon-free refrigerator N wúfú bīngxiāng 无氟冰箱
frequent ADJ jīngcháng 经常
frequent, common ADJ pǔtōngde 普通的
fresh ADJ xīnxiān 新鲜
freshwater degradation N dànshuǐ èhuà 淡水恶化
Friday N Xīngqīwǔ/Lǐbàiwǔ 星期五/ 礼拜五
fridge N bīngxiāng 冰箱
fried ADJ yóuzhá 油炸
friend N péngyou 朋友
friendly ADJ yǒuhǎo 友好
friendship N yǒuyì 友谊
frightened ADJ bèi xiàzhe 被吓着
frog N qīngwā 青蛙
from PREP cóng 从
front N qiánmiàn 前面
front: in front of PREP zài ... de qiánmiàn 在 . . . 的前面
frown N zhòuméi 皱眉
frown, to V duì ... zhòu méitou 对 . . . 皱眉头
frozen ADJ bīngdòng 冰冻
fruit N shuǐguǒ 水果
fry, to V jiān 煎
fuel N ránliào 燃料

fugitive N táofàn/táowángzhě 逃犯/逃亡者
fulfill, to V lǚxíng 履行
full ADJ mǎn 满
full, eaten one's fill ADJ chībǎo 吃饱
fumes N yānwù 烟雾
fun, to have V wánr 玩儿
function, work, to V qǐ zuòyòng 起作用
fundamental ADJ jīběn de/gēnběn de 基本的/根本的
fundraising N chóuzī 筹资
fundraising channels N chóuzī qúdào 筹资渠道
funds, funding N jīngfèi 经费
funeral N zànglǐ 葬礼
fungus N zhēnjūn 真菌
funny ADJ hǎoxiào 好笑
fur N máopí 毛皮
furnishings N jiājù/shìnèi chénshè 家具/室内陈设
furniture N jiājù 家具
further, additional ADV, ADJ jìnyībùde 进一步的
further processing N shēnjiāgōng 深加工
furthermore ADV érqiě/bù jǐn rúcǐ 而且/不仅如此
fuse N bǎoxiǎnsī 保险丝
fussy ADJ dà-jīng-xiǎo-guài de 大惊小怪的
future: in future N jiānglái 将来
futures (finance) N qīhuò 期货
futures trading N qīhuò jiāoyì 期货 交易

G

gadget N xiǎowányìr 小玩意儿
gain in both fame and wealth, to V mínglì shuāngshōu 名利双收
galaxy N xīngxì 星系
gall bladder N dǎnnáng 胆囊
gallery N 1 huàláng 画廊 2 měishù guǎn 美术馆
gallop V, N (*horse*) fēibēn 飞奔
gambling N dǔbó 赌博
game N yóuxì 游戏
gap N 1 kòngxì 空隙 2 chājù 差距
garage (for parking) N chēfáng/chēkù 车房/车库
garage (for repairs) N xiūchēháng 修车行
garbage N lājī 拉圾
garden, yard N huāyuán 花园
garden city N huāyuán chéngshì 花园城
garden in the city center N jiēxīn huāyuán 街心花园
gardener N yuányì gōngrén/huājiàng 园艺工人/花匠
gardens, park N gōngyuán 公园
garlic N dàsuàn 大蒜
garment N yīfu/fúzhuāng 衣服/服装
gas mask N fángdú miànjù 防毒面具
gasoline N qìyóu 汽油
gasoline station N jiāyóuzhàn 加油站
gate (main entrance) N dàmén 大门
gate-crasher N búsù zhī kè 不速之客
gateway (Internet) N wǎng guān 网关
gather, to V shōují 收集
gather, assemble, to jíhé 集合
gathering ADJ jíhuì 集会

gay N nán tóngxìngliànzhě 男同性恋者
gaze N, V níngshì/zhùshì 凝视/注视
gem N bǎoshí 宝石
gender N xìngbié 性别
gene N jīyīn 基因
gene banks N jīyīnkù 基因库
general, all-purpose ADJ quánmiànde 全面的
General Motors (GM) N tōngyòng qìchē gōngsī 通用汽车公司
generally ADV pǔbiànde 普遍地
generate, to V chǎnshēng/yǐnqǐ 产生/ 引起
generate profit, to V chuànglì 创利
generation gap N dàigōu 代沟
generator N fādiànjī 发电机
generous ADJ kāngkǎide 慷慨的
genetic engineering N jīyīn gōngchéng 基因工程
genetic mutation N jīyīn tūbiàn 基因 突变
Genghis Khan N Chéngjí sīhán 成吉思汗
genius N tiāncái 天才
geography N dìlǐ 地理
geology N dìzhìxué 地质学
gentle ADJ wényǎde 文雅的
genuine knowledge N zhēncái shíxué 真才实学
geomagnetic storm N dìcíbào 地磁暴
geosynchronous satellite N tóngbù wèixīng 同步卫星
geothermal resources N dìrè zīyuán 地热资源
geriatrics N lǎoniányīxué 老年医学
germ war N xìjūnzhàn 细菌战
German (in general) ADJ Déguóde 德国的
German (language) N Déyǔ/ Déwén 德语/德文
German (people) N Déguórén 德国人
Germany N Déguó 德国

gesture N zīshì 姿势
get, receive, to V dédào 得到
get in touch with, contact, to V gēn ... liánxì 跟 . . . 联系
get jealous, to V chīcù 吃醋
get less, decline, to V jiǎnruò/jiǎnshǎo/xiàjiàng 减弱/减少/下降
get off (boat), to V xiàchuán 下船
get off (bus/train), to V xiàchē 下车
get on (boat), to V shàngchuán 上船
get on (bus/train), to V shàngchē 上车
get up (from bed), to V qǐchuáng 起床
get well soon! EXCLAM zǎorì kāngfú 早日康复
geyser N jiànxì pēnquán 间隙喷泉
ghost N guǐ 鬼
giddy ADJ xuànyùn de 眩晕的
gift N lǐwù 礼物
gifted scholars and beautiful ladies N cáizǐ jiārén 才子佳人
gigabyte, GB N qiānzhàozìjié 千兆字节
gigantic, enormous ADJ jùdà de 巨大的
gill N yú sāi 鱼鳃
ginger N jiāng 姜
giraffe N chángjǐnglù 长颈鹿
girl N nǚháir/gūniang 女孩儿/姑娘
girlfriend N nǚpéngyou 女朋友
gist N zhǔyào nèiróng/yàodiǎn 主要内容/要点
give, to V gěi/sòng 给/送
give a large discount to one's customers, to dà chóubīn 大酬宾
give special favor, to V kāi xiǎozào 开小灶
given name N míngzi 名字
glacier N bīngchuān 冰川
glad ADJ gāoxìng 高兴
glance, to V cōngcōng yīpiē/kàn yìyǎn 匆匆一瞥/看一眼

glare, to V fènnù de zhùshì/dèng 愤怒地注视/瞪
glass (for drinking) N bēizi 杯子
glass (material) N bōli 玻璃
glasses, spectacles N yǎnjìng 眼镜
glitch N gùzhàng 故障
global positioning system (GPS) N quánqiú dìngwèi xì tǒng 全球定位 系统
global village N dìqiúcūn 地球村
global warming N quánqiú biànnuǎn 全球变暖
globe, the Earth N dìqiú 地球
glove N shǒutào 手套
glue N jiāo/jiāoshuǐ 胶/胶水
glutinous rice N nuòmǐ 糯米
GM food (genetically modified food) N zhuǎnjī yīnshípǐn 转基因食品
go, to V qù 去
go along, join in, to cānyǔ 参与
go around, visit, to V cānguān 参观
go back, to V huíqù 回去
go beyond, to V chāochū 超出
go for a walk, to V chūqù zǒuzou/sànbù 出去走走/散步
go forward, advance, to V qiánjìn 前进
go home, to V huíjiā 回家
go on duty, to V shànggǎng 上岗
go out (fire, candle), to V xīmiè 熄灭
go out, exit, to V chūqù 出去
go to bed, to V shuìjiào 睡觉
go to jail/prison the second time, to V èrjìngōng 二进宫
go up, climb, to V dēngshàng 登上
goal N mùdì 目的
goalkeeper N (*games*) shǒuménguán 守门员
goat N shānyáng 山羊
God N Shàngdì 上帝

god N shén 神

goddess N nǚshén 女神

godfather N jiàofù 教父

godmother N jiàomǔ 教母

goggles N hùmùjìng 护目镜

gold N jīn 金

Gold can't be pure and man can't be perfect IDIOM jīnwúzúchì rénwúwánrén 金无足赤人无完人

gold standard N jīnběnwèi/huángjīn biāozhǔn 金本位/黄金标准

goldfish N jīnyú 金鱼

golf N gāo'ěrfūqiú 高尔夫球

gone, finished ADJ bújiànle 不见了

gong N 锣 luó

good ADJ hǎo 好

good luck! EXCLAM zhù nǐ hǎoyùn 祝你好运

goodbye EXCLAM zàijiàn 再见

goodness! EXCLAM wǒde tiān 我的天

goods N huòwù/shāngpǐn 货物/商品

Google N Gǔgē 谷歌

goose N é 鹅

gossip, to V shuō biéren de xiánhuà 说别人的闲话

gourmet festival N měishíjié 美食节

govern, to V zhìlǐ/guǎnxiá 治理/管辖

govern by "letting it be", manage in a laissez-faire way, to V wú wéi ér zhì 无为而治

government N zhèngfǔ 政府

government employee, civil servants N gōngwùyuán 公务员

government intervention N zhèngfǔ gànyù 政府干预

government work report N zhèngfǔ gōngzuò bàogào 政府工作报告

grace period N kuānxiànqī 宽限期

grade N 1 děngjí 等级 2 niánjí年级

gradually ADV zhújiànde 逐渐地
grain N gǔwù/liángshi 谷物/粮食
grain, corn N yùmǐ 玉米
grammar N yǔfǎ 语法
grand, great ADJ wěidàde 伟大的
grand prix N dà jiǎngsài 大奖赛
grand slam N dàmǎnguàn 大满贯
granddaughter (maternal) N wàisūnnǚ 外孙女
granddaughter (paternal) N sūnnǚ 孙女
grandfather (maternal) N wàizǔfù/lǎoye 外祖父/姥爷
grandfather (paternal) N zǔfù/yéye 祖父/爷爷
grandmother (maternal) N wàizǔmǔ/lǎolao 外祖母/姥姥
grandmother (paternal) N zǔmǔ/nǎinai 祖母/奶奶
grandparents (maternal) N wàizǔfùmǔ 外祖父母
grandparents (paternal) N zǔfùmǔ 祖父母
grandson (maternal) N wàisūnzi 外孙子
grandson (paternal) N sūnzi 孙子
grapes N pútao 葡萄
graph N túbiǎo 图表
grasp, to V zhuājǐn 抓紧
grass N cǎo 草
grassroots work N jīcéng gōngzuò 基层工作
grateful ADJ gǎnjī 感激
gratis, FOC ADJ miǎnfèi de 免费的
grave, tomb N fénmù 坟墓
gravity N dìxīnyǐnlì 地心引力
gravy N ròu zhī 肉汁
gray N, ADJ huīsè (de) 灰色（的）
gray-collar N huīlǐng 灰领
great, impressive ADJ wěidà 伟大
greedy ADJ 1 zuǐchán/tānchī 嘴馋/ 贪吃 **2** tānxīn de 贪心的

green ADJ lǜsè 绿色
green coverage rate N lǜdì fùgàilǜ 绿地覆盖率
green food N lǜsè shípǐn 绿色食品
greenhouse gas N wēnshì qìtǐ 温室气体
greens N shūcài 蔬菜
greet, to V huānyíng 欢迎
greetings N wènhòu 问候
grievance, gripe N bàoyuàn/láosāo 抱怨/牢骚
grill, to V shāokǎo 烧烤
grip, to V jǐnjǐn de wòzhù 紧紧地握住
grocery store N záhuò diàn 杂货店
groom, bridegroom N xīnláng 新郎
gross domestic product (GDP) N guónèi shēngchǎn zǒngzhí 国内 生产总值
ground, earth N dìmiàn 地面
ground crew N dìqín rényuán 地勤 人员
group N tuántǐ 团体
group discussion N xiǎozǔ tǎolùn 小组讨论
group psychology N cóngzhòng xīnlǐ 从众心理
group wedding N jítǐ hūnlǐ 集体婚礼
groupie N zhuīxīngzú 追星族
groupism N jítǐ guānniàn 集体观念
grow, be growing (plant), to V zhǎng 长
grow, cultivate, to V zhòngzhí 种植
grow larger, to V zēngzhǎng 增长
grow up (child), to V zhǎngdà 长大
grown-up N chéngrén 成人
grumble, to V 发牢骚 fā láosāo
GSM N quánqiútōng 全球通
Guangzhou (Canton) N Guǎngzhōu 广州
guarantee N bǎozhèng 保证

guarantee, to V dānbǎo 担保
guarantee period N bǎozhìqī 保质期
guarantee something, to V dǎbǎo piào 打保票
guaranty money for deposits N cúnkuǎn bǎozhèngjīn 存款保证金
guard, to V bǎohù 保护
guardian N 1 (*of child*) jiānhùrén 监护人 **2** bǎowèizhě 保卫者
guess, to V cāi 猜
guess N cāixiǎng 猜想, cāicè 猜测
guest N kèren 客人
guest of honor N guìbīn 贵宾
guesthouse N bīnguǎn 宾馆
guide, lead N dǎoyóu 导游
guidebook N lǚyóu zhǐnán 旅游指南
guilty (of a crime) ADJ yǒuzuì 有罪
guilty, to feel V nèijiù 内疚
Guinness (Book of Records), the N jínísī shìjiè jìlù 吉尼斯世界纪录
guitar N jítā 吉他
Gulliver's Travels N Gélièfó yóujì 格列佛游记
gun N qiāng 枪
gust N yízhèn 一阵
guy N 1 rén 人 **2** jiāhuo/xiǎohuozi 家伙/小伙子
gym, gymnasium N jiànshēnfáng/tǐyùguǎn 健身房/体育馆
gynecologist N fùkēyīshēng 妇科医生

H

habit N xíguàn 习惯
hacker N hēikè 黑客
haggle over prices, to V tǎojià huánjià 讨价还价
hail N bīngbáo 冰雹
hair N tóufa 头发
haircut N lǐfà 理发
hairdresser N měifàshī 美发师
hairy ADJ máoróngróng de 毛茸茸的
half ADJ yībàn 一半
half-life N bànshuāiqī 半衰期
half-time N (*games*) zhōngchǎng xiūxi 中场休息
hall N lǐtáng 礼堂
halt, stop, to V tíngzhǐ 停止
hammer N chuízi 锤子
hamper N dà lánzi 大篮子
hand N shǒu 手
hand out, to V fēnfā 分发
hand over, to V yíjiāo 移交
handed down from one's ancestors ADJ zǔchuán 祖传
handicap N zhàng'ài 障碍
handicapped person N cánjírén 残疾人
handicraft N shǒugōng yìpǐn 手工艺品
handkerchief, hankie N shǒupà 手帕
handle N bǎshǒu 把手
handle, to V chùlǐ 处理
handshake N wòshǒu 握手
handsome ADJ yīngjùn 英俊
handwriting N shūxiě/shǒuxiě 书写/ 手写

handyman N shǒuqiǎo de rén/gān záhuó de rén 手巧的人/干杂活的人
hang, to V guà 挂
hanging N jiǎoxíng 绞刑
hangover N sù zuì 宿醉
hanky-panky N xīyángjìng 西洋镜
happen, occur, to V fāshēng 发生
happened, what happened? fāshēng shénme shì? 发生什么事?
happening, incident N shìjiàn 事件
happiness N xìngfú/kuàilè 幸福/快乐
happy ADJ kāixīn/gāoxìng 开心/高兴
happy birthday! GR shēngrì kuàilè! 生日快乐!
happy new year! GR xīnnián hǎo 新年好
harassment N sāorǎo/qīnrǎo 骚扰/侵扰
harbor N gǎngkǒu 港口
hard copy, printout N dǎyìn wénběn 打印文本
hard currency N yìngtōnghuò 硬通货
hard disk/drive (computer) N yìngpán 硬盘
hard-hit area N zhòngzāiqū 重灾区
hard-up, short of money ADJ quē qián de/qián hěn jǐn de 缺钱的/钱很 紧的
hardly ADV jiǎnzhí bù 简直不
hardworking, industrious ADJ yònggōng/qínfèn 用功/勤奋
harmful ADJ yǒuhài de 有害的
harmonious ADJ róngqià 融洽
harmony N héxié/róngqià 和谐/融洽
Harmony brings wealth IDIOM héqì shēngcái 和气生财
harsh ADJ kēkè de/yánlì de 苛刻的/严厉的
harvest N shōuhuò 收获
has V *See* **have**
hat N màozi 帽子
hat trick N màozi xìfǎ 帽子戏法

hate, to V hèn 恨
hatred N chóuhèn 仇恨
haunted ADJ nàoguǐ de 闹鬼的
have, to V yǒu/yōngyǒu/jùyǒu 有/ 拥有/具有
have an opinion, consider, to V rènwéi 认为
have been somewhere ADJ qùguo 去过
have done something ADJ zuòguo 做过
have enough to eat and wear IDIOM chī-bǎo-chuān-nuǎn 吃饱穿暖
have no interest V méi xìngqù 没兴趣
have some question or doubt, to V dǎ wènhào 打问号
have to, must V děi 得
hazard N wēixiǎn 危险
haze N yānwù 烟雾
H-bomb, Hydrogen bomb N qīngdàn 氢弹
he, him PRON tā 他
head N tóu 头
head for/go toward, to V cháo ... qiánjìn 朝 . . . 前进
headache N tóuténg/tóutòng 头疼/头痛
headdress N tóujīn 头巾
headline N biāotí 标题
heal, to V zhìyù 治愈
health N jiànkāng 健康
health-care products N bǎojiànpǐn 保健品
health-care food N bǎojiàn shípǐn 保健食品
healthy ADJ jiànkāng 健康
hear, to V tīngjiàn 听见
hearing N tīngjué/tīnglì 听觉/听力
hearsay N xiǎo dào xiāoxī 小道消息
heart N xīnzàng 心脏
heat, to V jiārè 加热
heater N jiārèqì 加热器

heating N cǎinuǎn 采暖
heaven N tiāntáng 天堂
heavy ADJ zhòng/chénzhòng 重/沉重
hedge N shùlí 树篱
hedge fund N duìchōng jījīn 对冲基金
hedonism N xiǎnglè zhǔyì 享乐主义
heed, to V tīng/tīngqǔ 听/听取
height N gāodù 高度
height (body) N shēn'gāo 身高
heir, heiress N cáichǎn jìchéngrén 财产继承人
hell N dìyù 地狱
hello, hi GR nǐhǎo 你好
hello! (on phone) GR wèi 喂
help! EXCLAM Jiùmìng a! 救命啊
help, to V bāngzhù/bāngmáng 帮助/ 帮忙
hemorrhoids, piles N zhì chuāng 痔疮
her, hers PRON tāde 她的
herbal medicine N cǎoyào 草药
Hercules N dàlìshén 大力神
here ADV zhèbiān/zhèlǐ/zhèr 这边/这里/这儿
heritage N yíchǎn 遗产
hero N yīngxióng/yǒngshì 英雄/勇士
hesitate, to V yóuyù/ná búdìng zhǔyi 犹豫/拿不定主意
hey! EXCLAM hēi 嘿
hiccup N ènì/dǎ è 呃逆/打呃
hidden ADJ yǐncáng 隐藏
hide, to V cángqǐlái 藏起来
high ADJ gāo 高
high definition N gāoqīng xīdù 高清 晰度
high salary N gāoxīn 高薪
high scores and low abilities (students) N, ADJ gāofēn dīnéng 高分低能

high tide N gāocháo 高潮

high-ranking official; senior cadre N gāogàn 高干

high-tech sector N gāokējì bǎnkuài 高科技板块

highlighter N liàngguāngbǐ 亮光笔

highway N gōnglù 公路

hijack, to V jiéchí 劫持

hike N túbù lǚxíng 徒步旅行

hill N qiū/xiǎoshān 丘/小山

him PRON tā 他

hinder, to V zǔ'ài 阻碍

hindrance N zhàng'ài 障碍

hippie N xīpíshì 嬉皮士

hire, to V 1 (*person for work*) gùyòng/pìnrèn 雇用/聘任 2 (*rent sth*) zūyòng 租用

his PRON tāde 他的

history N lìshǐ 历史

hit, strike, to V dǎ 打

hit, bang into, to V pèng/zhuàng 碰/撞

hit song N jīnqǔ 金曲

hit-and-run accident N zhàoshì (táoyì) shìgù 肇事（逃逸）事故

HIV (Human Immunodeficiency Virus) N rénlèi miǎnyì quēxiàn bìngdú 人类免疫缺陷病毒

hive N fēngcháo/fēngfáng 蜂巢/蜂房

hoarse ADJ sīyǎ 嘶哑

hobby N àihào 爱好

hold, to (event) V jǔbài 举办

hold, to (grasp) V zhuāzhe 抓着

hold back, to V kòngzhì 控制

hold high hopes for one's child, to V wàngzǐ chénglóng 望子成龙

hold the line, to V chípíng 持平

holding company N kònggǔ gōngsī 控股公司

hole N dòng 洞

holiday (festival) N jiérì 节日

holiday (vacation) N jiàrì 假日

holiday economy N jiàrì jīngjì 假日经济

hollow N xiǎo shāngǔ 小山谷

Hollywood N hǎoláiwù 好莱坞

Hollywood blockbuster N hǎoláiwù dàpiàn 好莱坞大片

holocaust N dà túshā 大屠杀

holy ADJ shénshèng 神圣

home, house N jiā 家

home run N běnlěidǎ 本垒打

home theater N jiātíng yǐngyuàn 家庭影院

homepage N zhǔyè 主页

homesick ADJ xiǎngjiā de/sīxiāng de 想家的/思乡的

homework N gōngkè 功课

homicide N xiōngshā ān 凶杀案

homogeneous ADJ tóngyī de/xiāngsì de 同一的/相似的

homosexuality N tóngxìngliàn 同性恋

honest ADJ chéngshí de 诚实的

honey N fēngmì 蜂蜜

honeymoon N mìyuè 蜜月

Hong Kong N Xiānggǎng 香港

Hong Kong and Taiwan N Gǎngtái 港台

Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR) N Xiānggǎng tèbié xíngzhèngqū 香港特别行政区

Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan N Gǎng'àotái 港澳台

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, HSBC N Huìfēng yínháng 汇丰银行

honored guest, VIP N jiābīn 嘉宾

hoof N tí/tízi 蹄/蹄子

hook N gōuzi 钩子

hope, to V xīwàng 希望
hope for the best, to V zuò zuìhǎo de xīwàng 做最好的希望
hopefully ADV yǒu xīwàng de 有希望地
horn N 1 (*musical instrument*) lǎba 喇叭 2 (*animal's*) jiǎo 角
horror N kǒngbù 恐怖
horse N mǎ 马
horsecart N mǎchē 马车
horticulture N yuányìxué 园艺学
hose N shuǐguǎn 水管
hospital N yīyuàn 医院
host N zhǔrén 主人
host city N jǔbàn chéngshì 举办城市
hostel N 1 lǚshè 旅舍 2 xuéshengsùshè 学生宿舍
hostile ADJ díduì 敌对
hostile forces N díduì shìlì 敌对势力
hot (spicy) ADJ là 辣
hot (temperature) ADJ rè 热
hot air balloon N rèqìqiú 热气球
hot spring N wēnquán 温泉
hot spots of society N shèhuì rèdiǎn wèntí 社会热点问题
hot topic N rèmén huàtí 热门话题
hotel N lǚguǎn/bīn'guǎn 旅馆/宾馆
hotline N rèxiàn 热线
hour N xiǎoshí/zhōngtóu 小时/钟头
hourly worker N xiǎoshí gōng 小时工
house N fángzi 房子
house purchasing N zhìyè 置业
household living perpetually in debt N chāozhīhù 超支户
households to be relocated N dòngqiānhù 动迁户
housekeeping service N jiāzhèng fúwù 家政服务
housewife N jiātíng zhǔfù 家庭主妇

how? ADV zěnme 怎么

how are you? nǐ hǎo ma? 你好吗?

how far? Duō yuǎn? 多远?

how long? Duō cháng? 多长?

how many? Duōshao?/Jǐ ge? 多少/几个?

how much? Duōshao qián? 多少钱?

how old? Duō dà niánjì/ suìshù? 多大年纪/岁数?

however ADV dànshì 但是

howl, to V I háojiào 嚎叫 **2** hǒujiào 吼叫

HTTP (hypertext transfer protocol) N chāowénběn chuánsòng xiéyì 超文本传送协议

hug N, V yōngbào 拥抱

huge ADJ jùdàde 巨大的

huge-crowd strategy (sports) N rénhǎi zhànshù 人海战术

hula hoop N hūlāquān 呼啦圈

human (feelings) N rénqíngwèi 人情味

human genome N rénlèi jīyīn túpǔ 人类基因图谱

human-computer interaction N rénjī jiāohù 人机交互

humankind N rénlèi 人类

humble ADJ qiānxū de 谦虚的

humid ADJ cháoshī 潮湿

humiliation N xiūrǔ 羞辱

humor N yōumò 幽默

humorous ADJ yōumòde 幽默的

hundred NUM bǎi 百

hundred million NUM yì/wànwàn 亿/万万

hundred thousand NUM shíwàn 十万

hungry ADJ è 饿

hurricane N jùfēng 飓风

hurry up! EXCLAM gǎnkuài! 赶快!

hurt (injured) ADJ shòushāng 受伤

hurt, to (cause pain) V shānghài 伤害
husband N zhàngfu 丈夫
hut, shack N péngwū 棚屋
hydrogen bomb N qīngdàn 氢弹
hygiene N wèishēng 卫生
hymn N zànměi shī/sònggē 赞美诗/ 颂歌
hyperactive ADJ guòyú huóyuè de 过于活跃的
hyperinflation N èxìng tōnghuò péngzhàng 恶性通货膨胀
hyperlink N chāo liànjiē 超链接
hypertension N gāoxuèyā 高血压
hypocrite N wěijūnzǐ 伪君子
hysteria N 1 yìbìng 癔病 **2** kuángrè 狂热

I

I, me PRON wǒ 我
ice N bīng 冰
ice ballet N bīngshàng bālěi 冰上芭蕾
ice cream N bīngjīlíng/bīngqílín 冰激凌/冰淇淋
ice hockey N bīngqiú 冰球
ice sculpture N bīngdiāo 冰雕
ice sports N bīngshàng yùndòng 冰上运动
icon N 1 ǒuxiàng 偶像 **2** túbiāo 图标
icy ADJ 1 bīnglěng de 冰冷的 **2** jiébīng de 结冰的
idea N zhǔyi 主意
ideal ADJ lǐxiǎng de/zuì héshì de 理想的/最合适的
identical ADJ tóngyīde/tóngyàng 同一的/同样
identity N 1 shēnfen 身份 **2** gèxìng 个性
idiom N chéngyǔ 成语
idiot N báichī/bèndàn 白痴/笨蛋
idle ADJ 1 lǎnduò de/xiánsǎn de 懒惰的/闲散的 **2** méiyòng de 没用的 **3** méiyǒu yìyì de 没有意义的
idol N ǒuxiàng 偶像
if CONJ rúguǒ/yàoshi 如果/要是
ignorant ADJ wúzhī 无知
ignore, to V búgù/hūshì 不顾/忽视
ikebana N chāhuā 插花
ill, sick ADJ yǒubìngde 有病的
ill-treatment N nüèdài 虐待
illegal ADJ fēifǎ 非法
illegal immigrant N tōudùzhě 偷渡者
illegal taxi N hēichē 黑车
illegible ADJ nányǐ biànrèn de 难以辨认的

illegitimate ADJ 1 sī shēng de 私生的 **2** fēifǎ de 非法的

illiterate ADJ wénmáng de/bùshízì de 文盲的/不识字的

illness N bìng 病

illusion N huànjué/huànxiǎng 幻觉/幻想

illustration N 1 tújiě 图解 **2** chātú 插图

ILO (International Labor Organization) N guójì láogōng zǔzhī 国际劳工组织

imagination N xiǎngxiànglì 想像力

imagine, to V xiǎngxiàng 想象

IMF (International Monetary Fund) N guójì huòbì jījīn zǔzhī 国际货币基金组织

imitate, to V 1 mófǎng 模仿 **2** mónǐ 模拟

immediate ADJ 1 zhíjiē de 直接的 **2** mùqián de 目前的 **3** lìjí de 立即的

immediately ADV lìkè 立刻

immense ADJ jùdà de/hóngdà de 巨大的/宏大的

immerse, to V chénjìn/jìnmò 浸没/沉浸

immigrant N yímín 移民

immoral ADJ búdàodé de 不道德的

immortal ADJ 1 chángshēngbùlǎo de 长生不老的 **2** bùxiǔ de 不朽的

immunity N miǎnyì 免疫

impaired ADJ shòusǔn de 受损的

impart, to V 1 chuánshòu 传授 **2** fùyǔ 赋予

impatient ADJ búnàifán de/méiyǒu nàixīn de 不耐烦的/没有耐心的

imperative ADJ juéduì bìyào de/ jǐnpò de 绝对必要的/紧迫的

impersonal ADJ lěngmò de 冷漠的

impertinent, rude ADJ méiyǒu lǐmào de 没有礼貌的

implant N zhírù 植入

implement N gōngjù/yòngjù 工具/用具

imply, to V ànshì 暗示

impolite ADJ bú kèqi/wúlǐ 不客气/无礼

import, to V jìnkǒu 进口

import N jìnkǒu 进口
import tax, duty N guānshuì 关税
importance N zhòngyào 重要
important ADJ zhòngyàode 重要的
impose, compel, to V qiángjiā/pòshǐ 强加/迫使
impossible ADJ bù kěnéng 不可能
imposter N màochōng de rén/ màomíng dǐngtìzhe 冒充的人/冒名顶替者
impoverished ADJ fēicháng pínkùn de 非常贫困的
impress, to V gěi rén hǎo yìnxiàng 给人好印象
impression, to make an V gěi rén shēnkè yìnxiàng 给人深刻印象
impressive ADJ gěi rén shēnkè yìnxiàng de 给人深刻印象的
imprisonment N jiānjìn 监禁
improper ADJ bù tuǒdāng/bù héshì 不妥当/不合适
improve, to V gǎishàn/gǎijìn 改善/改进
impulse buying N chōngdòngxìng gòumǎi 冲动性购买
in (time, years) PREP zài 在
in, at (space) PREP zài ... lǐ 在 . . . 里
in a mess (confused) ADJ hùnluàn 混乱
in addition ADV cǐwài 此外
in great demand ADJ qiǎngshǒu 抢手
in order that, so that CONJ yǐzhì 以致
in total, altogether ADV yīgòng 一共
in-fighting N nèihào 内耗
inaccurate ADJ bù zhǔnquè 不准确
inadequate ADJ bùzú de/qiànquē de 不足的/欠缺的
inappropriate ADJ bù héshì de/bú qiàdàng de 不合适的/不恰当的
inaudible ADJ tīngbujiàn de 听不见的
inauguration N jiùzhí diǎnlǐ 就职典礼
inborn ADJ tiānshēng de 天生的
inbound tourism N rùjìng lǚyóu 入境 旅游
incapable ADJ bú huì (de) 不会（的）

incense N xiāng 香
incentive N jīlì/gǔlì 激励/鼓励
inch N yīngcùn 英寸
incident N shìjiàn 事件
incidence (of criminal cases) N fā ànlǜ 发案率
incinerator N fénhuàlú 焚化炉
inclination, tendency N qīngxiàng 倾向
include, to V bāokuò 包括
included, including PREP bāokuò 包括
income N shōurù 收入
income tax N suǒdeshuì 所得税
incoming call; falling in love with someone N, V láidiàn 来电
incomplete ADJ bù wánzhěng de/bù wánquán de 不完整的/不完全的
inconsiderate ADJ bù wéi tārén kǎolǜ de 不为他人考虑的
inconvenient ADJ bùfāngbiàn de/máfan de 不方便的/麻烦的
incorrect, inaccurate ADJ bùzhèngquè de/cuòwù de 不正确的/错误的
increase, to V zēngjiā 增加
incredible, hard to believe ADJ nányǐ zhìxìn de 难以置信的
incubator N fūhuà qì 孵化器
incur, to V yǐnqǐ/dǎozhì 引起/导致
incurable ADJ bùkě yīzhì de 不可医治的
indecent ADJ 1 xiàliú de 下流的 2 yōngsú de 庸俗的
indeed! EXCLAM shìde 是的
indemnify V 1 bǎozhàng 保障 2 péicháng/péikuǎn 赔偿/赔款
independence N 独立 dúlì
Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC) N liánzhèng gōngshǔ 廉政公署
India N Yìndù 印度
Indian (in general) ADJ Yìndùde 印度的
Indian (language) N Yìndùyǔ 印度语
Indian (people) N Yìndùrén 印度人

indicate, to V 1 zhǐshì 指示 **2** shìyì 示意
indifferent ADJ mò bù guānxīn de 漠不关心的
indigenous (in general) ADJ tǔzhùde 土著的
indigenous (people) N tǔzhùrén 土著人
indirect ADJ jiànjiē de 间接的
indiscreet ADJ bù jǐnshèn de 不谨慎的
individual N, ADJ gèrén (de) 个人（的）
individual share N gègǔ 个股
Indonesia N Yìnní/Yìndùníxīyà 印尼/印度尼西亚
Indonesian (in general) ADJ Yìnníde 印尼的
Indonesian (language) N Yìnníyǔ 印尼语
Indonesian (people) N Yìnnírén 印尼人
indoor ADJ shìnèi de 室内的
indulgent ADJ 1 fàngzòng de 放纵的 **2** nì'ài de 溺爱的
industrial and commercial bureau N gōngshāngjú 工商局
industrial depression N chǎnyè bù jǐngqì 产业不景气
industrial park N gōngyèyuán qū 工业园区
industry N 1 gōngyè 工业 **2** chǎnyè 产业
inedible ADJ bùkě shíyòng de 不可食用的
ineffective ADJ wúxiào guǒ de 无效果的
ineligible ADJ wú zīge de 无资格的
inexpensive ADJ piányi 便宜
infant N yīng'ér 婴儿
infection N gǎnrǎn 感染
inferior ADJ cìděng de/dīliè de 次等的/低劣的
inflation N tōnghuò péngzhàng 通货 膨胀
influence N, V yǐngxiǎng 影响
influenza, flu N liúxíngxìng gǎnmào 流行性感冒
inform, to V tōngzhī 通知
information N xìnxī 信息
information desk N xúnwènchù 询问处

information revolution N xìnxī gémìng 信息革命
information superhighway N xìnxī gāosù gōnglù 信息高速公路
infrastructure N jīchǔ shèshī 基础 设施
ingenuity N xīnlíng shǒuqiǎo 心灵手巧
ingredient N chéngfèn 成份
inhabitant N jūmín 居民
inhale, to V xīrù 吸入
initial funding N qǐdòng jījīn 启动基金
initiative N zhǔdòngxìng 主动性, jījíxìng 积极性
initiator N qiāntóurén 牵头人
inject, to V zhùrù 注入
injection N dǎzhēn 打针
injure, to V sǔnshāng/shānghài 损伤/伤害
injured ADJ shòushāng 受伤
injury, burn N shāoshāng 烧伤
injury, cut N shāngkǒu 伤口
injury, hurt N shānghài 伤害
injustice N bù gōngzhèng 不公正
ink N mòshuǐ 墨水
ink and wash painting N shuǐmòhuà 水墨画
inlet N xiǎo hǎiwān 小海湾
innovation N chuàngxīn 创新
inoculate, to V gěi ... jiēzhòng 给 . . . 接种
inpatient N zhùyuàn bìngrén 住院病人
inquiry N xúnwèn/cháxún 询问/查询
inquisitive ADJ hàoqí de 好奇的
insane ADJ fēngkuángde 疯狂的
insect N chóngzi 虫子
insert, to V chārù/jiājìn 插入/加进
inside PREP lǐmiàn 里面
inside of PREP zài ... lǐ 在 . . . 里

insipid ADJ dàn ér wúwèi de/wúwèi de 淡而无味的/无味的
insist, to V jiānchí 坚持
insolvency N zī bù dǐzhài 资不抵债
insomnia N shīmián 失眠
inspect, to V jiǎnchá 检查
inspire, to V gǔwǔ/jīfá 鼓舞/激发
install, to V ānzhuāng 安装
installment (hire purchase) N fēnqī fùkuǎn 分期付款
installment N ānzhuāng 安装
instant food N fāngbiàn shípǐn 方便 食品
instant noodles N fāngbiànmiàn 方便面
instant success N mǎdàochénggōng 马到成功
instant-boiled mutton N shuànyángròu 涮羊肉
instead of PREP dàitì 代替
instinct N běnnéng/tiānxìng 本能/天性
institution N 1 jīgòu 机构 **2** zhìdù 制度
instruct, tell to do something, to V zhǐshì 指示
instruction N 1 zhǐshì/zhǐlìng 指示/指令 **2** jiāoshòu 教授
insufficient ADJ bùzú de/bùgòu de 不足的/不够的
insult N wūrǔ 侮辱
insult someone, to V wūrǔ mǒurén 侮辱某人
insurance N bǎoxiǎn 保险
insurance premium N bǎofèi 保费
intangible assets N wúxíng zīchǎn 无形资产
integrity N chéngxìn/zhèngzhí 诚信/ 正直
intellectual property N zhīshí chǎnquán 知识产权
intelligence quotient (IQ) N zhì shāng 智商
intend, to V dǎsuàn 打算
intended for ADJ wèi ... nǐdìng de 为 . . . 拟定的
intensive training class N qiánghuàbān 强化班
intent, intention N mùdì yìtú 目的意图

intention N yìtú 意图

intercity train N chéngjì lièchē 城际列车

interactive advertisement N hùdòng guǎnggào 互动广告

interactive demonstration N hùdòng yǎnshì 互动演示

interchange N jiāohuàn/hùhuàn 交换/互换

intercontinental ballistic missiles (ICBM) N zhōujì dàndào dǎodàn 洲际弹道导弹

interest (bank) N lìxī 利息

interest-free loan N wúxī dàikuǎn 无息贷款

interested in ADJ gǎn xìngqù 感兴趣

interesting ADJ yǒuqù 有趣

interface N jiēkǒu 接口

interference N gānshè 干涉

interior ADJ nèibù de 内部的

intermediate ADJ zhōngděng de/zhōngjiān de 中等的/中间的

intermission N mùjiān xiūxi 幕间休息

internal migrants N liúdòng rénkǒu 流动人口

international ADJ guójì 国际

International Date Line (IDL) N guójì rìqībiàn gēngxiàn 国际日期变更线

International Olympic Committee (IOC), the N guójì àowěihuì 国际 奥委会

international waters N guójì hǎiyù 国际海域

internationalism N guójì zhǔyì 国际 主义

internationally common practice N guójì guànlì 国际惯例

Internet N Yīngtèwǎng 英特网

Internet café N wǎngbā 网吧

Internet economy N wǎngluò jīngjì 网络经济

Internet friend, cyberpal N wǎngyǒu 网友

Internet geek N wǎngchóng 网虫

Internet romance, cyber-romance N wǎngliàn 网恋

interpersonal relationship N rénjì jiāowǎng 人际交往

interpreter N fānyì/kǒuyìyuán 翻译/口译员
interrogation N shěnxùn 审讯
interrupt, to V dǎduàn/dǎrǎo 打断/ 打搅
intersection N shízìlùkǒu 十字路口
interview N 1 miànshì 面试, miàntán 面谈 2 cǎifǎng 采访
intimidate, to V dònghè/wēixié 恫吓/ 威胁
into PREP dào ... lǐ 到 . . . 里
intoxication N zuìjiǔ 醉酒
intranet N nèiliánwǎng 内联网
introduce oneself, to V zìwǒ jièshào 自我介绍
introduce someone, to V jièshào 介绍
intruder N rùqīnzhě 入侵者
invade, to V qīnrù/qīnlüè 侵入/侵略
invalid I ADJ (*not effective*) wúxiào de 无效的 II N (*sick person*) bìngrén 病人
invent, to fāmíng 发明
investigate, to V diàochá 调查
investment environment N tóuzī huánjìng 投资环境
investment risk N tóuzī fēngxiǎn 投资风险
investment subject N tóuzī zhǔtǐ 投资主体
invisible ADJ yǐnxíng de/kànbujiàn de 隐形的/看不见的
invitation, to invite N, V yāoqǐng 邀请
invoice N fāpiào 发票
involve, to V shèjí 涉及
involved ADJ shèjídào 涉及到
IPO (Initial Public Offering) N shǒucì shàngshì gǔpiào 首次上市股票
Ireland N Ài'ěrlán 爱尔兰
Irish (in general) ADJ Ài'ěrlánde 爱尔兰的
Irish (people) N Ài'ěrlánrén 爱尔兰人
iron (for clothing) N yùndǒu 熨斗
iron (metal) N tiě 铁

iron, to (clothing) V yùn yīfu 熨衣服

iron rice bowl (guaranteed job security) IDIOM tiěfànwǎn 铁饭碗

iron-fisted person N tiěwàn rénwù 铁腕人物

irrational investment N mángmù tóuzī 盲目投资

irregular ADJ 1 bùguīzé de 不规则的 **2** búdìngshí de 不定时的

irrelevant ADJ bù xiāngguān de 不相关的

irritation ADJ nǎohuǒ/nǎonù 恼火/恼怒

Islam N Yīsīlánjiào 伊斯兰教

island N dǎo 岛

ISO (International Organization for Standardization) N guójì biāozhǔnhuà zǔzhī 国际标准化组织

ISP (Internet Service Provider) N hùliánwǎng fúwù tígōngshāng 互联网服务提供商

issue N 1 wèntí 问题 **2** zhēngdiǎn/zhēngduān 争点/争端

it PRON 它

It never rains but it pours IDIOM wū lòu yòu fénglián yèyǔ 屋漏又逢连夜雨

its PRON, ADJ tā de 它的

It's always wise to play safe IDIOM bù pà yīwàn jiù pà wànyī 不怕一万就怕万一

Italian (in general) ADJ Yìdàlìde 意大利的

Italian (language) N Yìdàlìyǔ 意大利语

Italian (people) N Yìdàlìrén 意大利人

Italy N Yìdàlì 意大利

item, individual thing N wùpǐn/shìxiàng/tiáokuǎn 物品/事项/条款

ivory N xiàngyá 象牙

J

jab, to V dǎzhēn/zhùshè 打针/注射
jacket, coat N wàiyī/wàitào 外衣/外套
jackknife (dive) N qūtǐ 屈体
jackpot N yí dàbǐ qián/dàjiāng 一大笔钱/大奖
jade N bìyù 碧玉
jail N jiānyù 监狱
jam N guǒjiàng 果酱
jam, traffic congestion N jiāotōng dǔsè 交通堵塞
January N Yīyuè 一月
Japan N Rìběn 日本
Japanese (in general) ADJ Rìběnde 日本的
Japanese (language) N Rìwén/Rìyǔ 日文/日语
Japanese (people) N Rìběnrén 日本人
jar N guànzi 罐子
jaw (lower) N xià'è 下颚
jaw (upper) N shàng'è 上颚
jaywalking N luàn chuān mǎlù 乱穿 马路
jazz N juéshì yuè 爵士乐
jealous ADJ dùjì/jìdu 妒忌/忌妒
jeans N niúzǎi kù 牛仔裤
jeer, to V cháoxiào/hōngxiào 嘲笑/哄笑
jelly N guǒdòng/guǒjiàng 果冻/果酱
jest N xiàohua/qiàopihuà 笑话/俏皮话
Jesus (Jesus Christ) N Yēsū 耶稣
jet N 1 pēnqìshì fēijī 喷气式飞机 2 pēnshè liú 喷射流
jetty N mǎtou 码头
Jew N Yóutàirén 犹太人
jewelry N zhūbǎo/shǒushì 珠宝/首饰

jihad (Islam) N shèngzhàn 圣战
jingle (advertising) N guǎnggàocí 广告词
job N gōngzuò 工作
job fair N zhāopìnhuì 招聘会
job training N zhíyè péixùn 职业培训
job-hopper N tiàocáozhě 跳槽者
job-hopping N tiàocáo 跳槽
job-waiting ADJ dàiyè 待业
jogging N mànpǎo 慢跑
join, go along, to V cānjiā 参加
join together, to V liánjiē qǐlái 连接 起来
joint N guānjié 关节
joint liability N liándài zérèn 连带责任
joint ventures N hézī qǐyè 合资企业
joke N xiàohuà 笑话
joke, to V kāi wánxiào 开笑话
journal N 1 rìjì 日记 2 bàokān 报刊
journalist N jìzhě 记者
journey N lùtú 路途
joy N jídà de kuàilè/huānyú 快乐/欢愉
jubilee N (*anniversary*) (èrshíwǔ/wǔshí) zhōunián jìniàn rì（25/50）周年纪念日
judge N fǎguān/shěnpànyuán 法官/审判员
judge, to V 1 pànduàn 判断 2 (*legal*) shěnpàn 审判
judgment N pànduàn/pànjué 判断/判决
judo N róudào 柔道
jug, pitcher N hú 壶
juice N guǒzhī 果汁
July N Qīyuè 七月
jumbo ADJ jùdà de 巨大的
jump, to V tiào 跳

jump the gun (sports), to V qiǎngpǎo 抢跑
junction N jiāochākǒu 交叉口
June N Liùyuè 六月
jungle N cónglín 丛林
junior N niánshàozhe/niánjì jiàoxiǎo de rén 年少者/年纪较小的人
junior college N dàzhuān 大专
junior college student N dàzhuānshēng 大专生
junk N fèiwù/wúyòng de jiù dōngxī 废物/无用的旧东西
junk bond N lājī zhàiquàn 垃圾债券
junk e-mail N lājī yóujiàn 垃圾邮件
junk food N lājī shípǐn 垃圾食品
junket (trip) N gōngfèi lǚyóu 公费旅游
jury N péishěn tuán 陪审团
just, fair ADJ gōngpíng 公平
just, fair and open ADJ gōngzhèng gōngpíng gōngkāi 公正公平公开
just, only ADV, ADJ zhǐ 只
just now ADV gāngcái 刚才
justice N 1 gōngzhèng/zhèngyì 公正/正义 2 法官 fǎguān
juvenile (age) ADJ dīlíng 低龄
juvenile delinquency N qīngshàonián fànzuì 青少年犯罪

K

kaleidoscope N wànhuātǒng 万花筒
kamikaze N shénfēng 神风
kangaroo N dàishǔ 袋鼠
karaoke N kǎlāOK 卡拉0K
karate N kōngshǒudào 空手道
karez (water system in the desert) N kǎn'érjǐng 坎儿井
karoshi; death from overwork N guòláosǐ 过劳死
karting N kǎdīngchē 卡丁车
Kashmir N Kèshímǐěr 克什米尔
kebab N kǎoròuchuàn 烤肉串
keen ADJ rèqiè de 热切的
keep, to V liú 留
keep a low profile, to V tāoguāng yǎnghuì 韬光养晦
kennel N gǒuwō/yǎng gǒu cháng 狗窝/养狗场
kernel N guǒhé 果核
ketch-up N fānqiéjiàng 番茄酱
key (computer) N jiàn 键
key (to room) N yàoshi 钥匙
key enterprise N gǔgàn qǐyè 骨干企业
key link N zhōngxīn huánjié 中心环节
keyboard (of computer) N jiànpán 键盘
KFC N Kěndéjī 肯德基
kg, kilogram N gōngjīn 公斤
KGB N Kègébó 克格勃
khaki N 1 kǎqí huáng 卡其黄 2 kǎqíbù 卡其布
kick scooter N huábǎnchē 滑板车
kickback, rake-off N huíkòu 回扣
kid N 1 xiǎo háizi 小孩子 2 xiǎo shānyáng 小山羊

kidnap, to V bǎngjià 绑架
kidney N shèn 肾
kidney beans N dāodòu 刀豆
kidney transplant N huànshèn 换肾
kill, murder, to V shā 杀
kiln N yáo 窑
kilobyte, KB N qiān zìjié 千字节
kilogram N gōngjīn 公斤
kilometer N gōnglǐ 公里
kimono N héfú 和服
kin N jiārén/qīnshǔ 家人/亲属
kind, good (of persons) ADJ réncí 仁慈
kind, type N zhǒnglèi 种类
kindergarten N yòu'éryuán 幼儿园
kindness N shànliáng/réncí 善良/仁慈
king N guówáng 国王
kingdom N wángguó 王国
kiosk N xiǎo shāngtíng 小商亭
kiss N wěn 吻
kiss, to V qīnzuǐ 亲嘴
kit N chéngtào bāo 工具包
kitchen N chúfáng 厨房
kite N fēngzheng 风筝
kiwi fruit N míhóutáo (qíyìguǒ) 猕猴桃（奇异果）
knapsack N bēibāo 背包
knead V róu/róu niē 揉/揉捏
knee N xīgài 膝盖
kneel, to V guì 跪
knife N dāozi 刀子
knight N 1 (*British*) (Yīngguó) juéshì 爵士 2 (*ancient times*) qíshì 骑士
knit, to V biānjié/ zhēnzhī 编结/针织

knob N bǎshǒu/ménbǎ 把手/门把
knock, to V qiāomén 敲门
knocker salesman N shàngmén tuīxiāoyuán 上门推销员
knot, to V dǎjié/dǎchéng jié 打结/打成结
know, be acquainted with, to rènshi 认识
know, be informed, to V zhīdao 知道
knowledge N zhīshi 知识
knowledge capital N zhīshí zīběn 知识资本
knowledge economy N zhīshí jīngjì 知识经济
Knowledge is power IDIOM zhīshí jiù shì lìliàng 知识就是力量
knuckle N zhǐjié 指节
koala bear N (Àozhōu) shùdàixióng （澳洲）树袋熊
Koran N Kělánjīng 可兰经
Korea, North N Cháoxiǎn 朝鲜
Korea, South N Hánguó 韩国
Korean (in general) ADJ Hánguóde/Cháoxiǎnde 韩国的/朝鲜的
Korean (language) N Hánwén/Hányǔ/Cháoxiǎnyǔ 韩文/韩语/朝鲜语
Korean (North) N Cháoxiǎnrén 朝鲜人
Korean (South) N Hánguórén 韩国人
kowtow, to V kētóu 磕头
Kremlin N Kèlǐmǔlíngōng 克里姆林宫
kungfu N gōngfū 功夫
Kuomintang N Guómíndǎng 国民党
Kyoto protocol, the N Jīngdū yìdìng shū 京都议定书

L

La Niña phenomenon N Lā nínà xiànxiàng 拉尼娜现象
label N biāojì 标记
labor N 1 láodòng 劳动 2 (*childbirth*) fēnmiǎn 分娩
labor contractor N bāogōng tóu 包工头
labor dispute N láodòng zhēngyì 劳动争议
laboratory N shíyànshì 实验室
laborer N láodòng zhě 劳动者
lace N 1 wǎngyǎn zhīwù 网眼织物 2 xiédài 鞋带
lacking ADJ quēshǎo/bùzú 缺少/不足
lacquerware N qīqì 漆器
lad N nánhái/xiǎohuǒzi 男孩/小伙子
ladder N tīzi 梯子
ladies' room N nǚcèsuǒ 女厕所
ladle, dipper N chángbǐngsháo 长柄勺
lady N nǚshì 女士
ladyboy, transvestite N rényāo 人妖
lag, fall behind, to V luòhòu落后
lagoon N huánjiāo hú/xièhú 环礁湖/ 泻湖
laid-off workers N xiàgǎng zhígōng 下岗职工
lake N hú 湖
lamb, mutton N yángròu 羊肉
lame ADJ bǒde 跛的
laminate, to V céngyābǎn 层压板
lamp N dēng 灯
land N dì 地
land, to (plane) V zhuólù 着陆
landing N dēnglù/zhuólù 登陆/着陆
landlady, landlord N nǚ/nan fángdōng 女/男房东

landslide N shānbēng 山崩

lane, alley N xiàng 巷

lane (of a highway) N chēdào 车道

language N yǔyán 语言

Laos N Lǎowō/Liáoguó 老挝/寮国

Laotian (in general) ADJ Lǎowōde/Liáoguóde 老挝的/寮国的

Laotian (people) N Lǎowōrén/Liáoguórén 老挝人/寮国人

lap N 1 (*part of body*) tuǐ/xī 腿/膝 2 (*swimming*) yìquān 一圈

lapse N 1 shīwù 失误 2 shíjiān de liúshì 时间的流逝

laptop (notebook) computer N biànxiéshì diànnǎo/bǐjìběn diànnǎo 便携式电脑/笔记本电脑

large ADJ dà 大

large and comprehensive ADJ dà ér quán 大而全

laryngitis N hóuyán 喉炎

laser N jīguāng 激光

laser printer N jīguāng dǎyìnjī 激光 打印机

laser surgery N jīguāng shǒushù 激光手术

lash, strike at, to V biāndǎ 鞭打

last (endure), to V chíxù 持续

last (final) ADJ zuìhòu 最后

last night N zuówǎn 昨晚

last week N shàng xīngqī 上星期

last year N qùnián 去年

latch N ménshuān/chuāng shuān 门闩/窗闩

late ADJ chídào 迟到

late at night ADV shēnyè 深夜

late night light-supper N xiāoyè 宵夜

lately ADV zuìjìn 最近

later ADJ, ADV guò yīhuǐr 过一会儿

latest ADJ zuìhòu de/zuìxīn de 最后的/最新的

latitude N wěidù 纬度

latter N hòuzhě 后者
laugh, to V xiào 笑
laugh at, to V qǔxiào 取笑
launch, to V 1 (*rocket, missile*) fāshè 发射 2 (*currency, book*) fāxíng 发行
laundry N 1 xǐyīfáng 洗衣房 2 yào xǐ de yīfu 要洗的衣服
lava N yánjiāng 岩浆
lavatory, toilet, WC N cèsuǒ/xǐshǒujiān 厕所/洗手间
law enforcer N zhífǎ rényuán 执法人员
law of conservation of mass N zhìliàng shǒuhéng dìnglǜ 质量守恒 定律
law of the jungle N ruòròu qiángshí fǎzé 弱肉强食法则
lawyer N lǜshī 律师
lax ADJ sōngxiède 松懈的
laxative N xièyào 泻药
laws, legislation N fǎlǜ 法律
lay off redundant staff, to V cáijiǎn rǒngyuán 裁减冗员
lay one's card on the table, to V tānpái 摊牌
lay the table, to V bǎi zhuōzi 摆桌子
layer N céng 层
layperson N 1 ménwàihàn 门外汉 2 pǔtōng xìntú普通信徒
lazy ADJ lǎnduò 懒惰
lazy Susan N cānzhuō zhuǎnpán 餐桌转盘
lead N qiānbǐ(xīn) 铅笔（芯）
lead (to be a leader), to V lǐngdǎo 领导
lead (tour guide) N dǎoyóu 导游
leaded petrol N hánqiān qìyóu 含铅汽油
leader N lǐngdǎorén 领导人
leading industries in the national economy N guómín jīngjì zhīzhù chǎnyè 国民经济支柱产业
leaf N yèzi 叶子
leaflet N chuándān 传单
leak, to V lòushuǐ 漏水

leakage N 1 xièlòu/xièlòu 泄漏/泄露 2 shènchū 渗出
lean, to V kào 靠
lean ADJ shòu 瘦
leap N tiàoyuè 跳跃
learn, to V xué/xuéxí 学/学习
learning N zhīshi/xuéwèn 知识/学问
lease, to V 1 chūzū 出租 2 zūyòng 租用
leash N shéngzi 绳子
least (smallest amount) ADJ zuìshǎo 最少
least: at least ADV zhìshǎo 至少
least developed countries N zuìbùfā dá guójiā 最不发达国家
leather N pígé 皮革
leave (train/bus), to V kāichē 开车
leave, depart, to V líkāi 离开
leave behind by accident, to V lāxià 拉下
leave behind for safekeeping, to V liúcún 留存
leave behind on purpose, to V liúxià 留下
leave behind with someone, deposit, to V cúnfàng 存放
lecture N jiǎngzuò 讲座
lecture theater N jiētī jiàoshì 阶梯教室
lecturer (at university) N jiǎngshī 讲师
left, remaining ADJ shèngxiàde 剩下的
left-hand side ADJ zuǒbiān 左边
left-wing (politics) ADJ zuǒqīng 左倾
leg N tuǐ 腿
legacy N yíchǎn/yíchǎnwù 遗产/传代物
legal ADJ héfǎ 合法
legal representative N fǎrén dàibiǎo 法人代表
legal tender N fǎdìng huòbì 法定货币
legend N chuánshuō 传说
leggings N bǎngtuǐ 绑腿

legible ADJ kěyǐ rèn dúde 可以认读的
legitimate ADJ 1 héfǎde 合法的 **2** zhèngdàngde 正当的
leisure N xiūxián 休闲
lemon, citrus N níngméng 柠檬
lemonade N níngméngshuǐ 柠檬水
lemongrass N xiāngmáo 香茅
lend, to V jiè 借
length N cháng/chángdù 长/长度
lenient ADJ kuāndà de 宽大的
leper N máfēngbìngrén 麻风病人
lesbian N nǚ tóngxìngliànzhě 女同性恋者
less (smaller amount) ADV gèngshǎode 更少的
less, minus V jiǎnqù 减去
lessen, reduce, to V jiǎnshǎo 减少
lesson N kè 课
lest CONJ yǐmiǎn 以免
let, allow, to V ràng 让
Let bygones be bygones IDIOM jì-wǎng-bú-jiù 既往不咎
let's (suggestion) ... ba . . . 吧
let someone know, to V gàosu 告诉
letter N xìn 信
letter of admission N lùqǔ tōngzhīshū 录取通知书
lettuce N shēngcài 生菜
leukemia N báixuèbìng 白血病
level, degree N chéngdù 程度
level, even, flat ADJ píng 平
level, height N gāodù 高度
level, standard N biāozhǔn 标准
levy N zhēngkuǎn 征款
liability of fault N guòshī zérèn 过失责任
liaise, to V liánluò 联络

liar N shuōhuǎng de rén 说谎的人
library N túshūguǎn 图书馆
license (for driving) N jiàshǐ zhízhào 驾驶执照
license, permit N zhízhào 执照
lick, to V tiǎn 舔
lid N gàizi 盖子
lie, tell a falsehood, to V shuōhuǎng/ sāhuǎng 说谎/撒谎
lie down, to V tǎngxià 躺下
life N shēnghuó/shēngmìng 生活/生命
life begins at forty PHR sìshí búhuò 四十不惑
life insurance N rénshòu bǎoxiǎn 人寿保险
lifeboat N jiùshēngtǐng 救生艇
lifeguard N jiùshēngyuán 救生员
life-long tenure N zhōngshēn zhíwùzhì 终身职务制
lifestyle N shēnghuó fāngshi 生活方式
lifetime N yībèizi 一辈子
lift (ride in car) N ràng mǒurén dāchē 让某人搭车
lift, elevator N diàntī 电梯
lift, raise, to V tíqǐ 提起
light (bright) ADJ liàng 亮
light (lamp) N dēng 灯
light (not heavy) ADJ qīng 轻
light rail train N qīng guǐ lièchē 轻轨列车
light rail transport N qīngguǐ 轻轨
light water reactor (LWR) N qīngshuǐ fǎnyìngduī 轻水反应堆
lighter N dǎhuǒjī 打火机
lighthouse N dēngtǎ 灯塔
lighting N zhàomíng 照明
lightning N shǎndiàn 闪电
likable ADJ ràng rén xǐ'àide 让人 喜爱的
like, as PREP hǎoxiàng 好象

like, be pleased by V xǐhuan 喜欢
likely ADJ hěn kěnéngde 很可能的
likewise ADV tóngyàngde 同样的
liking N xǐhuan/xǐhào 喜欢/喜好
limb N zhītǐ/sìzhī 肢体/四肢
lime, citrus N suānjú 酸桔
limit, to V xiànzhì 限制
limited liability company N gǔfèn yǒuxiàn gōngsī 股份有限公司
limousine N háohuá jiàochē 豪华轿车
limp, to V yì liú yì guǎi dì zǒu 一瘸一拐地走
line (mark) N jièxiàn 界线
line (queue) N páiduì 排队
line up, to V páichéng yīxiàn/páiduì 排成一线/排队
linguistics N yǔyánxué 语言学
link, connect, to V liánjiē/yǔ ... yǒuguān 连接/与 . . . 有关
lion N shīzi 狮子
lip N zuǐchún 嘴唇
lip-synch N jiǎchàng 假唱
liquid N yètǐ 液体
liquidate, to V biànxiàn 变现
liquidation company N qīngsuàn gōngsī 清算公司
liquor, alcohol N jiǔ 酒
list N míngdān/mùlù 名单/目录
listed companies N shàngshì gōngsī 上市公司
listen, to V tīng 听
listing of a company N qǐyè shàngshì 企业上市
listless ADJ wújīng dǎcǎi de 无精打采的
liter N gōngshēng 公升
literary federation (of China) N wénlián 文联
literate ADJ shízì de/néng dú huì xiě de 识字的/能读会写的
literature N wénxué 文学

Lithium N lǐ 锂
litigation N sùsòng 诉讼
litter, refuse N lājī 垃圾
litter, to V luànrēng lājī 乱扔垃圾
little (not much) ADJ, ADV yīdiǎnr 一点儿
little (small) ADJ xiǎo 小
live (be alive) ADJ huózhe/shēnghuó 活着/生活
live (stay in a place), to V zhù 住
live broadcast N xiànchǎng zhíbō/zhíbō 现场直播/直播
live on labor insurance allowance, to V chī láobǎo 吃劳保
livelihood N shēngjì 生计
liver N gān 肝
livestock N shēngchù/jiāchù 牲畜/家畜
living standard N shēnghuó shuǐpíng 生活水平
lizard N xīyì 蜥蜴
load N (yī chē) huòwù（一车）货物
load up, to V zhuānghuò 装货
loan N 1 jièkuǎn/dàikuǎn 借款/贷款 2 jièchū wù 借出物
loan shark N fàng gāolìdàizhě 放高利贷者
lob (sports), to V fànggāoqiú 放高球
lobster N lóngxiā 龙虾
local ADJ běndì de/dāngdìde 本地的/ 当地的
local area network (LAN) N júyùwǎng 局域网
local calls (telephone) N shìhuà 市话
localization N běntǔhuà 本土化
located, to be V wèiyú 位于
location N wèizhi 位置
lock N suǒ 锁
lock, to V suǒshàng 锁上
locked ADJ suǒzhù 锁住
locker N chūwù guì 储物柜

lodge, small hotel N xiǎo lǚguǎn/kèzhàn 小旅馆/客栈
logic N luóji 逻辑
logistics, distribution (business) N wùliú 物流
lonely ADJ gūdú/jìmò 孤独/寂寞
long (size) ADJ cháng 长
long (time) ADJ jiǔ 久
long-distance running N chángpǎo 长跑
long-term government bonds N chángqī guózhài 长期国债
longing, desire N kěwàng 渴望
look! EXCLAM nǐ kàn 你看
look, seem, appear, to V kànshàngqù 看上去
look after, to V kānguǎn 看管
look at, see, to V kàn 看
look for, to V zhǎo 找
look like, to V xiàng 象
look out! EXCLAM zhùyì 注意
look up (find in book), to V chá 查
looks, appearance N yàngzi/wàimào 样子/外貌
loop N 1 xúnhuán 循环 2 quān/huán 圈/环
loose (not in packet) ADJ sànzhuāngde 散装的
loose (clothes) ADJ kuānsōng de 宽松的
loose (wobbly) ADJ sōngdòngde 松动的
lose, be defeated, to V shū 输
lose, mislay, to V diūshī 丢失
lose money, to V shūqián 输钱
loss N 1 sàngshī 丧失 2 sǔnshī 损失
lost (can't find way) ADJ mílù 迷路
lost (missing) ADJ shīzōngle 失踪了
lost property N shīwù zhāolǐngchù 失物招领处
lot PRON, ADJ hěn duō/xǔduō 很多/许多
lots of ADJ xǔduō 许多

lottery N cǎipiào 彩票
lottery industry N bócǎiyè 博彩业
loud ADJ dàshēng 大声
lousy ADJ zāotòulede 糟透了的
love N àiqíng 爱情
love, to V ài 爱
love, care for, to V àihù 爱护
love triangle N sānjiǎo liàn'ài 三角恋爱
lovely ADJ kě'ài 可爱
lover N qíngrén 情人
low ADJ dī 低
low-altitude flying N dīkōng fēixíng 低空飞行
low-cost ADJ dījià 低价
low-cost housing N dījià zhùfáng/jīngjìfáng 经济房/低价住房
low-graded product N cūjiāgōng chǎnpǐn 粗加工产品
low-keyed ADJ dīdiào 低调
loyalty N zhōngchéng/zhōngxīn 忠诚/忠心
lozenge N tángding 糖锭
luck N yùnqì 运气
lucky ADJ xìngyùnde/jíxiángde 幸运的/吉祥的
luggage N xíngli 行李
lullaby N yáolánqǔ 摇篮曲
lumber N mùcái 木材
lump N 1 kuài 块 2 zhǒng kuài 肿块
lunar ADJ 1 yuède 月的 2 农历 nónglì
lunar module N dēng yuècāng 登月舱
lunch, midday meal N wǔfàn 午饭
lunch, to eat V chī wǔfàn 吃午饭
lunch box N héfàn/biàndāng 盒饭/便当
lungs N fèi 肺
lure, seduce, to V yǐnyòu/yòuhuò 引诱/诱惑

luxurious ADJ háohuáde 豪华的
luxury N shēchǐ/háohuá 奢侈/豪华
lychee N lìzhī 荔枝
lyric N shūqíngshī 抒情诗

M

macaroni N tōngxīnfěn 通心粉

Macau N àomén 澳门

Macau Special Administration Region (SAR), the N àomén tèbié xíngzhèngqū 澳门特别行政区

machine, machinery N jīxiè 机械

mad ADJ fāfēng 发疯

mad cow disease N fēngniúbìng 疯牛病

madam (term of address) N fūren/tàitai 夫人/太太

madman, lunatic N fēngzi 疯子

Madrid N Mǎdélǐ 马德里

Mafia-style organizations N hēi shèhuì 黑社会

magazine N zázhì 杂志

magician N móshùshī 魔术师

magistrate N fǎguān 法官

magnet N cítiě 磁铁

magnetic card (for telephone) N cíkǎ diànhuà 磁卡电话

magnifying glass N fàng dàjìng 放大镜

magnitude (of an earthquake) N zhènjí 震级

mahjong N májiàng 麻将

maiden voyage (airline) N chǔnǚ háng 处女航

maiden voyage (of an aircraft or ship) N shǒuháng 首航

maiden work, first publication N chǔnǚ zuò 处女作

mail, to V jì 寄

mail, post N xìn 信

mailing list N 1 (*postal*) yóujì míngdān 邮寄名单 2 (*computer*) yóujiàn lièbiǎo 邮件列表

maim, to V shǐ cánfèi 使残废

main, most important ADJ zhǔyào 主要

mainland China N nèidì 内地
mainly ADV zhǔyàode 主要地
mainstay industry N zhīzhùchǎnyè 支柱产业
mainstream ADJ zhǔliú 主流
maintain, to V bǎoyǎng/wéixiū 保养/ 维修
major, important ADJ zhòngyàode 重要的
major cases (legal) N dà'àn yàoàn 大案要案
majority N duōshù 多数
make, to V zuò/zhìzào 做/制造
make a big fuss about nothing, to V dà-jīng-xiǎo-guài 大惊小怪
make a big fuss about something, to N dàzuò wénzhāng 大做文章
make a big markdown, to V dàchū xuè 大出血
make a good start, to V kāimén hóng 开门红
make a phone call, call on the telephone, to V dǎ diànhuà 打电话
make arrangements, to V cāobàn 操办
Make hay while the sun shines IDIOM mò shī liángjī 莫失良机
make love, to V zuò'ài 做爱
make public, to V bàoguāng 曝光
make something out of nothing, to V wú zhōng shēng yǒu 无中生有
make trouble for sb, to V chuān xiǎoxié 穿小鞋
make up, invent, to V xūgòu/biānzào 虚构/编造
makeup, cosmetics N huàzhuāngpǐn 化妆品
Malaysia N Mǎláixīyà 马来西亚
Malaysian (in general) ADJ Mǎláixīyàde 马来西亚的
Malaysian (people) N Mǎláixīyàrén 马来西亚人
male ADJ nánxìng 男性
malicious ADJ èyìde/èdúde 恶意的/恶毒的
malignant ADJ èxìng de 恶性的
mall, shopping center N gòuwù zhōngxīn 购物中心
malnutrition N yíngyǎng bùliáng 营养不良
malpractice N wánhū zhíshǒu 玩忽 职守

mama, mommy N māma 妈妈
mammogram N rǔfáng X guāng zhàopiàn 乳房X光照片
Mammonism (the love of money) N xiàng qiánkàn 向钱看
man N nánrén 男人
man-hour N gōngshí 工时
man-made ADJ réngōngde/rénzàode 人工的/人造的
manage, succeed, to V guǎnlǐ 管理
management N guǎnlǐ 管理
manager N jīnglǐ 经理
Mandarin (language) N Pǔtōnghuà/Guóyǔ/Huáyǔ 普通话/国语/华语
mango N mángguǒ 芒果
mangrove N hóngshùlín 红树林
manicure N xiū zhǐjia 修指甲
mankind N rénlèi 人类
manned satellite N zàirén wèixīng 载人卫星
manners N lǐmào 礼貌
manpower N láodònglì/rénlì 劳动力/ 人力
manual ADJ tǐlìde/shǒugōngde 体力的/手工的
manual, guidebook N shǐyòng shǒucè 使用手册
manufacture, to V zhìzào 制造
manure N fènféi 粪肥
many, much ADJ, ADV hěn duō 很多
map N dìtú 地图
marathon N mǎlāsōng sàipǎo 马拉松 赛跑
marble pillar (Chinese) N huábiǎo 华表
march, to V xíngjìn/xíngjūn 行进/行军
March N Sānyuè 三月
margarine N rénzào huángyóu 人造 黄油
marijuana N dàmá 大麻
marina N yóutǐng tíngbó gǎng 游艇停泊港
marinate, to V jìn zài tiáowèi jiàng lǐ 浸在调味酱里

marine ADJ hǎiyùn de 海运的

marital ADJ hūnyīn de 婚姻的

mark N 1 (*school*) fēnshù 分数 2 (*scar*) hénjì/wūbān 痕迹/污斑 3 (*pointer*) jìhào 记号

markdown sales N dà jiǎnjià 大减价

market N shìchǎng 市场

market saturation N shìchǎng bǎohé 市场饱和

market share N shìchǎng zhànyǒulǜ 市场占有率

marketing N shìchǎng yíngxiāoxué 市场营销学

marketization N shìchǎnghuà 市场化

marriage N hūnyīn 婚姻

marriage agency, dating agency N hūnjièsuǒ 婚介所

married ADJ yǐhūn 已婚

marry, get married, to V jiēhūn 结婚

Mars N huǒxīng 火星

martial arts novel N wǔxiá xiǎoshuō 武侠小说

martyr N xùndàozhě 殉道者

marvelous ADJ liǎobuqǐde/jíhǎode 了不起的/极好的

mascot N jíxiángwù 吉祥物

masculism N nánquán zhǔyì 男权主义

mash, to V dǎolàn 捣烂

mask N miànjù 面具

mass N dàliàng/dàpī 大量/大批

mass media N dàzhòng chuánméi 大众传媒

massacre, slaughter, to V túshā 屠杀

massage, to V ànmó 按摩

master, expert N gāoshǒu 高手

masterpiece N míngzuò/jiézuò 名作/ 杰作

mat N dìxí/xiǎodiànzi 地席/小垫子

match, game N bǐsài 比赛

matches N huǒchái 火柴

material, ingredient N cáiliào 材料
maternity leave N chǎnjià 产假
math, mathematics N shùxué 数学
matriarch N nǚ jiācháng/nǚ zúzhǎng 女家长/女族长
matriarchal society N mǔxì shèhuì 母系社会
matter, issue N shìqing 事情
mattress N chuángdiàn 床垫
mature ADJ chéngshúde 成熟的
maximum ADJ zuìdàde/zuìduōde 最大的/最多的
May N Wǔyuè 五月
may V kěnéng 可能
May all your wishes come true EXCLAM xīnxiǎng shìchéng 心想事成
May money and treasures be plentiful! GR zhāocái jìnbǎo 招财进宝
May you be prosperous! (Lunar New Year greeting) GR gōngxǐ fācái 恭喜发财
Mayan civilization N Mǎyǎ wénhuà 玛雅文化
maybe ADV yěxǔ/dàgài 也许/大概
Mazda N Mǎzìdá 马自达
McDonald's N Màidāngláo 麦当劳
me PRON wǒ 我
meal N cān 餐
mean (cruel) ADJ kèbóde 刻薄的
mean, to (intend) V yòngyì 用意
mean, to (word) V biǎoshì ... yìsi 表示 . . . 意思
meaning N yìsi 意思
meaningful ADJ yǒu yìyìde 有意义的
means N shǒuduàn/fāngfǎ 手段/方法
meanwhile ADV tóngshí 同时
measles N mázhěn 麻疹
measure N 1 cuòshī 措施 2 liángjù/liángqì 量具/量器
measure, to V liáng 量

measure up, to V fúhé biāozhǔn 符合标准
measurements N chǐcùn/dàxiǎo 尺寸/大小
meat N ròu 肉
meatball N ròuwán 肉丸 **mechanic** N qìchē xiūlǐ gōng/jīxiè gōng 汽车修理工/机械工
medal N jiǎngpái 奖牌
media N chuánméi 传媒
media tycoon N chuánméi dàhēng 传媒大亨
medical ADJ yīliáo de 医疗的
medical insurance N yīliáo bǎoxiǎn 医疗保险
medication N yàowù 药物
medicinal granules N chōngjì 冲剂
medicine N yào 药
medium ADJ zhōngděngde/zhōnghàode 中等的/中号的
meek, gentle ADJ wēnshùn de/róuhé de 温顺的/柔和的
meet, to V jiànmiàn 见面
meeting N huìyì/qiàtánhuì 会议/ 洽谈会
megabyte, MB N zhàozìjié 兆字节
megastore N chāo dàxíng shāngdiàn 超大型商店
melon N guā 瓜
member N chéngyuán 成员
membership N huìyuán zīgé 会员资格
memoirs N huíyìlù 回忆录
memorial ADJ dàoniàn de 悼念的
memories N huíyì 回忆
memory N jìyì(lì) 记忆（力）
Mencius N Mèngzǐ 孟子
mend, to V xiūbǔ 修补
menopause N gēngniánqī 更年期
menstruate, to V lái yuèjīng 来月经
mental toughness N xīnlǐ sùzhì 心理 素质

mention, to V tídào 提到
mentor N dǎoshī 导师
menu N càidān 菜单
merchandise N shāngpǐn/huòwù 商品/货物
merchant N pīfāshāng/shāngrén 批发商/商人
mercy N réncí/kuānshù 仁慈/宽恕
merely ADV jǐnjǐn 仅仅
merit student N sānhào xuéshēng 三好学生
mermaid N měirényú 美人鱼
merry ADJ kuàilè de 快乐的
mess, in a ADJ luàn-qī bā-zāo 乱七八糟
message N liúyán/biàntiáo 留言/便条
metal N jīnshǔ 金属
metaphysics N xíngérshàngxué 形而上学
meteor shower N liúxīngyǔ 流星雨
method N fāngfǎ 方法
meter N (yī) mǐ/gōngchǐ（一）米/公尺
meter (in taxi) N jìchéngqì 计程器
metropolis N dàchéngshì 大城市
Mexico N Mòxīgē 墨西哥
Mickey Mouse N Mǐlǎoshǔ 米老鼠
microchip N wēijīngpiàn 微晶片
microscopic ADJ wēixiǎode 微小的
Microsoft Corporation N Wēiruǎn gōngsī 微软公司
microwave N wēibō lú 微波炉
midday N zhōngwǔ 中午
middle, center ADJ, N zhōngjiān 中间
middle: be in the middle of doing something ADJ dāngzhōng 当中
Middle East peace process, the N Zhōngdōng hépíng jìnchéng 中东和平进程
midnight N wǔyè 午夜

might, could V kěnéng 可能
migraine N piāntóutòng 偏头痛
migrant laborer N míngōng 民工
migration N yíjū/qiānyí 移居/迁移
mild (not cold) ADJ wēnnuǎnde 温暖的
mild (not severe) ADJ wēnróude 温柔的
mild (not spicy) ADJ wèidànde 味淡的
military aircraft N jūnyòng fēijī 军用 飞机
milk N niúnǎi 牛奶
Milky Way N Yínhé 银河
millennium N qiānnián 千年
millennium baby N qiānxǐ yīngér 千禧婴儿
millennium bug N qiānniánchóng 千年虫
millet N xiǎomǐ 小米
millimeter N háomǐ 毫米
million N bǎiwàn 百万
millionaire N bǎiwàn fùwēng 百万富翁
mind, brain N nǎozi 脑子
mind, be displeased, to V jièyì 介意
mind relief (tablets) N dìngxīnwán 定心丸
mine PRON wǒde 我的
mine N méikuàng 煤矿
mineral water N kuàngquánshuǐ 矿泉水
mingled with hope and fear ADJ xǐ-yōu-cān-bàn 喜忧参半
mini ADJ wēixíngde 微型的
minibus N xiǎobā 小巴
mini-nuke N xiǎoxíng héwǔqì 小型核武器
mini-skirt N chāoduǎnqún 超短裙
minimum ADJ zuìxiǎo/zuìshǎo 最小/ 最少
minimum wage N zuìdī gōngzī 最低工资
minister N 1 (*government*) bùzhǎng 部长 **2** (*Christian*) mùshi 牧师

minor (not important) ADJ cìyào de 次要的
minority N shǎoshù 少数
minus ADJ jiǎn 减
minute N fēn (zhōng) 分（钟）
miracle N qíjì 奇迹
mirror N jìngzi 镜子
misappropriate, to V nuóyòng/dàoyòng 挪用/盗用
miscarriage N liúchǎn 流产
miscellaneous expenses N záfèi 杂费
mischief N tiáo pí dǎo luàn 调皮捣乱
misconduct N xíngwéi bùduān 行为 不端
miserable ADJ bēicǎn de 悲惨的
misfortune N búxìng 不幸
Misfortune may be an actual blessing IDIOM sài wēng shī mǎ yān zhī fēi fú 塞翁失马焉知非福
misinterpret, to V wùjiě 误解
misrepresent, to V xūwěi de miáoshù 虚伪的描述
Miss N xiǎojie 小姐
miss (bus, flight), to V méi gǎnshàng 没赶上
miss (loved one), to V xiǎngniàn 想念
miss, lose an opportunity, to V cuòguò 错过
missing (absent) ADJ quēdiàode 缺掉的
missing (lost person) ADJ shīzōngle 失踪了
missile launching site N dǎo dàn fāshèchǎng 导弹发射场
missionary N chuánjiàoshì 传教士
misspell, to V pīn cuò 拼错
mist N bówù 薄雾
mistake N cuòwù 错误
mistaken ADJ nòngcuò/wùjiě 弄错/误解
mistrust N, V bú xìnrèn 不信任
mistress of a married man N èrnǎi 二奶

misty poetry N ménglóngshī 朦胧诗
misunderstanding N wùhuì 误会
misuse V, N 1 yòngcuò 用错 2 lànyòng 滥用
mix, to V hùnhé 混合
mixed ADJ hùnhéde 混合的
moan, to V bàoyuàn 抱怨
mobile library N liúdòng túshūguǎn 流动图书馆
mobile phone N shǒutí/yídòng diànhuà 手提/移动电话
mobile phone (without a service provider) N luǒjī 裸机
mock, jeer, to V cháoxiào/cháonòng 嘲笑/嘲弄
mock test N mónǐ cèshì 模拟测试
model community N wénmíng jiēdào 文明街道
modem N tiáozhì tiáojiěqì 调制调解器
modern ADJ xiàndàide 现代的
modest, simple ADJ qiānxū/ pǔshíde 谦虚/朴实的
moist ADJ shīrùnde/cháoshīde 湿润的/潮湿的
mold, pattern, die N mújù/móshì 模具/模式
mold, mildew N méijùn 霉菌
mom, mommy N māma/māmī 妈妈/ 妈咪
moment (in a moment) N děng yīxià 等一下
moment (instant) N piànkè 片刻
monarchy N jūnzhǔzhèngtǐ 君主政体
Monday N Xīngqīyí/Lǐbàiyī 星期一/礼拜一
money, cash N xiànkuǎn/qián 现款/钱
money laundering N xǐqián 洗钱
monitor (of computer) N xiǎnshìqì 显示器
monk N héshang/xiūdào shì 和尚/修道士
monkey N hóuzi 猴子
monoculture N dānyī zhǒng zhí 单一种植
monopolize, to V dúzhàn 独占
monsoon N yǔjì 雨季

monster N jùdà de guàiwu/móguǐ 怪物/魔鬼
month N yuè 月
monument N jìniànbēi 纪念碑
mood N qíngxu 情绪, xīnqíng 心情
moon N yuèliang 月亮
moonwalk N tàikōngbù 太空步
moral values N dàodé jiàzhíguān 道德价值观
more ADJ gèngduōde/bǐjiào duōde 更多的/比较多的
more (comparative) ADJ duō yīdiǎnr 多一点儿
more of (things) ADJ gèngduōde 更多的
more or less ADV huò duō huò shǎo 或多或少
moreover ADV érqiě 而且
morgue, mortuary N tíng shī fáng/tàipíngjiān 停尸房/太平间
Mormon Church N Móménjiào 摩门教
morning N zǎoshang 早上
morning exercise N chénliàn 晨练
morning market N zǎoshì 早市
morning meal, breakfast N zǎofàn 早饭
mortality rate N sǐwánglǜ 死亡率
mortgage a house, to V ànjiē gòufáng 按揭购房
mortgage loan N ànjiē dàikuǎn 按揭 贷款
Moscow N Mòsīkē 莫斯科
mosque N Qīngzhēnsì 清真寺
mosquito N wénzi 蚊子
most (superlative) ADJ zuì 最
most (the most of) ADJ zuìduō 最多
most favored nation N zuìhuìguó 最惠国
mostly ADV dà bùfèn 大部分
motorway, expressway N gāosù gōnglù 高速公路
moth N é 蛾
mother N māma/mǔqin 妈妈/母亲

Mother's Day N Mǔqinjié 母亲节
mother-in-law (husband's mother) N pòpo 婆婆
mother-in-law (wife's mother) N yuèmǔ 岳母
motive, objective, purpose N dòngjī/ yuányīn 动机/原因
motor, engine N fādòngjī 发动机
motor vehicle N qìchē 汽车
motorcycle N mótuōchē 摩托车
Mount Qomolangma; Mount Everest N Zhūmùlǎngmǎfēng 珠穆朗玛峰
mountain N shān 山
mounted police N qíjǐng 骑警
mourn, to V āidào 哀悼
mouse (animal) N xiǎolǎoshǔ 小老鼠
mouse (computer) N shǔbiāo 鼠标
mouse potato N diànnǎomí 电脑迷
mouth N zuǐ 嘴
move, to V I yídòng 移动 2 qiānyí/bānjiā 迁移/搬家
move house, to V bānjiā 搬家
move from one place to another, to V bān 搬
movement, motion N dòngzuò/ xíngdòng 动作/行动
movie N diànyǐng 电影
movie house, cinema, theater N diànyǐngyuàn 电影院
Mr ABBREV xiānsheng 先生
Mrs ABBREV tàitai 太太
MSG N wèijīng 味精
much, many ADJ duō 多
mucus N niányè 粘液
mud N ní 泥
mudslide N níshíliú 泥石流
multimedia N duōméitǐ 多媒体
multinational peace-keeping force N duōguó wéichí hépíng bùduì 多国维持和平部队

multiply, to V I chéng 乘 **2** zēngjia 增加
multipolar world N duōjí shìjiè 多极 世界
multipolarization N duōjíhuà 多极化
mummy (wrapped up corpse) N gānshī/mùnǎiyī 干尸/木乃伊
mumps N sāixiànyán 腮腺炎
municipal engineering N shìzhèng gōngchéng 市政工程
municipality directly under the central government N zhíxiáshì 直辖市
murder N móushā 谋杀
muscle N jīròu 肌肉
museum N bówùguǎn 博物馆
mushrooms N mógu 蘑菇
music N yīnyuè 音乐
music fans N gēmí 歌迷
music TV N yīnyuè diànshì 音乐电视
musical N yīnyuè xǐjù 音乐喜剧
musical instrument N yuèqì 乐器
Muslim N Qīngzhēn/Mùsīlín/Huíjiào 清真/穆斯林/回教
must MODAL V bìxū 必须
mustache N xiǎohúzi 小胡子
mute, dumb ADJ yǎbade 哑巴的
mutton N yángròu 羊肉
mutual deception and rivalry ("dog-eat-dog" mentality) IDIOM ěr-yú-wǒ-zhà 尔虞我诈
my, mine PRON wǒde 我的
myopia N jìnshi 近视
mysterious ADJ shénmìde 神秘的
myth N shénhuà 神话

N

nab, to V zhuāhuò 抓获
nagging N ài láodao 爱唠叨
nail (finger, toe) N zhījiǎ 指甲
nail (spike) N dīngzi 钉子
naïve ADJ tiānzhēnde/yòuzhìde 天真的/幼稚的
naked ADJ luǒtǐde 裸体的
name N míngzi/xìngmíng 名字/姓名
named, called, to be V míng jiào 名叫
nanometer, nano— N nàmǐ 纳米
nap N báitiān de xiǎoshuì 白天的小睡
napkin N cānjīnzhǐ 餐巾纸
narcotics squad N jīdúduì 缉毒队
narrate, to V xùshù/jiǎngshù 叙述/讲述
narrative N gùshi/xùshì 故事/叙事
narrow ADJ xiázhǎi 狭窄
narrow victory N xiǎnshèng 险胜
nasal ADJ bíde 鼻的
NASDAQ N Nàsīdákè 纳斯达克
nasty ADJ èliède 恶劣的
nation, country N guójiā 国家
nation state N mínzú guójiā 民族国家
national, citizen N guómín/gōngmín 国民/公民
national ADJ mínzúde 民族的
national day N guóqìng 国庆
National People's Congress (NPC) N quánguó rénmín dàibiǎo dàhuì 全国人民代表大会
National Proficiency Test of Putonghua N guójiā pǔtōnghuà shuǐpíng kǎoshì 国家普通话水平考试

national team N guójiāduì 国家队
national treasure N guóbǎo 国宝
nationality N guójí 国籍
nationwide ADJ quánguó fànwéide 全国范围的
native N I 本国人 běnguó rén 2 tǔshēng de dòng/zhíwù 土生的动/ 植物
NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) N běiyuē 北约
natural ADJ zìránde 自然的
natural reserve N zìrán bǎohùqū 自然保护区
natural resource protection zone N zìrán zīyuán bǎohùqū 自然资源保护区
natural rights N tiānfù rénquán 天赋人权
nature N zìránjiè 自然界
naughty ADJ wánpíde 顽皮的
nausea N ǒutù gǎn 呕吐感
navigation N hángxíng 航行
navy N hǎijūn 海军
near ADJ jìnde/bùyuǎnde 近的/不远的
nearby, around ADV fùjìn 附近
nearby, close to ADJ jìn/kàojìn 近/靠近
nearly ADV jīhū 几乎
neat, orderly ADJ zhěngjiéde 整洁的
necessary ADJ bìxū 必需
necessity N I bìyàopīn 必要品 2 bìyàoxìng 必要性
neck N bózi 脖子
necklace N xiàngliàn 项链
necktie N lǐngdài 领带
need N xūyào 需要
need, to V bìxū 必需
needle N zhēn 针
needless ADJ búbìyàode 不必要的
negative ADJ xiāojíde/fǒudìngde 消极的/否定的
negative population growth N rénkǒu fùzēngzhǎng 人口负增长

neglect, to V hūlüè 忽略
negligence N shūhu dàyì 疏忽大意
negligible ADJ kě hūshìde/wēi bùzú dàode 可忽视的/微不足道的
negotiate, to V 谈判 tánpàn
neighbor N línjū 邻居
neighborhood committee N jūwěihuì 居委会
neither PRON liǎngzhě dōu bù 两者都不
neither ... nor CONJ jì bù ... yòu bù 既不 . . . 又不
Neolithic Age, the N xīn shíqì shídài 新石器时代
nephew (paternal) N zhí'ér/zhízi 侄儿/侄子
nephew (maternal) N wàishēng 外甥
nepotism N qúndài guānxì/qúndàifēng 裙带关系/裙带风
nerve N shénjīng 神经
nest N niǎocháo 鸟巢
net N wǎng 网
net profit N jìnglìrùn 净利润
netball N cāwǎngqiú 擦网球
netizen N wǎngmín 网民
network N guānxìwǎng/wǎngluò 关系网/网络
network administrator N wǎngluò guǎnlǐyuán 网络管理员
neutral ADJ zhōnglì de 中立的
neutral power N zhōnglìguó 中立国
neutron N zhōngzǐ 中子
never ADV cónglái méiyǒu 从来没有
never mind! EXCLAM méiguānxi 没关系
nevertheless ADV rán'ér 然而
new ADJ xīn/xīnde 新/新的
new concepts N chuàngyì 创意
new favorite N xīnchǒng 新宠
new rich; upstart N bàofāhù 暴发户
New Year's film/movie N hèsuìpiàn 贺岁片

New Zealand N Xīnxīlán 新西兰
New Zealander N Xīnxīlánrén 新西兰人
newlyweds N xīnhūn fūfù 新婚夫妇
news N xīnwén/xiāoxi 新闻/消息
news flash N kuàixùn 快讯
newsletter N jiǎnxùn 简讯
newspaper N bàozhǐ 报纸
next (in line, sequence) ADJ xià yī ge 下一个
next to PREP pángbiān 旁边
next week N xiàxīngqī 下星期
next year N míngnián 明年
nibble, to V kěn/yīdiǎn yīdiǎn de chī 啃/一点一点地吃
nice ADJ hǎo 好
nickname N chuòhào/wàihào 绰号/外号
niece (maternal) N wàishēngnǚ 外甥女
niece (paternal) N zhínǚ 侄女
night N yè 夜
nightclothes, nightdress N shuìyī 睡衣
nightly ADJ měi yè de 每夜的
nightmare N èmèng 恶梦
Nikkei Index N Rìjīng zhǐshù 日经指数
nine NUM jiǔ 九
nineteen NUM shíjiǔ 十九
ninety NUM jiǔshí 九十
nip, to V I (*bite*) kěnyǎo 啃咬 2 (*break off*) qiāduàn 掐断
nirvana N nièpán 涅磐
no, not (*with nouns*) ADV méiyǒu 没有
no, not (*with verbs and adjectives*) ADV búshì 不是
no one PRON méiyǒu rén 没有人
Noah's Ark N Nuòyàfāng zhōu 诺亚方舟
Nobel Prize N Nuòbèiěr jiǎng 诺贝尔奖

nobody PRON xiǎorénwù 小人物
nocturnal ADJ yèjiān de 夜间的
nod, to V diǎntóu 点头
noise N cáozáshēng/zàoyīn 嘈杂声/ 噪音
noisy ADJ cáozáde 嘈杂的
nominate, to V tímíng 提名
non-performing loan N bùliáng dàikuǎn 不良贷款
non-refundable ADJ bùkě tuìkuǎnde 不可退款的
non-renewable resources N bùkě zài shēngzīyuán 不可再生资源
none PRON yí ge yě méiyǒu 一个也没有
nonetheless ADV jǐnguǎn rúcǐ/rán'ér 尽管如此/然而
nonsense N fèihuà 废话
Nonsense! INTERJ húshuō 胡说
noodles N miàntiáo 面条
noon N zhōngwǔ 中午
nor CONJ yěbù 也不
normal, normally ADJ, ADV tōngcháng/zhèngchángde 通常/正常地
north N, ADJ běibiān 北边
northeast N, ADJ dōngběi 东北
northwest N, ADJ xīběi 西北
nose N bízi 鼻子
nostalgia N sīxiāng 思乡
nostril N bíkǒng 鼻孔
nosy, nosey ADJ ài dǎting biéren yǐnsī de 爱打听别人隐私的
not ADV bù 不
not able to understand (by hearing) tīngbudǒng 听不懂
not able to understand (by reading) kànbudǒng 看不懂
not only ... but also CONJ búdàn ... érqiě 不但 . . . 而且
not yet ADV hái méi 还没
note, paper money (currency) N chāopiào 钞票
note (written) N biàntiáo 便条

note, to V zhǐchū/zhùyì 指出/注意
note down, to V jìxiàlái 记下来
notebook N bǐjìběn 笔记本
nothing PRON méiyǒu shénme 没有 什么
notice N tōngzhī 通知
notice, to V zhùyì 注意
notorious ADJ chòumíng yuǎn yáng de 臭名远扬的
novel N xiǎoshuō 小说
November N Shíyīyuè 十一月
now ADV xiànzài 现在
nowadays N dāngjīn 当今
nowhere ADV nǎr dōu bú zài 哪儿都不在
nozzle N pēnzuǐ 喷嘴
nuclear arsenal N héjūn huǒkù 核军 火库
nuclear energy N hénéng 核能
nuclear explosion N hébàozhà 核爆炸
nuclear reactor N héfǎn yìngduī 核反应堆
nuclear submarine N héqiántǐng 核潜艇
nuclear warhead N hédàntóu 核弹头
nuclear weapon N héwǔqì 核武器
nucleus N 1 (*reactor*) hézǐ 核子 2 (*cell organism*) xìbāohé 细胞核
nude ADJ luǒtǐde 裸体的
numb ADJ mámùde 麻木的
number N hàomǎ/shùzi 号码/数字
number plate N chēpái 车牌
nurse N hùshi/báiyī tiānshǐ 护士/ 白衣天使
nursery N 1 (*children*) tuō'érsuǒ 托儿所 2 (*plants*) miáochuáng 苗床
nursing room N bǔrǔshì 哺乳室
nurture, to V péiyù/péiyǎng 培育/培养
nutrition N yíngyǎng 营养
nylon N nílóng 尼龙

O

o'clock N diǎn (zhōng)（点）钟
oar, paddle N jiāng 桨
oasis N lǜzhōu 绿洲
oath N shìyán 誓言
obedience N fúcóng 服从
obedient ADJ fúcóngde 服从的
obesity N féipàng zhēng 肥胖症
obey, to V fúcóng 服从
object, protest, to V fǎnduì 反对
object, thing N dōngxi/wùtǐ 东西/物体
objection N fǎnduì/yànwù 反对/厌恶
objective, aim N mùbiāo/mùdì 目标/ 目的
obligation N yìwù/zhízé 义务/职责
obscene ADJ yínhuìde/xiàliú de 淫秽的/下流的
observation N guānchá 观察
obsolete ADJ guòshíde 过时的
obstinate ADJ gùzhíde/wángùde 固执的/顽固的
obstruction N zǔ'ài 阻碍
obstruction of justice N zǔ'ài sīfǎ 阻碍司法
obtain, to V huòdé/qǔdé 获得/取得
obvious ADJ míngxiǎnde 明显的
occasion N chǎnghé/shíkè 场合/时刻
occasionally ADV ǒuránde 偶然地
occupation N zhíyè 职业
occur, to V fāshēng 发生
ocean N hǎiyáng 海洋
October N Shíyuè 十月
odd ADJ 1 (*peculiar*) gǔguàide 古怪的 2 (*occasional*) ǒu'ěrde 偶尔的

odor, bad smell N chòuqì 臭气
of, from PREP shǔyú ... de 属于 . . . 的
of course ADV dāngrán 当然
off (gone bad) ADJ huàile 坏了
off (turned off) ADV guānle 关了
off: to turn something off guānshàng 关上
off season N dànjì 淡季
offend, to V dézuì/chùfàn 得罪/触犯
offense N 1 wéifǎ xíngwéi/fànfǎ 违法行为/犯法 2 shānghài gǎnqíng 伤害感情
offer, suggest, to V jiànyì 建议
offer (supply), to V tígōng 提供
office N bàn'gōngshì 办公室
officer N 1 jūnguān 军官 2 jǐngguān 警官 3 gāojí zhíyuán 高级职员
official, formal ADJ zhèngshìde 正式的
officials (government) N guānyuán 官员
offline ADJ xiàwǎng 下网
offset N, V dǐmiǎn 抵免
offspring, child N háizi 孩子
often ADV jīngcháng 经常
oil N yóu 油
ointment N yóugāo/ruǎngāo 油膏/软膏
okay EXCLAM xíng 行
old (of persons) ADJ lǎo 老
old (of things) ADJ jiù 旧
olden times, in ADV gǔ shíhou 古时候
older brother N gēge 哥哥
older sister N jiějie 姐姐
Olympic Committee N àowěihuì 奥委会
Olympic spirit N àolínpǐkè jīngshén 奥林匹克精神
Olympics N àolínpǐkè Yùndònghuì/àoyùnhuì 奥林匹克运动会/奥运会

omelette N jiāndànjuǎn 煎蛋卷
on (of dates) PREP zài/yú 在/于
on, turned on ADV kāile 开了
on, at PREP zài ... shàng 在 . . . 上
on: to turn something on kāi 开
on bail ADV bǎoshì 保释
on fire zháohuǒ 着火
on foot ADV zǒulù 走路
on the way ADV kuàidàole 快到了
on the whole zhěngtǐ lái kàn 整体来看
on time ADV zhǔnshí 准时
On your marks! EXCLAM gè jiù gè wèi 各就各位
on-the-job training N gǎngwèi péixùn 岗位培训
once ADV yī cì 一次
once I ADV I yí cì 一次 2 céngjīng 曾经 II CONJ yì/yídàn 一/一旦
one N yī 一
One man's meat is another man's poison IDIOM zhòngkǒu nántiáo 众口难调
one-size-fits-all ADJ jūnmǎ 均码
one-way charge (fees) N dānxiàng shōufèi 单向收费
one-way ticket N dānchéngpiào 单程票
one who, the one which ... yàng de rén? . . . 样的人？
onion N yángcōng 洋葱
online ADJ zàixiàn 在线
online bookstore N zàixiàn shūdiàn 在线书店
online publishing N wǎngluò chūbǎn 网络出版
online trading platform N wǎngshàng jiāoyì píngtái 网上交易平台
only ADJ zhǐyǒu 只有
only child N dúshēng zǐnǚ 独生子女
onward ADV, ADJ xiàngqiánde 向前地/的
opaque ADJ bùtòumíngde 不透明的

open ADJ kāi 开

open, to V dǎkāi 打开

open car, convertible N chǎngpéngchē 敞篷车

open-door policy N ménhù kāifàng zhèngcè 门户开放政策

opening N 1 kāizhāng 开张 2 kāiyè 开业 3 kòngquē 空缺 4 kǒng/dòng 孔/洞

opening ceremony N kāimùshì 开幕式

opening speech N kāimùcí/kāití bàogào 开幕词/开题报告

opera N gējù 歌剧

operating system (computer) N cāozuò xìtǒng 操作系统

operation N 1 shǒushù 手术 2 yùnzhuǎn 运转

opinion N yìjiàn 意见

opponent N duìshǒu 对手

opportunist N biànsèlong 变色龙

opportunity, chance N jīhuì 机会

oppose, to V fǎnduì 反对

opposed, in opposition ADJ duìlìde 对立的

opposite (contrary) ADJ xiāngfǎn 相反

opposite (facing) ADJ duìmiàn 对面

opt, to V xuǎnzé 选择

optical communication N guāngtōngxùn 光通讯

optical valley N guānggǔ 光谷

optional ADJ fēiqiángzhìde 非强制的

or CONJ huòzhě 或者

oracle bone inscriptions N jiǎgǔwén 甲骨文

oral ADJ kǒutóude/kǒuqiāngde 口头的/口腔的

oral defense (thesis) N lùnwén dábiàn 论文答辩

orange, citrus N júzi 桔子

orange (color) N chéngsè 橙色

orchard N guǒyuán 果园

orchestra N guǎnxián yuèduì 管弦乐队

order, command N mìnglìng 命令
order, command, to V mìnglìng 命令
order (placed for food), to V diǎncài 点菜
order (placed for goods), to V dìnggòu 订购
order, sequence N cìxù 次序
order something, to V yùdìng/xià dìngdān 预订/下订单
orderly, organized ADJ yǒu zhìxùde 有秩序地
organ N 1 (*body part*) qìguān 器官 2 (*musical instrument*) fēngqín 风琴
organic vegetable N wú gōnghài shūcài 无公害蔬菜
organize, arrange, to V ānpái 安排
organizing committee N zǔwěihuì 组委会
origin N qǐyuán 起源
origin of species N wùzhǒng qǐyuán 物种起源
original ADJ zuìchūde 最初的
originate, come from, to V láiyuán (yú) 来源（于）
ornament N zhuāngshìpǐn 装饰品
orphan N 孤儿 gū'ér
Oscar Award N àosīkǎ 奥斯卡
ostrich policy N tuóniǎo zhèngcè 鸵鸟政策
other ADJ, PRON biéde/qítā 别的/其他
other (alternative) ADJ lìngwài 另外
ought to V yīnggāi 应该
our (excludes the one addressed) PRON, PL wǒmen 我们
our (includes the one addressed) PRON, PL zánmen 咱们
out PREP zài ... wài 在 . . . 外
out of stock ADJ tuōxiāo 脱销
outbreak N bàofā/tūfā 爆发/突发
outcome, result N jiéguǒ 结果
outer space N wàicéng kōngjiān 外层 空间
outline N 1 tígāng 提纲 2 wàixíng 外形
outpatient N ménzhěn bìngrén 门诊 病人

output N chūchǎnliàng 出产量

outside N wàimiàn 外面

outside of PREP zài ... wàimiàn 在 . . . 外面

outsourcing N jiāng gōngzuò wàibāo 将工作外包

outstanding (unresolved) question N xuánér wèijué de wèntí 悬而未决 的问题

oval (shape) ADJ tuǒyuánxíngde 椭圆形的

ovation N rèliè de gǔzhǎng 热烈的鼓掌

oven N kǎolú 烤炉

over, finished ADJ wánle 完了

over: to turn over ADV fān'guòlái 翻过来

over there ADV nàbiān 那边

overall renewal of the membership of an organization N dàhuànxuè 大换血

overall situation, the N dà huánjìng 大环境

over-anxious for success ADJ jíyú qiúchéng 急于求成

overcast, cloudy ADJ duōyún/yīntiān 阴天/多云

overcome, to V kèfú 克服

overcome poverty and achieve prosperity, to V tuōpín zhìfù 脱贫 致富

overcrowded ADJ tài yōngjǐ/rén tài duō 太拥挤/人太多

overdue ADJ 1 (*loans, books*) guòqī bùhuánde 过期不还的 2 (*payments*) guòqī bùfù de 过期不付的 3 (*schoolwork*) guòqī bùjiāode 过期不交的

overgraze, to V chāozài guòmù 超载 过牧

overhear, to V wúyìzhōng tīngdào 无意中听到

overloaded operation N chāofùhè yùnzhuǎn 超负荷运转

overlook, to V hūshì/hūlüè 忽视/忽略

overpopulation N rénkǒu guòshèng 人口过剩

overseas ADJ hǎiwài 海外

overseas Chinese N qiáobāo 侨胞

overseas demand N wài xū 外需

oversleep, to V shuìguotóu 睡过头

overstaffed ADJ rénfú yú shì 人浮于事

overstaffing in organizations N jīgòu yōngzhǒng 机构臃肿
overstocked products N chǎnpǐn jīyā 产品积压
overtime N I (*work*) jiābān shíjiān 加班时间 2 (*games*) jiā shí 加时
overturned ADJ dǎfān 打翻
overwhelming ADJ I yādǎode 压倒的 2 bùkě kàngjùde 不可抗拒的
owe, to V qiàn 欠
owing to, because PREP yóuyú 由于
own, to V yōngyǒu 拥有
own, on one's ADJ dúlìde 独立的
own, personal ADJ zìjǐde 自己的
owner N wùzhǔ/yèzhǔ 物主/业主
ox N gōngniú 公牛
oxygen N yǎngqì 氧气
oyster N háo 蚝
ozone N chòuyǎngcéng 臭氧层
ozone layer, hole in the ozone N chòuyǎngcéng kōngdòng 臭氧层空洞

P

pace N **1** (*speed*) sùdù 速度 **2** (*step*) 步伐 bùfá
Pacific Fleet (US) N tàipíngyáng jiànduì 太平洋舰队
Pacific Rim N huántàipíngyáng dìqū 环太平洋地区
pack, to V bāozhuāng/shōushí 包装/ 收拾
package N bāoguǒ 包裹
packet N xiǎobāo/xiǎodài 小包/小袋
paddy, rice paddy N shuǐdào tián 水稻田
padlock N guàsuǒ 挂锁
page N yè 页
paid ADJ yǐ fùkuǎn 已付款
paid holidays N dàixīn jiàqī 带薪假期
pain N tòng 痛
painful ADJ tòng 痛
painkiller N zhǐtòngyào 止痛药
paint N yóuqī 油漆
paint, to (a painting) V huàhuàr 画画儿
paint, to (house) V yóuqī 油漆
painting N huàr/huìhuà 画儿/绘画
pair of, a N yī shuāng 一双
pajamas N shuìyī 睡衣
pal, buddy N hǎo péngyou 好朋友
palace N gōngdiàn 宫殿
pale ADJ cāngbái de 苍白的
pamper, indulge, to V jiāoyǎng/zòngróng 娇养/纵容
pan (for cooking) N guō 锅
panda N xióngmāo 熊猫
panic N jīnghuāng/jīngkǒng 惊慌/惊恐
panic buying N qiǎnggòu 抢购

panorama N quánjǐng 全景
panties N jǐnshēn duǎnchènkù 紧身短衬裤
pants N kùzi 裤子
paparazzi N gǒuzǎiduì 狗仔队
paper N zhǐ 纸
paperwork N wénshū gōngzuò 文书 工作
parachute N jiàngluò sǎn 降落伞
parade N yóuxíng duìwǔ 游行队伍
Paralympics Games, the N cán'àohuì 残奥会
paralysis N tānhuàn 瘫痪
paralytic N tānhuànzhe 瘫痪者
parcel N bāoguǒ 包裹
parched ADJ gānhànde/gānkūde 干旱的/干枯的
pardon me? what did you say? shénme? 什么?
parents N fùmǔ 父母
park N gōngyuán 公园
park, to (car) V tíngchē 停车
parliament N guóhuì 国会
parole N, V jiǎshì 假释
parrot N yīngwǔ 鹦鹉
part (not whole) N bùfèn 部分
part (of machine) N língjiàn 零件
participate, to V cānjiā 参加
particularly, especially ADV yóuqíshì 尤其是
particulars, details N xìjié/xiángqíng 细节/详情
partition N 1 (*wall*) géqiáng 隔墙 2 (*divider*) fēnliè 分裂
partly ADV bùfèn 部分
partner (in business) N héhuǒrén 合伙人
partner (spouse) N bànlǚ/huǒbàn 伴侣/伙伴
party (event) N jùhuì 聚会
party (political) N zhèngdǎng 政党

pass, go past, to V jīngguò 经过
pass, to (exam) V jígé 及格
pass N I (*permit*) tōngxíng zhèng 通行证 **2** (*exam*) jígé 及格
pass the ball, to tī píqiú 踢皮球
pass the buck, to V chěpí 扯皮
passage N I (*traffic*) tōngdào 通道 **2** (*music/reading material*) yí duàn 一段
passenger N chéngkè 乘客
passenger transport around the Chinese lunar new year N chūnyùn 春运
passive radar N wúyuán léidá 无源 雷达
passive smoking; second-hand smoking N bèidòng xīyān 被动吸烟
passport N hùzhào 护照
password N kǒulìng/tōngxíng zì 口令/通行字
past, former ADJ guòqùde 过去的
past: go past ADV yuèguò 越过
past is past, the PHR wǎng shì rú fēng 往事如风
pastime N xiāoqiǎn 消遣
pastor, Christian minister N mùshi 牧师
pastry, cake N dàn'gāo 蛋糕
pasture N mùchǎng 牧场
patent medicine N chéngyào 成药
patented product N zhuānlì chǎnpǐn 专利产品
patient, calm ADJ nàixīn 耐心
patient (doctor's) N bìngrén 病人
patriarch N nán jiāzhǎng/zúzhǎng 男家长/族长
patriotism N àiguó zhǔyì 爱国主义
patron N I (*sponsor*) zīzhùrén 资助人 **2** (*customer*) gùkè 顾客
pattern, design N shìyàng 式样
patterned ADJ fǎngzàode 仿造的
pause N zàntíng 暂停
pavement, sidewalk N I lùmiàn 路面 **2** rénxíngdào 人行道
pay, to V fùqián 付钱

pay a New Year call, to V bàinián 拜年
pay attention, to liúyì/zhùyì 留意/注意
pay-cut N gōngzī xuējiǎn 工资削减
payroll tax N gōngzī shuì 工资税
payment N zhīfù 支付
PDA N zhǎngshàng diànnǎo 掌上电脑
peace N hépíng 和平
Peace all year round! GR suìsuì píng'ān 岁岁平安
Peace is the best option yǐhé wéi guì 以合为贵
peaceful ADJ hépíngde 和平的
peach N táozi 桃子
peak, summit N shāndǐng/ dǐngfēng 山顶/顶峰
peak hours N gāofēng 高峰
peanut N huāshēngmǐ 花生米
pear N lí 梨
pearl N zhēnzhū 珍珠
peas N wāndòu 豌豆
peculiar, odd, weird ADJ guàiyìde/búzhèngchángde 怪异的/不正常的
peddler N hútòng chuànzǐ 胡同串子
pedestrian overpass N bùxíng tiānqiáo 步行天桥
pedestrian street N bùxíngjiē 步行街
pediatrician N érkēyīshēng 儿科医生
peek, peep, to V tōukàn 偷看
peel, to V bāopí 剥皮
Peking Opera N jīngjù 京剧
pen N gāngbǐ 钢笔
penalty kick N diǎnqiú 点球
pencil N qiānbǐ 铅笔
penis N yīnjīng 阴茎
people N rén 人
people afflicted by a natural disaster N shòuzāi qúnzhòng 受灾群众

people living in absolute poverty N chìpín rénkǒu 赤贫人口
people of Chinese origin N yánhuáng zǐsūn 炎黄子孙
people-based management N rénxìnghuà guǎnlǐ 人性化管理
pepper (black) N hēi hújiāo 黑胡椒
pepper (chilli) N làjiāo 辣椒
Pepsi N bǎishìkělè 百事可乐
per-capita housing N rénjūn zhùfáng 人均住房
percent ADJ, ADV bǎifēn zhī ... 百分 之 . . .
percentage N bǎifēnbǐ 百分比
perfect ADJ wánměi de 完美的
performance (show) N yǎnchū 演出
perfume N xiāngshuǐ 香水
perhaps ADV yěxǔ 也许
perhaps, probably ADV kěnéng 可能
period (end of a sentence) N jùhào 句号
period (menstrual) N yuèjīngqī 月经期
period (of time) N shíqī 时期
periodic employment N jiēduànxìng jiùyè 阶段性就业
permanent ADJ yǒngjiǔde 永久的
permanent envoy N chángzhù shǐjié 常驻使节
permanent international tribunal N chángshè guójì fǎtíng 常设国际法庭
permanent representative N chángzhù dàibiǎo 常驻代表
permanent representative to the United Nations permit N Liánhéguó chángzhù dàibiǎo 联合国常驻代表
permission N xǔkě/zhǔnxǔ 许可/准许
permit N xǔkězhèng 许可证
permit, to allow, to V yǔnxǔ/zhǔnxǔ 允许/准许
persistent vegetative state N zhíwùzhuàngtài 植物状态
person N rén 人
person in charge, authority N quánwēi 权威
personal ADJ gèrén de/sīrén de 个人的/私人的

personal attack N rén shēn gōng jī 人身攻击
personal income tax N gèrén suǒde shuì 个人所得税
personality N xìnggé 性格
perspire, to V chūhàn 出汗
persuade, convince, to V shuōfú/quànfú 说服/劝服
pest N hàichóng 害虫
pesticide residue N nóngyào cánliúwu 农药残留物
pet (animal) N chǒngwù 宠物
pet clinic N chǒngwù yīyuàn 宠物医院
pet craze N chǒngwùrè 宠物热
pet food N chǒngwù shípǐn 宠物食品
pet shop N chǒngwùdiàn 宠物店
petrol N qìyóu 汽油
petrol station N jiāyóuzhàn 加油站
Ph.D. candidate N bóshìshēng 博士生
Ph.D. supervisor N bódǎo 博导
pharmacy, drugstore N yàodiàn 药店
philanthropist N císhànjiā 慈善家
Philippines, the N Fēilǜbīn 菲律宾
phobia N kǒngjù 恐惧
photo album N xiězhēnjí 写真集
photocopy N fùyìnjiàn 复印件
photocopy, to V fùyìn 复印
photograph N zhàopiàn 照片
photograph, to V zhàoxiàng 照相
physical constitution N shēntǐ sùzhì 身体素质
physician N nèikēyīshēng 内科 医生
pick, choose, to V tiāoxuǎn 挑选
pick up, to (someone) V jiē 接
pick up, lift, to (something) V jiǎnqǐ 捡起
pickpocket N páshǒu/xiǎotōu 扒手/小偷

pickpocket, to V tōu qiánbāo 偷钱包
picnic N yěcān 野餐
picture N huàr 画儿
piece, item N jiàn/kuài 件/块
piece, portion, section N suìpiàn 碎片
pie N xiànbǐng 馅饼
pierce, penetrate, to V cìchuān 刺穿
pig N zhū 猪
pillow N zhěntou 枕头
pills N yàowǎn/yàopiàn 药丸/药片
pilot project N shìdiǎn gōngchéng/shìdiǎn xiàngmù 试点工程/试点项目
PIN (personal identity number) N gèrén mìmǎ 个人密码
pin N dàtóuzhēn 大头针
pineapple N bōluó 菠萝
ping-pong, table tennis N (*game*) pīngpāngqiú 乒乓球
pink ADJ fěnhóngsè 粉红色
pink-collar N fěnlǐng 粉领
pirated (copy illegally) ADJ dàobǎn 盗版
pitcher, jug N dà shuǐguàn 大水罐
pitcher (baseball) N tóushǒu 投手
pity N, V kělián 可怜
pity: what a pity! EXCLAM kěxī 可惜
pizza N bǐsà bǐng 比萨饼
place N dìfang 地方
place, put, to V fàng 放
plain (level ground) N píngyuán 平原
plain (not fancy) ADJ pǔsù 朴素
plan N jìhuà 计划
plan, to V dǎsuàn 打算
plane N 1 fēijī 飞机 **2** (*flat land*) píngmiàn 平面
planet N xíngxīng 行星

planned economy N jìhuà jīngjì 计划经济
planning, arrangements N ānpái 安排
plant N zhíwù 植物
plant, to V zhòng 种
plant community N zhíwù qúnluò 植物群落
plantation N zhòngzhíyè 种植业
plasma TV N děnglízǐ diànshì 等离子电视
plastic N sùliào 塑料
plate N pánzi 盘子
platform ticket N zhàntái piào 站台 票
platinum N báijīn 白金
platinum record N báijīn chàngpiān 白金唱片
play, to V wánr 玩儿
play around, to zhuīqiú xiǎngshòu 追求享受
play mah-jong, to V dǎ májiàng 打麻将
play one's trump card, to dǎchū wángpái 打出王牌
player of the national football team N guójiǎo 国脚
playground N cāochǎng/yóuxìchǎng 操场/游戏场
plead, to V biànhù/kěnqiú 辩护/恳求
pleasant ADJ lìng rén yúkuàide 令人愉快的
please (request for help) qǐng 请
pleased ADJ gāoxìng/mǎnyì 高兴/满意
pledge N shìyán/bǎozhèng 誓言/保证
plenary meeting N quántǐ huìyì 全体 会议
plug (bath) N sāizi 塞子
plug (electric) N chātóu 插头
plum N lǐzi 李子
plumber N shuǐnuǎngōng 水暖工
pluralistic ADJ duōyuánhuà 多元化
pluralistic society N duōyuán shèhuì 多元社会
plus PREP jiāshàng 加上

pocket N kǒudài 口袋
point (in time) N shíkè 时刻
point, dot N jiānduān 尖端
point out, to V zhǐchū 指出
poison N dúyào 毒药
poisonous ADJ yǒudúde 有毒的
pole N gǎn/gān 杆/竿
police N gōng'ānjú/jǐngchájú 公安局/ 警察局
police officer N jǐngchá 警察
polish, to V cāliàng 擦亮
politburo N zhèngzhìjú 政治局
polite ADJ yǒu lǐmào 有礼貌
political persecution N zhèngzhì pòhài 政治迫害
political restructuring N zhèngzhì tǐzhì gǎigé 政治体制改革
politics N zhèngzhì 政治
poll tax N réntóushuì 人头税
pollution N wūrǎn 污染
pollution index N wūrǎn zhǐshù 污染指数
pool N chí/shuǐ chí 池/水池
poor (not rich) ADJ qióng 穷
poor-selling goods N zhìxiāo shāngpǐn 滞销商品
pop art N bōpǔ yìshù 波普艺术
pop culture N bōpǔ wénhuà 波普文化
popular ADJ liúxíng 流行
popularity N rénqì 人气
population N rénkǒu 人口
pork N zhūròu 猪肉
port N hǎigǎng 海港
portion, serving N yī fèn 一份
position N 1 wèizhì 位置 2 dìwèi 地位
possess, to V zhànyǒu 占有

possessions N suǒyǒu 所有
possible ADJ kěnéng 可能
possibly ADV kěnéngde 可能的
post, column N zhù 柱
post, mail, to V jì 寄
post-doctoral N bóshì hòu 博士后
post office N yóujú 邮局
postcard N míngxìnpiàn 明信片
poster N hǎibào/zhāotiē 海报/招贴
postpone, to V yánqī 延期
postponed, delayed ADJ tuīchí 推迟
pot N hú 壶
potato N tǔdòu/mǎlíngshǔ 土豆/ 马铃薯
poultry N jiāqín 家禽
pour, to V dào 倒
poverty relief N fúpín 扶贫
powder N fěnmò 粉末
power N lìliang 力量
power, authority N quánlì 权力
power shot (soccer) N jìngshè 劲射
Powerball (lottery) N qiánglìqiú 强力球
powerful ADJ qiángdàde 强大的
practice N, V liànxí 练习
praise N zànyáng 赞扬
praise, to V biǎoyáng 表扬
prawn N xiā 虾
pray, to V qídǎo 祈祷
prayer N qídǎo 祈祷
precaution N yùfáng 预防
precedent N xiānlì/pànlì 先例/判例
preconceived idea ADJ xiānrù wéi zhǔ 先入为主

predict, forecast, to V yùyán/yùcè 预言/预测
prefer, to V xǐ'ài 喜爱
pregnant ADJ huáiyùn 怀孕
pre-job training N jiùyè qián péixùn 就业前培训
prejudice, bias N piānjiàn 偏见
premarital sex N hūnqián xìngxíngwéi 婚前性行为
premiere N (*movie*) shǒuyìng 首映, (*show/performance*) shǒuyǎn 首演
preparatory committee N chóu bèi wěiyuánhuì 筹备委员会
prepare, make ready, to V zhǔnbèi 准备
prepare for the worst, to V zuò zuìhuài de dǎsuàn 做最坏的打算
prepared, ready ADJ zhǔnbèihǎole 准备好了
preschool N yòu'éryuán 幼儿园
prescription N yàofāng 药方
present (here) ADJ xiànzài 现在
present (gift) N lǐwù 礼物
present, to V jǐyǔ/zéngyǔ 给予/赠与
present moment, at the ADJ mùqiánde 目前的
presenter; host N sīyí/zhǔchírén 司仪/主持人
presently, nowadays ADV xiànzài 现在
preservative N fángfǔjì 防腐剂
preserved, cured ADJ bèi jiāgōng chùlǐ 被加工处理
president N zǒngtǒng 总统
press, journalism N xīnwénjiè 新闻界
press, to V yā 压
press box N jìzhěxí 记者席
press conference N jìzhěhuì 记者会
pressure N yālì 压力
pretend, to V jiǎzhuāng 假装
pretty (of places, things) ADJ měilì/měihǎo 美丽/美好
pretty (of women) ADJ qiào/piàoliang 俏/漂亮
pretty, very ADV xiāngdāng 相当

prevent, to V zǔzhǐ 阻止
previously ADV yǐqián/xiānqián 以前/ 先前
price, cost N jiàqián/jiàgé 价钱/价格
Price Bureau N wùjiàjú 物价局
price hike N tíjià 提价
price/performance ratio N xìngjià bǐ 性价比
priceless ADJ wújiàde 无价的
pride N zìháo/jiāo'ào 自豪/骄傲
priest N shénfù/mùshī 神父/牧师
prime minister N zǒnglǐ 总理
prime time N huángjīn shíduàn 黄金时段
Prince Charming N báimǎ wángzǐ 白马王子
principal N xiàozhǎng 校长
principle N yuánzé 原则
print, to (from computer) V dǎyìn 打印
priority N 1 yōuxiān(quán) 优先（权） **2** zuìzhòngyào de shì 最重要的事
prison N jiānyù 监狱
prisoner of war (POW) N zhànfú 战俘
private ADJ sīrénde 私人的
private (secret) coffer N xiǎo jīnkù 小金库
private capital N mínjiān zīběn 民间 资本
private economy N gètǐ jīngjì 个体经济
private enterprise N sīqǐ/sīrén qǐyè 私企/私人企业
private investor N sànhù 散户
privately owned enterprise N sīyíng qǐyè 私营企业
privilege N tèquán 特权
prize N jiǎng/jiǎngshǎng/jiǎngjīn 奖/奖赏/奖金
probably ADV dàgài 大概
problem N wèntí 问题
process N guòchéng 过程
produce, to V shēngchǎn 生产

product N chǎnpǐn/zhìpǐn 产品/制品
profession N zhíyè 职业
professional dedication N jìngyè jīngshén 敬业精神
professional manager N zhíyè jīnglǐrén 职业经理人
professional talent N zhuānmén réncái 专门人才
professional title N zhíchèn 职称
profit N lìrùn 利润
profit at others' expense, to V zhàn biànyí 占便宜
profit-before-everything ADJ wéilì shìtú 唯利是图
profiteer N dǎoyé 倒爷
profiteering N dǎomǎi dǎomài/bàolì 倒买倒卖/暴利
program, broadcast N guǎngbō 广播
program, schedule N jiémù 节目
programming (computer) N biānchéng 编程
project N xiàngmù 项目
projector N huàndēngjī/diànyǐng fàngyìngjī 幻灯机/电影放映机
prolonged political stability N chángzhì jiǔān 长治久安
promise, to V dāyìng 答应
promotion (sale) N cùxiāo 促销
pronounce, to V fāyīn 发音
proof N zhèngjù 证据
proper ADJ shìdàngde/qiàdàngde 适当的/恰当的
property N cáichǎn 财产
property exhibition N fángzhǎn 房展
property management N wùyè guǎnlǐ 物业管理
property management company N wùyè gōngsī 物业公司
property owner N yèzhǔ 业主
property tax N cáichǎnshuì 财产税
proposal N 1 (*suggestion*) tíyì 提议 2 (*marriage*) qiúhūn 求婚
propose a toast, to V jǔbēi 举杯
prospects N qiánjǐng 前景

prostitute N sānpéi/jìnǚ 三陪/妓女
protective duty/tariff N bǎohù guānshuì 保护关税
protective umbrella N bǎohùsǎn 保护伞
protection N bǎohù 保护
protest, to V kàngyì 抗议
proud N jiāoʼào 骄傲
prove, to V zhèngmíng 证明
provincial capital N shěnghuì 省会
provisions N liángshi/shíwù 粮食/食物
provoke, arouse, to V jīnù/jīqǐ 激怒/ 激起
proxy server (Internet) N dàilǐ fúwùqì 代理服务器
prune N xīméigān 西梅干
pseudonym N bǐmíng 笔名
pub N jiǔbā 酒吧
public ADJ gōnggòng 公共
public holidays N gōngxiū/gōngzhòng jiàqī 公休/公众假期
public institution N shìyè dānwèi 事业单位
public price hearings N jiàgé tīngzhènghuì 价格听证会
public relations (PR) N gōngguān 公关
public reserve funds N gōngjījīn 公积金
public toilet N gōngcè 公厕
public welfare activities N gōngyì huódòng 公益活动
publish, to V chūbǎn 出版
pull, to V lā 拉
pulse N màibó 脉搏
pump N bèng 泵
pumpkin N nánguā 南瓜
punch machine N dǎkǎjī 打卡机
punching bag N chūqìtǒng 出气筒
punctual ADJ zhǔnshí 准时
pupil N xuésheng 学生

puppy love N zǎoliàn 早恋
purchase, buy, to V gòumǎi 购买
purchasing power N gòumǎilì 购买力
pure ADJ chúnde 纯的
purified water N chúnjìngshuǐ 纯净水
purple ADJ zǐsè 紫色
purpose N mùdì 目的
purse (for money) N qiánbāo 钱包
pursue, to V zhuīqiú 追求
push, to V tuī 推
pushcart N shǒutuīchē 手推车
put, place, to V fàng 放
put a label on, to V kòumàozi 扣帽子
put money in the bank, deposit, to N cúnkuǎn 存款
put off, delay, to V tuīchí 推迟
put on, to (clothes) V chuān 穿
put together, assemble, to V zhuāngpèi/zǔzhuāng 装配/组装
puzzle, riddle N mítí 谜题
puzzled ADJ shòu míhuò 受迷惑
pyjamas, pajamas N shuìyī 睡衣 **pyramid** N jīnzìtǎ 金字塔
pyramid sales; multi-level marketing (MLM) N chuánxiāo 传销

Q

Qi Gong (martial) N qìgōng 气功
Qingming Festival (Chinese All Souls Day) N qīngmíngjié 清明节
quadruple, to V fānliǎngfān 翻两番
quail N ānchún 鹌鹑
quake, tremble, to V chàndǒu 颤抖
qualification N zīgé 资格
quality of population N rénkǒu sùzhì 人口素质
quarantine N gélí jiǎnyì 隔离检疫
quark N kuākè 夸克
quarry N 1 cǎishíchǎng 采石场 2 lièwù 猎物
quarter N sìfēnzhīyī 四分之一
quash, suppress, to V zhènyā 镇压
quay N mǎtou 码头
queasy ADJ èxīnde/xiǎng ǒutù 恶心的/想呕吐
queen N nǚwáng 女王
queer, eccentric ADJ qíguài de 奇怪的
query N yíwèn/wèntí 疑问/问题
question N wèntí 问题
questionnaire N diàonchá wènjuàn 调查问卷
queue, line up, to V páiduì 排队
quick ADJ kuài 快
quickly ADV hěnkuàide 很快地
quiet ADJ ānjìng 安静
quill N yǔmáo guǎn 羽毛管
quilt N bèizi 被子
quit, to V 1 (*activity*) fàngqì 放弃 2 (*habit*) tíngzhǐ 停止
quite (fairly) ADV xiāngdāng 相当
quite (very) ADV díquè 的确

quiz N xiǎo cèyàn 小测验
Quran, Koran N Kělánjīng 可兰经

R

race N **1** (*contest*) bǐsài 比赛 **2** (*ethnic*) zhǒngzú 种族
racquet N qiúpāi 球拍
radar N léidá 雷达
radiation N fúshè 辐射
radio N shōuyīnjī 收音机
radioactive ADJ fàngshèxìng 放射性
radioactive waste N fàngshèxìng fèiliào 放射性废料
radiology N fàngshè yīxué 放射医学
rage N dà nù/fēnnù 大怒/愤怒
rail: by rail N zuò huǒchē 坐火车
railroad, railway N tiělù 铁路
rain N yǔ 雨
rain, to V xiàyǔ 下雨
rainbow N cǎihóng 彩虹
raincoat N yǔyī 雨衣
rainforest N yǔlín 雨林
raise, lift, to V tígāo 提高
raise, to (children) V fǔyǎng 抚养
raise fund, to V chóuzī 筹资
RAM (computer) N nèicún 内存
Ramadan (Muslim fasting month) N zhāiyuè 斋月
rank, station in life N dìwèi 地位
ranking N jíbié 级别
rape V, N qiángjiān 强奸
rapid response force N kuàisù fǎnyìng bùduì 快速反应部队
rare (scarce) ADJ xīyǒude 稀有的
rare (uncooked) ADJ bànshúde 半熟的
rare or endangered species N zhēnxī bīnwēi zhíwù 珍稀濒危植物

rarely, seldom ADV nándé/ǒu'ěr 难得/偶尔
rat N hàozi/lǎoshǔ 耗子/老鼠
rate, tariff N jiàgé/shuìzé 价格/税则
rate of exchange N duìhuànlǜ 兑换率
rather, fairly ADV bǐjiào 比较
rather than ADV níngkě 宁可
raw, uncooked, rare ADJ shēngde 生的
ray N guāngxiàn 光线
reach, get to, to V dádào 达到
reach a new level, to V toshàngxīn táijiē 上新台阶
react to, to V qǐ fǎnyìng 起反应
reaction, response N fǎnyìng 反应
read, to V kànshū 看书
read-only-memory (ROM) N zhīdú cúnchǔqì 只读存储器
ready ADJ zhǔnbèihǎole 准备 好了
ready, to get ADV zhǔnbèi 准备
ready, to make zhǔnbèihǎo 准备好
real economy N shítǐ jīngjì 实体经济
real estate N fángdìchǎn 房地产
real estate management N fángguǎn 房管
realize, be aware of, to V yìshídào 意识到
really (in fact) ADV shíjì 实际
really, very ADV fēicháng 非常
really? EXCLAM zhēnde ma? 真的吗?
rear, tail N hòumiàn 后面
rear projection (TV) N bèitóu 背投
reason N yuányīn/qínglǐ 原因/情理
reasonable (price) ADJ gōngdào 公道
reasonable (sensible) ADJ héqínghélǐde 合情合理的
rebate N tuìkuǎn/huíkòu 退款/回扣
rebel N fǎnpàn 反叛

reboot, to V chóngxīn qǐdòng 重新启动
recall, to V **1** xiǎngqǐ/huíyì 想起/回忆 **2** (*goods*) shōuhuí 收回
receipt N shōujù 收据
receive, to V shōudào 收到
receive salary from the government, to V chī huángliáng 吃皇粮
recession N jīngjì shuāituì 经济衰退
recharge batteries, to V chōngdiàn 充电
rechargeable (phone) card N chōngzhíkǎ 充值卡
recipe N shípǔ 食谱
reclaim land from marshes, to V wéikěn zàotián 围垦造田
recognize, to V rènde 认得
recommend, to V tuījiàn 推荐
reconsider, think over, to V chóngxīn kǎolǜ 重新考虑
record N **1** jìlù 记录 **2** chàngpiàn 唱片
recover (cured), to V kāngfú 康复
recreation N xiāoqiǎn/yúlè 消遣/娱乐
recycled paper N zàishēngzhǐ 再生纸
rectangle N chángfāngxíng 长方形
red N, ADJ hóngsè (de) 红色（的）
red chip stocks N hóngchóugǔ 红筹股
Red Cross, the N hóngshí zìhuì 红十 字会
red paper containing money as a gift, bribe N hóngbāo 红包
red tides (in the ocean) N chìcháo 赤潮
reduce, to V jiàngjià 降价
reduce interest (finance), to V jiàngxī 降息
reduction N jiǎnshǎo 减少
re-employment N zàijiùyè 再就业
re-employment service center N zàijiùyè fúwù zhōngxīn 再就业服务 中心
reflect, to V fǎnyìng 反映
refreshment, drink N yǐnliào 饮料
refrigerator N bīngxiāng 冰箱

refuse, to V jùjué 拒绝
refuse, trash, rubbish N fèiwù/lājī 废物/垃圾
regarding, about ADV yǒuguān 有关
regent N, ADJ shèzhèng 摄政
region N dìqū 地区
regional autonomy of ethnic minorities N mínzú qūyù zìzhì 民族 区域自治
regional disparity N dìqū chāyì 地区 差异
regional protectionism N dìfāng bǎohù zhǔyì 地方保护主义
register, to V guàhào 挂号
registered post N guàhàoxìn 挂号信
regret, to V yíhàn/hòuhuǐ 遗憾/后悔
regrettably ADV lìng rén yíhànde 令人遗憾的
regular, normal ADJ dìngqī/zhèngcháng 定期/正常
regular customer N huítóukè 回头客
rehearsal N páilián 排练
reigning world champion N wèimiǎn shìjiè guànjūn 卫冕世界冠军
reimburse, to V fùhuán/chánghuán 付还/偿还
reincarnation N zhuǎnshì 转世
relapse N fùfā/gùtàifùméng 复发/ 故态复萌
relatively well-off family N xiǎokāng zhī jiā 小康之家
relatives, family N qīnqi 亲戚
relax, to V fàngsōng 放松
release, to V shìfàng 释放
relief N 1 jiětòng 解痛 2 jiùjì 救济
religion N zōngjiào 宗教
remainder, leftover ADJ shèngxiàde 剩下的
remains (historical) N gǔjì 古迹
remarriage N zàihūn 再婚
remedy N 1 bǔjiù bànfǎ 补救办法 2 yàowù/zhìliáo 药物/治疗
remember, to V jìde 记得
remind, to V tíxǐng 提醒

reminiscences N huíyì 回忆
remittance N huìkuǎn 汇款
remorse N huǐhèn 悔恨
remote ADJ 1 yáoyuǎnde 遥远的 2 lěngdànde 冷淡的
remove, to V 1 nádiao 拿掉 2 páichú 排除
renewable ADJ kě zàishēngde 可再生的
renounce, to V pāoqì/fàngqì 抛弃/放弃
renovation N zhuāngxiū 装修
rent, to V zū 租
reorder, to V 1 chóngxīn dìnggòu 重新订购 2 chóngxīn ānpái 重新安排
reorganize, reform, to V gǎizǔ/gǎibiān 改组/改编
repair, to V xiū/xiūlǐ 修/修理
repay, to V 1 fùhuán/chánghuán 付还/偿还 2 bàodá 报答
repeat, to V 1 chóngfù 重复 2 chóngbō 重播
repeated offender N guànfàn 惯犯
repentance N chànhuǐ/àohuǐ 忏悔/懊悔
repellent N chúchóngjì 除虫剂
replace, to V dàitì 代替
replicate, to V fùzhì/zhòngzuò 复制/ 重做
reply, response N dáfù 答复
reply, to (in speech) V huídá 回答
reply, to (in writing) V fùxìn/dáfù 复信/答复
report N bàogào 报告
report, to V huìbào 汇报
report only the good but not the bad, to V bàoxǐ bù bàoyōu 报喜不报忧
reporter N jìzhě 记者
represent V 1 (*take sb's place*) dàibiǎo 代表 2 (*symbolize*) xiàngzhēng 象征
representative N dàibiǎo 代表
reprimand N, V qiǎnzé/chìzé 谴责/斥责
reprint N chóngyìn shū 重印书

republic N gònghéguó 共和国
request, to (formally) V yāoqiú 要求
request, to (informally) V qǐngqiú 请求
requirement N 1 tiáojiàn 条件 2 yāoqiú 要求 3 xūyàopǐn 需要品
reroute, to V gǎibiàn lùxiàn 改变路线
rescue, to V qiǎngjiù 抢救
rescue worker N jiùyuán rényuán 救援人员
research N yánjiū 研究
research, to V diàochá/yánjiū 调查/研究
resemble, to V xiàng/lèisì yú 象/ 类似于
resentment N yuànhèn/fènmèn 怨恨/愤懑
reservation N 1 bǎoliú 保留 2 (*tickets, room, etc*) yùdìng 预定
reserve (for animals) N bǎoliúdì 保留地
reserve, to (ask for in advance) V yùdìng 预订
reserve funds N bèiyòng zījīn/chǔbèi jījīn 备用资金/储备基金
residence community N zhùzhái xiǎoqū 住宅小区
resident, inhabitant N jūmín 居民
resident correspondent N chángzhù jìzhě 常驻记者
residue, remainder N shèngyú (wù) 剩余（物）
resign, quit work, to V cízhí 辞职
resist, to V 1 (*endure*) rěnzhù/dǐngzhù 忍住/顶住 2 (*defy*) dǐkàng 抵抗
resolution N 1 (*decision*) juéyì 决议 2 (*determination*) juédìng/juéxīn 决定/决心 3 (*settlement*) jiějué bànfǎ 解决办法
resolve, to (a problem) V jiějué 解决
resort N dùjià dì 度假地
resort, means N shǒuduàn 手段
resounding ADJ jí xiǎngliàngde 极响亮的
resource N 1 zīyuán 资源 2 zīliào 资料
respect N zūnzhòng 尊重
respect, to V zūnjìng 尊敬
respirator N réngōng hūxīqì 人工呼吸器

respite N chuǎnxī jīhuì 喘息机会
respond, react, to V fǎnyìng 反应
response, reaction V dáfù 答复
responsibility, duty N zérèn 责任
responsible, to be ADJ fùzé 负责
responsive ADJ 1 fǎnyìng kuàide 反应快的 2 xiǎngyìngde 响应的
rest, remainder ADJ shèngyúde 剩余的
rest, relax, to V xiūxi 休息
restaurant N fànguǎn 饭馆
restless ADJ zuòwò búníngde 坐卧不宁的
restore, to V 1 huīfù 恢复 2 xiūfù 修复
restrict, limit, to V xiànzhì 限制
restriction N xiànzhì 限制
restrain, to V yìzhì 抑制
restroom N xǐshǒujiān 洗手间
result N jiéguǒ/xiàoguǒ 结果/效果
resulting from, as a result ADV jiéguǒ 结果
resurface, reappear, to V chóngxīn chūxiàn 重新出现
resume, to V huīfú 恢复
résumé, CV N gèrén jiǎnlì 个人简历
resume secular life, to V huánsú 还俗
resuscitation N qiǎngjiù/fùsū 抢救/复苏
retail N língshòu 零售
retaliate, to V dǎjī bàofù 打击报复
retarded ADJ ruòzhì de 弱智的
retch, puke, to V èxīn/zuò'ǒu 恶心/ 作呕
reticent ADJ chénmòde/bù ài shuōhuàde 沉默的/不爱说话的
retired ADJ tuìxiū 退休
retirement home N jìnglǎoyuàn 敬老院
retirement pension N tuìxiūjīn 退休金
retreat, to V 1 chètuì 撤退 2 wǎnghòu tuì 往后退

retribution N bàoyìng 报应
return, go back, to V huíqù 回去
return, give back, to V guīhuán 归还
return home, to V huíjiā 回家
return ticket N láihuípiào/wǎngfǎn jīpiào 来回票/往返机票
reunion N tuánjù 团聚
revaluation (currency) tōnghuò shēngzhí 通货升值
revalue, to V chóngxīn gūjià 重新估价
reveal, make known, to V jiēshì/tòulù 揭示/透露
reveal, make visible, to V zhǎnxiàn 展现
revenge N bàochóu/fùchóu 报仇/复仇
revenue tax; fiscal levy N cáizhèng shuìshōu 财政税收
reverence N zūnjìng/chóngjìng 尊敬/ 崇敬
reverse, back up, to V shǐ dǎotuì 使倒退
reversed, backwards ADJ fǎnxiàngde 反向的
review, to V 1 (*evaluate*) fùchá/jiǎnchá 复查/检查 2 (*revise*) fùxí gōngkè 复习功课 3 (*write a review*) pínglùn 评论
revolution N gémìng 革命
reward N bàochou/jiǎnglì 报酬/奖励
rewind, to V dǎo huí 倒回
rework, to V gǎibiān 改编
rheumatism N fēngshībìng 风湿病
rhinoceros, rhino N xīniú 犀牛
rhythm and blues (R&B) N jiézòu bùlǔsī 节奏布鲁斯
rib N lèigǔ 肋骨
ribbon N sīdài 丝带
ribbon cutting ceremony, to cut the ribbon N, V jiǎncǎi 剪彩
rice (cooked) N mǐfàn 米饭
rice (plant) N dàozi 稻子
rice (uncooked grains) N dàmǐ 大米
rice fields N dàotián 稻田

rich ADJ fùyùde 富裕的
rich man, tycoon N dàkuǎn 大款
rid: get rid of V jiěchú/bǎituō 解除/ 摆脱
ride (in car), to V zuòchē 坐车
ride (bicycle), to V qí zìxíngchē 骑自行车
ride (horse), to V qímǎ 骑马
ride (motorcycle), to V qí mótuōchē 骑摩托车
ride (transport), to V chéngchē 乘车
ridiculous ADJ kěxiàode/huāngtángde 可笑的/荒唐的
rifle N qiāng/bùqiāng 枪/步枪
right, correct ADJ zhèngquè 正确
right now ADV lìkè/mǎshàng 立刻/马上
right of silence N chénmòquán 沉默权
right-hand side N yòubiān 右边
righteousness N zhèngyì 正义
rights N quánlì 权利
rigorous ADJ yángéde 严格的
rind N guǒpí 果皮
ring (jewelry) N jièzhǐ 戒指
ring (bell), to V ànlíng 按铃
ring (on the telephone), to V dǎ diànhuà 打电话
rink N liūbīngchǎng 溜冰场
Rio de Janeiro N lǐyuērè'nèilú 里约热内卢
rip, tear, to V sīliè 撕裂
rip off, to V zǎi rén 宰人
rip off customers, to V zǎi kè 宰客
rip open, to V sīkāi 撕开
ripe ADJ shúde/shóude 熟的
ripples N wēibō 微波
rise, ascend, to V shàngshēng 上升
rise, increase, to V zēngjiā 增加

rising star, rookie (sports) N xīnxiù 新秀
risk N fēngxiǎn 风险
risk prevention mechanism N fēngxiǎn fángfàn jīzhì 风险防范机制
ritual N 1 lǐyí 礼仪 2 guànlì 惯例
rival N duìshǒu 对手
river N hé 河
riverbank N hé'àn 河岸
roach, cockroach N zhāngláng 蟑螂
road N lù 路
roadblock N lùzhàng 路障
road show N lùyǎn 路演
roam, wander about, to V xiánguàng 闲逛
roar V, N hǒujiào/páoxiào 吼叫/咆哮
roast, grill, to V kǎo 烤
roasted, grilled, toasted ADJ hōngkǎo 烘烤
rob Peter to pay Paul IDIOM chāi dōngqiáng bǔ xīqiáng 拆东墙补西墙
robbery N qiǎngjié 抢劫
robot N jīqì rén 机器人
rock N shítou 石头
rock, shake, to V yáodòng/zhèndòng 摇动/震动
rocket N huǒjiàn 火箭
rocking horse N yáodòng mùmǎ 摇动木马
rodent N nièchǐ dòngwù 啮齿动物
role N juésè 角色
roll, to V 1 gǔn/gǔndòng 滚/滚动 2 zhuàndòng 转动 3 juǎnqǐ 卷起
roll book N diǎnmíng cè 点名册
roller coaster N guòshānchē 过山车
romantic ADJ làngmàn de 浪漫的
roof N wūdǐng 屋顶
roof garden N wūdǐng huāyuán 屋顶 花园
rookie, green hand N càiniǎo 菜鸟

room (in hotel) N fángjiān 房间
room (in house) N wū 屋
room, space N kōngjiān 空间
roommate N shì yǒu 室友
root (of plant) N gēn 根
rope N shéngzi 绳子
rosary N niànzhū 念珠
rose N méiguihuā 玫瑰花
roster N zhíqínbiǎo 值勤表
rotation N 1 xuánzhuǎn 选转 2 lúnhuàn 轮换
rotten ADJ fǔlànde 腐烂的
rouge N yānzhi 胭脂
rough (not gentle) ADJ cūlǔde 粗鲁的
roughly, approximately ADV cūlǔède 粗略的
roulette N lúnpándǔ 轮盘赌
round (shape) ADJ yuánxíngde 圆形的
round, around PREP huánrǎo 环绕
round-trip ADJ wǎngfǎn de 往返的
route N lùxiàn 路线
routine ADJ guànlì de/lìxíng de 惯例的/例行的
row, to V huá/huáchuán 划/划船
row, quarrel N, V chǎojià 吵架
rub, to V cā/mócā 擦/摩擦
rubber (eraser) N xiàngpícā 橡皮擦
rubber (material) N xiàngjiāo 橡胶
ruby N hóngbǎoshí 红宝石
rude ADJ wúlǐde 无礼的
rug N xiǎo dìtǎn 小地毯
rugby N gǎnlǎnqiú 橄榄球
ruin one's reputation, to V zá páizi/huǐdiào yī ge rén de míngyù 砸牌子/毁掉一个人的名誉

ruined, destroyed ADJ cuīhuǐ 摧毁
rules N guījù 规矩
rumor N yáochuán/yáoyán 谣传/谣言
run, to V pǎo 跑
run away, to V táopǎo 逃跑
run-up N zhùpǎo 助跑
runaway N líjiā chūzǒu de rén 离家出走的人
runway N jīchǎng de pǎodào 机场的跑道
rural area, country N xiāngxià 乡下
rural and small town enterprises N xiāngzhèn qǐyè 乡镇企业
rust N tiěxiù 铁锈

S

sack N yìng zhǐdài/cū yīdài 硬纸袋/粗衣袋
sack, to V jiěgù/kāichú 解雇/开除
sacred ADJ shénshèngde 神圣的
sacrifice N jìpǐn 祭品
sacrifice, to V xīshēng 牺牲
sacrifice sth minor to save sth major, to IDIOM diū-jū-bǎo-shuài 丢车保帅
sad ADJ nánguò 难过
saddle N 1 mǎ'ān 马鞍 2 chēzuò 车座
safari N yěwài guān shòu lǚxíng 野外观兽旅行
safe ADJ ānquán 安全
safe period N ānquánqī 安全期
Safe trip wherever you go! chūrù píng'ān 出入平安
safety N ānquán 安全
sail, to V hángxíng/kāichuán 航行/开船
sailor N shuǐshǒu/hǎiyuán 水手/海员
saint N shèngrén 圣人
salaried group; those who are paid wages N gōngxīn jiēcéng 工薪阶层
salary N gōngzī/xīnshuǐ 工资/薪水
sale (reduced prices) N dà jiànmài 大贱卖
sale, for ADJ chūshòu 出售
sales assistant N shòuhuòyuán 售货员
sales commission N tíchéng 提成
sales tax N xiāofèishuì 消费税
salt N yán 盐
salty ADJ xián 咸
salty biscuit, cracker N xián bǐnggān 咸饼干
salute N jìnglǐ 敬礼
same ADJ yīyàng 一样

sample N yàngběn 样本
sanction, to V zhìcái 制裁
sand N shāzi 沙子
sandals N liángxié 凉鞋
sandstorm N shāchénbào 沙尘暴
Santa Claus N Shèngdàn Lǎorén 圣诞老人
SARS (Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome) N fēidiǎn 非典
satellite navigation N wèixīng dǎohang 卫星导航
satellite town N wèixīngchéng 卫星城
satisfied ADJ mǎnyìde 满意的
satisfy, to V mǎnzú 满足
Saturday N Xīngqīliù 星期六
sauce N tiáowèizhī 调味汁
sauce (chilli) N làjiāojiàng 辣椒酱
sauna N sāngná(yù) 桑拿（浴）
save, keep, to V cún 存
savings for purchases N chǔbì dàigòu 储币待购
say, to V shuō 说
say goodbye, to V dàobié 道别
say hello, to V dài wènhǎo 代问好
say sorry, to V dàoqiàn 道歉
say thank you, to V dàoxiè 道谢
scales N chèng/tiānpíng 秤/天平
scanner N sǎomiáo zhuāngzhì 扫描 装置
scar N shāngbā/bāhén 伤疤/疤痕
scarce ADJ bùzúde/quēfáde 不足的/缺乏的
scare, fright N jīngxià/kǒnghuāng 惊吓/恐慌
scared ADJ hàipà 害怕
scenery N zìrán fēngjǐng 自然风景
schedule N shíkèbiǎo/rìchéngbiǎo 时刻表/日程表
scholarship N jiǎngxuéjīn 奖学金

school N xuéxiào 学校

school motto N xiàoxùn 校训

schoolchild N zhōng/ xiǎoxuéshēng 中/小学生

science N kēxué 科学

science fiction N kēhuàn 科幻

scissors N jiǎndāo 剪刀

score N I (*exam*) fēnshù 分数 2 (*games*) bǐfēn/défēn 比分/得分 3 (*music*) yuèpǔ 乐谱

Scotland N Sūgélán 苏格兰

Scots N Sūgélánrén 苏格兰人

Scottish (in general) ADJ Sūgélánde 苏格兰的

scout N tóngzǐjūn 童子军

scratch, to V I sāo 搔 2 zhuā/huáshāng 抓/划伤

scream, to V jiānjiào/jiàohǎn 尖叫/叫喊

screen (of computer) N píngmù 屏幕

screwdriver N qǐzi/luósīdāo 起子/螺丝刀

scrub, to V cāxǐ 擦洗

sculpt, to V diāo/kè/sù 雕/刻/塑

sculpture N diāosù 雕塑

sea N hǎi 海

seafood N hǎixiān 海鲜

seal N hǎibào 海豹

seal, to V fēngbì/mìfēng 封闭/密封

seam N xiànfèng 线缝

seamless network N wú fèng wǎngluò 无缝网络

search for, to V xúnzhǎo 寻找

search engine N sōusuǒ yǐnqíng 搜索引擎

season N jìjié 季节

seat N zuòwèi 座位

second (in sequence) ADJ dì'èr 第二

second (instant) N miǎo 秒

second-hand goods N èrshǒu shāngpǐn 二手商品
second-hand house N èrshǒufáng 二手房
second-hand smoking N èrshǒuyān 二手烟
secondary industry N dì-èr chǎnyè 第二产业
section N I bùfen/duàn 部分/段 2 bùmén 部门
secret N mìmì 秘密
secret, to keep a V bǎomì 保密
secretary N mìshū 秘书
secure, safe ADJ ānquán 安全
securities trader N quànshāng 券商
security N I ānquán 安全 2 bǎozhàng 保障
Security Council N ānlǐhuì 安理会
security door N fángdàomén 防盗门
see, to V kànjiàn 看见
see you later! EXCLAM huítóu jiàn 回头见
seed N zhǒngzi 种子
Seeing is believing IDIOM bǎiwén bùrú yījiàn 百闻不如一见
seek, to V zhǎo/zhuīqiú 找/追求
seek truth from facts, to V shí shì qiú shì 实事求是
seem, to V sìhū 似乎
seismic zone N zhènqū 震区
seize, to V zhuāzhù 抓住
seize the opportunity, to V zhuāzhù jīyù 抓住机遇
seldom ADV hěn shǎo 很少
select, to V tiāoxuǎn 挑选
self N zìjǐ 自己
self-deception N āQ jīngshén 阿Q精神
self-governance; self-governing N, ADJ zìzhì 自治
selfish ADJ zìsī de 自私的
self-protection N zìwǒ bǎohù 自我保护
self-respect, self-esteem N zìzūn 自尊

self-run, self-operated ADJ zìyíng 自营
self-service ADJ zìzhù 自助
self-service ticketing N wúrén shòupiào 无人售票
self-sufficient ADJ zìzú 自足
self-sufficient economy N zìzú jīngjì 自足经济
sell, to V mài 卖
sell-off N chǔlǐ cúnhuò 处理存货
seller's market màifāng shìchǎng 卖方市场
selling point N fúwù tèsè 服务特色
semi-literate N, ADJ bànwénmáng 半文盲
semifinals N bànjuésài 半决赛
seminar N yántǎohuì 研讨会
Senate, the N cānyìyuàn 参议院
senator N cānyìyuán 参议员
send, to V sòng 送
senior N niánzhǎngzhe/qiánbèi 年长者/前辈
sensationalize, to V shānqíng 煽情
sense N 1 gǎnjué 感觉 2 lǐjiě 理解
sensible ADJ héqínglǐde/míngzhì 合情理的/明智
sentence N jùzi 句子
separate ADJ fēnlíde 分离的
separate, to V fēnkāi 分开
September N Jiǔyuè 九月
sequel N xùjí 续集
sequence, order N cìxù 次序
serfdom N nóngnúzhì 农奴制
serial (on TV) N diànshì liánxùjù 电视连续剧
series N xìliè 系列
serious (not funny) ADJ yánsù 严肃
serious, severe ADJ yánzhòng 严重
servant N yòngrén 佣人

serve, to V wèi ... fúwù 为 . . . 服务
server N fúwù qì 服务器
service N fúwù 服务
service industry N fúwù hángyè 服务行业
service sector N dì-sān chǎnyè 第三产业
serving, portion N yī fèn shíwù 一份食物
sesame oil N máyóu 麻油
sesame seeds N zhīmá 芝麻
set N tào 套
set a good example, to V zuò hǎo bǎngyang 做好榜样
set the tone, to V dìngdiàozi 定调子
settle disputes and bring about peace, to V xīshì níngrén 息事宁人
settlement N 1 jiézhàng/chánghuán 结账/偿还 2 dìngjū 定居 3 xiéyì 协议
settling-in allowance N ānjiāfèi 安家费
seven NUM qī 七
seventeen NUM shíqī 十七
seventy NUM qīshí 七十
sever, to V qiēduàn/duànjué 切断/断绝
several PRON, ADJ jǐ 几
severe ADJ yánlì 严厉
sew, to V féng 缝
sewage treatment N wūshuǐ chǔlǐ 污水处理
sex, gender N xìngbié 性别
sex, sexual activity N xìng xíngwéi 性行为
sexual discrimination N xìngbié qíshì 性别歧视
sexual harassment N xìngsāorǎo 性骚扰
shack N péngliáo 棚寮
shade N yīnliángchù 阴凉处
shadow N yǐngzi 影子
shadow play N píyǐngxì 皮影戏
shake, to V yáo 摇

shake something, to V yáohuǎng 摇晃
shall, will V jiāngyào 将要
shallow ADJ qiǎn 浅
shame, disgrace N xiūchǐ 羞耻
shame: what a shame! N, EXCLAM zhēn diūliǎn! 真丢脸
shampoo N xǐfàjì 洗发剂
Shanghai N Shànghǎi 上海
Shangri-La N shìwài táoyuán 世外桃源; Xiānggélǐlā 香格里拉
shape N xíngzhuàng 形状
shape, to form V xíngchéng 形成
share capital N gǔběn 股本
shareholding system; joint-stock system N gǔfènzhì 股份制
sharing costs N chéngběn fèntān 成本分摊
shark N shāyú 鲨鱼
sharp ADJ jiānruì 尖锐
shatter, break, to V nònghuài 弄坏
shattered, broken ADJ dǎpòle 打破
shave, to V guā húzi 刮胡子
shawl N pījiān dà wéijīn 披肩大围巾
she, her PRON tā 她
shed N gōngjùfáng/kùfáng 工具房/库房
sheep N yáng 羊
sheet (for bed) N chuángdān 床单
sheet (of paper) N zhǐzhāng 纸张
shelf (storage) life N bǎozhìqī 保质期
shift N 1 (*change*) 转变 zhuǎnbiàn 2 (*work roster*) 班 bān
shin N lèibù/xiǎotuǐ 肋部/小腿
shine, to V shǎnyào/zhàoshè 闪耀/照射
Shinkansen, bullet train N xīn'gànxiàn 新干线
Shinto N Shéndào 神道
shiny ADJ fāliàng 发亮

ship N chuán 船
shipping service company N chuánwù gōngsī 船务公司
shirt N chènshān 衬衫
shit N shǐ 屎
shiver, to V fādǒu 发抖
shock N 1 zhènjīng 震惊 2 zhèndòng 震动
shoes N xié 鞋
shoot, to (with a gun) V kāiqiāng 开枪
shop, go shopping, to V gòuwù/mǎi dōngxi 购物/买东西
shop, store N shāngdiàn 商店
shopkeeper N diànzhǔ
shoplifting N shāngdiàn huòwù páqiè 商店货物扒窃
shore N hǎi'àn/húpàn 海岸/湖畔
short, concise ADJ duǎn 短
short (not tall) ADJ ǎi 矮
short time, a moment N duǎnzàn 短暂
short in size ADJ duànmǎ 断码
shorthanded ADJ rénshǒu bùgòude 人手不够的
shortlist, to V rùwéi míngdān 入围名单
shorts (short trousers) N duǎnkù 短裤
shorts (underpants) N duǎnnèikù/hànkù 短内裤/汗裤
short-sighted ADJ jìnshi de 近视的
should V yīnggāi 应该
shoulder N jiānbǎng 肩膀
shout, to V hūhǎn 呼喊
show, live performance N biǎoyǎn 表演
show, to V gěi ... kàn 给 . . . 看
show off, to V chū fēngtou 出风头
show special preference, to V qíngyǒudú zhōng 情有独钟
shower (for washing) N línyù 淋浴
shower (of rain) N zhènyǔ 阵雨

shower, to take a V xǐ ge línyù 洗个 淋浴
shrimp, prawn N xiǎoxiā 小虾
shrink, to V suō/suōxiǎo 缩/缩小
shut ADJ guānbì 关闭
shut, to V guānshàng 关上
shuttle bus N bānchē 班车
shuttle diplomacy N chuānsuō wàijiāo 穿梭外交
shy ADJ hàixiū de 害羞的
sibling N xiōngdìjiěmèi 兄弟姐妹
sick, ill ADJ bìngle 病了
sick, to be (vomit) ADJ ǒutù 呕吐
side N pángbiān 旁边
sidelights N cèjì 侧记
sigh, to V tànqì/tànxī 叹气/叹息
sightseeing N guān'guāng 观光
sightseeing lift N guānguāng diàntī 观光电梯
sign, road N lùbiāo 路标
sign, symbol N biāojì 标记
sign, to V qiānmíng 签名
signal N xìnhào 信号
signature N qiānmíng 签名
signature dishes N zhāopáicài 招牌菜
signboard N zhāopái 招牌
signing ceremony N qiānyuē yíshì 签约仪式
silent ADJ chénmòde 沉默的
Silicon Valley N guīgǔ 硅谷
silk N sīchóu 丝绸
silly ADJ yúchǔnde/shǎde 愚蠢的/傻的
silver N, ADJ yín 银
similar ADJ xiāngsìde 相似的
similar product N tónglèi chǎnpǐn 同类产品

simple, easy ADJ róngyì 容易
simple, uncomplicated ADJ jiǎndān 简单
simultaneous interpretation N tóngshēng chuányì 同声传译
sin N zuì/zuìniè 罪/罪孽
since PREP, CONJ zìcóng 自从
sincere ADJ zhēnchéngde 真诚的
sing, to V chànggē 唱歌
Singapore N Xīnjiāpō 新加坡
Singaporean (in general) ADJ Xīnjiāpōde 新加坡的
Singaporean (people) N Xīnjiāpōrén 新加坡人
single (only one) ADJ dānyī 单一
single (not married) N dānshēn guìzú 单身贵族
single market N tǒngyī shìchǎng 统一市场
single mother N dānshēn mǔqīn 单身母亲
single product economy N dānyī jīngjì 单一经济
single-parent family N dānqīng jiātíng 单亲家庭
sink, to V xiàchén 下沉
sink N xǐdí chí 洗涤池
sip, to V xiǎokǒu hē/chuòyǐn 小口喝/ 啜饮
sir (term of address) N xiānsheng 先生
sister (older) N jiějie 姐姐
sister (younger) N mèimei 妹妹
sister-in-law (wife of husband's older brother) N sǎozi 嫂子
sister-in-law (wife of husband's younger brother) N dìxí/dìmèi 弟媳/弟妹
sister-in-law (wife of one's older/younger brother) N jiùsǎo 舅嫂
sister-in-law (wife's older sister) N yíjiě 姨姐
sister-in-law (wife's sister) N yízi 姨子
sister-in-law (wife's younger sister) N yímèi 姨妹
sit down, to V zuòxiàlái 坐下来
sit for postgraduate entrance exams, to V kǎoyán 考研
sit idle, to V zuòshì bù guǎn 坐视不管

sit on the fence, to IDIOM cǎiqǔ wú shuāngfāng 采取无双方
site N dìfang/dìdiǎn 地方/地点
situated, to be ADV wèiyú 位于
situation, how things are N qíngkuàng 情况
six NUM liù 六
sixteen NUM shíliù 十六
sixty NUM liùshí 六十
size N dàxiǎo 大小
size up the situation, to V shěnshí duóshì 审时度势
skateboard N huábǎn 滑板
skeleton N gǔjià/gǔgé 骨架/骨骼
sketch N sùmiáo/sùxiě 素描/速写
sketchy ADJ cūlüè de 粗略的
skewer N chuànròuqiān 串肉扦
skid, to V dǎhuá 打滑
skillful ADJ shúliànde 熟练的
skin N pífū 皮肤
skirt N qúnzi 裙子
skive on the job, dawdle along, to V móyánggōng 磨洋工
sky N tiānkōng 天空
slack ADJ 1 qīngdànde 清淡的 **2** sōngde 松的
slam, to V 1 shǐjìn guānmén 使劲关门 **2** 砰地丢下 pēng de diūxià
slap N yībāzhǎng/jiěrguāng 一巴掌/记耳光
sled N xuěqiāo 雪橇
sleep, to V shuìjiào 睡觉
sleepless city, ever-bright city N búyèchéng 不夜城
sleepy ADJ kùn 困
sleeve N yīxiù 衣袖
slender ADJ miáotiáode 苗条的
slice, piece N piàn 片
slice, to V qiēpiàn/gē 切片/割

slide, to V I huá 滑 **2** xiàhuá/xiàjiàng 下滑/下降
slight ADJ shǎoxǔ/xiēwēi 少许/些微
slightly, bit ADV yīdiǎnr/shāowēi 一点儿/稍微
slim ADJ xìchángde 细长的
slippers N tuōxié 拖鞋
slippery ADJ huáde/guānghuáde 滑的/光滑的
slogan N biāoyǔ/kǒuhào 标语/口号
slope N shānpō 山坡
slow ADJ màn 慢
slowly ADV mànmānde 慢慢地
sluggish in working ADJ tuōlā zuòfēng 拖拉作风
sluggish market N shìchǎng píruǎn 市场疲软
slump, to V I bàodiē/jíjù xiàjiàng 暴跌/急剧下降 **2** tūrán dǎoxià 突然 倒下
sly ADJ jiǎohuá de 狡猾的
small ADJ xiǎo 小
smart ADJ cōngmíng 聪明
smartphone N zhìnéng shǒujī 智能 手机
smash (a ball), to V dàlì kòushā 大力扣杀
smell, bad odor N chòuwèi 臭味
smell, to V wén 闻
smile, to V xiào 笑
smoke N yān 烟
smoke (tobacco), to V chōuyān 抽烟
smooth (of surfaces) ADJ pínghuáde 平滑的
smooth (unproblematic) ADJ shùnlì 顺利
SMS, Short Message Service N duǎnxìn (fúwù) 短信（服务
smuggle (illegal goods), to V zǒuzī 走私
smuggled goods N shuǐhuò 水货
snack N diǎnxin 点心
snag N xiǎo gùzhàng 小故障
snake N shé 蛇

snakehead (criminal) N shétóu 蛇头
snapped (of bones, etc.), broken ADJ zhéduànle 折断了
sneeze N pēntì 喷嚏
sneeze, to V dǎ pēntì 打喷嚏
snitch, telltale N dǎxiǎo bàogào de rén 打小报告的人
snow N xuě 雪
snow, to V xiàxuě 下雪
Snow White N báixuě gōngzhǔ 白雪 公主
snowpeas N hélándòu 荷兰豆
so (degree) ADV zhème/nàme 这么/ 那么
so, therefore CONJ suǒyǐ 所以
so that CONJ yǐzhì 以致
soak, to V jìn/jìnpào 浸/浸泡
soap N féizào 肥皂
sober ADJ qīngxǐngde 清醒的
soccer N zúqiú 足球
soccer fraud N jiǎqiú 假球
soccer team N zúqiúduì 足球队
social ADJ shèjiāo de 社交的
social network N shèjiāowǎng 社交网
social security system N shèhuì bǎozhàng zhìdù 社会保障制度
social welfare lotteries N shèhuì fúlì cǎipiào 社会福利彩票
socket (electric) N chāzuò 插座
socks N wàzi 袜子
sofa, couch N shāfā 沙发
soft ADJ ruǎn 软
soft drink N qìshuǐ 汽水
soft landing (economics) N ruǎnzhuólù 软着陆
soft news N ruǎnxīnwén 软新闻
software (computer) N ruǎnjiàn 软件
soil acidification N tǔdìsuānhuà 土地酸化

soil erosion N shuǐtǔ liúshī 水土流失
soil-less cultivation N wútǔ zāipéi 无土栽培
solar ADJ tàiyáng de 太阳的
sold ADJ màidiào 卖掉
sold out ADJ màiwán 卖完
soldier N shìbīng 士兵
sole, only ADJ zhǐshì/wéiyī 只是/唯一
solicitor N fǎwùguān 法务官
solid ADJ gùtǐde 固体的
Solidarity is strength IDIOM tuánjié jiù shì lìliàng 团结就是力量
solo concert N gèrén yǎnchànghuì 个人演唱会
solution N 1 (*method*) jiějué 解决 2 (*key to questions*) jiědá/dá'àn 解答/答案 3 (*liquid*) róngyè/róngjiě 溶液/溶解
solve, to (a problem) V jiějué 解决
solvency N chángfù nénglì 偿付能力
some PRON, ADJ yīxiē/jǐge 一些/几个
somebody, someone PRON yǒurén 有人
something PRON shénme 什么
sometimes ADV yǒushí 有时
somewhere ADV shénme dìfang/ mǒuchù 什么地方/某处
son N érzi 儿子
son-in-law N nǚxu 女婿
song N gē 歌
soon ADV bùjiǔ 不久
Sooner or later, the truth will out IDIOM zhǐ bāobúzhù huǒ 纸包不住火
sore, painful ADJ tòng/suāntòng 痛/酸痛
sorrow N bēi'āi 悲哀
sorry, to feel regretful ADJ hòuhuǐ 后悔
sorry! EXCLAM duìbuqǐ/bàoqiàn 对不起/抱歉
sort, type N zhǒnglèi 种类
sort out, deal with, to V jiějué 解决

SOS N jǐnjí qiújiù xìnhào 紧急求救信号
sound ADJ 1 jiànquánde 健全的 2 hélǐde 合理的
sound, noise N shēngyīn 声音
soup (clear) N qīngtāng 清汤
soup (spicy stew) N tāng/chóutāng 汤/稠汤
sour ADJ suān 酸
source N chūchù/láiyuán 出处/来源
south N, ADJ nánbiān 南边
South Korea N Hánguó 韩国
southeast N, ADJ dōngnán 东南
southwest N, ADJ xī'nán 西南
souvenir N jìniànpǐn 纪念品
soy, soya N huángdòu 黄豆
soy sauce (salty) N xián jiàngyóu 咸酱油
soy sauce (sweet) N tián jiàngyóu 甜酱油
spa N kuàngquán liáoyǎngdì 矿泉疗养地
space N kōngjiān/dìfang 空间/地方
space station N kōngjiān zhàn 空间站
space trash N tàikōng lājī 太空垃圾
spacecraft N hángtiān fēijī 航天飞机
spacious ADJ kuānchang 宽敞
spanking N dǎ pìgu 打屁股
spare parts N líng pèijiàn/bèijiàn 零配件/备件
speak, to V jiǎng/shuō 讲/说
speak frankly, to V dǎkāi tiānchuāng shuō liànghuà 打开天窗 说亮话
Speak of the devil and he does appear IDIOM shuō cáocāo cáocāo dào 说曹操曹操到
speak the plain truth, to V shíhuà shíshuō 实话实说
special ADJ tèbié 特别
special administrative region (SAR) N tèbié xíngzhèngqū 特别行政区
special coverage N zhuāntí bàodào 专题报道

special state allowance N guójiā jítèshū jīntiē 国家级特殊津贴
species N zhǒng/wùzhǒng 种/物种
spectacles, eye-glasses N yǎnjìng 眼镜
speculate in foreign exchange, to V chǎohuì 炒汇
speech N jiǎnghuà 讲话
speech, to make a V yǎnjiǎng 演讲
speed N sùdù 速度
spell, to V yòng zìmǔ pīnxiě 用字母拼写
spend, to V huāqián 花钱
spices N xiāngliào 香料
spicy ADJ jiā xiāngliàode/xīnglàde 加香料的/辛辣的
spider N zhīzhū 蜘蛛
spinach N bōcài 菠菜
spine N jíliánggǔ 脊梁骨
spiral ADJ luóxuánxíngde 螺旋形的
spirits, hard liquor N lièjiǔ 烈酒
splash, to V jiàn/pō 溅/泼
split up, divide, to V fēnkāi 分开
spoiled, broken, does not work ADJ huàile 坏了
spoiled (of children) ADJ chǒnghuàide 宠坏的
spoiled (of food) ADJ biànwèide 变味的
spokesperson N hóushé 喉舌
sponge N hǎimián 海棉
sponsorship N 1 zànzhù 赞助 2 chàngyì 倡议
spontaneous ADJ zìfā 自发
spoon N sháozi 勺子
sports N yùndòng 运动
sports drink N yùndòng yǐnliào 运动 饮料
sports lotteries N tǐyù cǎipiào 体育彩票
spot check N chōujiǎn 抽检
spotted (pattern) ADJ yǒu bāndiǎnde 有斑点的

spouse N pèi'ǒu 配偶
sprain N niǔshāng 扭伤
spray N pēnwùqì 喷雾器
spread, to V 1 tú 涂 2 chuánkāi/chuánbō 传开/传播 3 pūkāi/tānkāi 铺开/摊开
spring (metal part) N tánhuáng 弹簧
spring (water) N kuàngquánshuǐ 矿泉水
spring (season) N chūntiān 春天
spy N jiàndié/mìtàn 间谍/密探
square (shape) N zhèngfāngxíng 正方形
square, town square N guǎngchǎng 广场
squeeze, to V jǐ/jǐyā 挤/挤压
squid N yóuyú 鱿鱼
stab, to V cìshāng/tǒng 刺伤/捅
stabilize prices, to V wěndìng wùjià 稳定物价
stable ADJ wěndìng de 稳定的
stable N mǎjiù 马厩
stadium N tǐyùchǎng/yùndòngchǎng 体育场/运动场
staff N gōngzuò rényuán 工作人员
stain N wūdiǎn 污点
stairs N lóutī 楼梯
stale ADJ bù xīnxiande 不新鲜的
stall (of vendor) N tānzi 摊子
stall (car), to V xīhuǒ 熄火
stamp (ink), to V gàizhāng 盖章
stamp (postage) N yóupiào 邮票
stand, to V zhàn 站
stand up to V miànduì 面对
standard N biāozhǔn/shuǐzhǔn 标准/ 水准
standing committee N chángwěihuì 常委会
standing-room-only ticket N zhànpiào 站票

staple, main crop N zhǔshí 主食
star N xīngxīng 星星
Star Wars N xīngqiú dàzhàn 星球大战
stare, to V dīngzhe kàn/zhùshì 盯着看/注视
start, beginning N kāishǐ 开始
start (machine), to V qǐdòng 起动
start a solo run, to V dāndāo fùhuì 单刀赴会
start from scratch, to V cónglíng kāishǐ 从零开始
starting blocks (sports) N qǐpǎoqì 起跑器
starting lineup (sports) N shǒufā zhènróng 首发阵容
starve, to V shǐ jī'è 使饥饿
state N 1 (*situation*) zhuàngtài/qíngkuàng 状态/情况 2 (*part of country*) zhōu/bāng 州/邦
state-controlled company N guójiā kònggǔ gōngsī 国家控股公司
state-operated commerce N guān shāng 官商
state-owned shares N guóyǒugǔ 国有股
station N 1 zhàn/chēzhàn 站/车站 2 diànshìtái/píndào 电视台/频道
stationery N wénjù 文具
statue N diāoxiàng 雕像
status, condition N zhuàngtài/qíngkuàng 状态/情况
stay, remain, to V liúxià 留下
stay idle, to V chī xiánfàn 吃闲饭
stay out of trouble, to V bùrě shìfēi 不惹是非
stay overnight, to V liúsù/guòyè 留宿/过夜
steak N niúròupái 牛肉排
steal, to V tōu 偷
steam N zhēngqì 蒸汽
steamed ADJ zhēngde 蒸的
steel N gāngtiě 钢铁
steep ADJ dǒu/dǒuqiàode 陡/陡峭的
steer, to V jiàshǐ 驾驶

stem cell N gànxìbāo 干细胞
step N bù 步
step by step ADJ xúnxù jiànjìn 循序渐进
steps, stairs N táijiē 台阶
stern ADJ yánlìde/kēkède 严厉的/苛刻的
stew in one's own juice PHR zìzuò zìshòu 自作自受
stick, pole N gùn 棍
stick out, to V tūchū 突出
stick to, to V jiānchí 坚持
sticky ADJ niánxìngde 粘性的
sticky rice N nuòmǐ 糯米
stiff ADJ yìngde 硬的
still, even now ADV réngrán 仍然
still, quiet ADJ píngjìngde 平静的
sting N dīng/cì 叮/刺
stingy ADJ lìnsè 吝啬
stink, to V fāchòu 发臭
stitch, to V féng/fénghé 缝/缝合
stockholder N gǔmín 股民
stomach, belly N dùzi 肚子
stone N shítou 石头
stool N dèngzi 凳子
stoop, to V wānyāo/fǔshēn 弯腰/俯身
stop (bus, train) N zhàn 站
stop, to cease V tíng 停
stop, halt, to V tíngzhǐ 停止
stop by, pay a visit, to V shùnlù bàifǎng 顺路拜访
stop it! EXCLAM bié zài zhèyàng 别再这样
storage and transport N chǔyùn 储运
storage capacity N cúnchǔ nénglì 存储能力
store, shop N shāngdiàn 商店

store, to V chǔzáng 储藏

storm N fēngbào 风暴

story (of a building) N céng/lóu 层/楼

story (tale) N gùshi 故事

stout ADJ zhuàngshí 壮实

stove, cooker N lúzi 炉子

straight (not crooked) ADJ zhíde 直的

straight ahead ADV yīzhí zǒu 一直走

strain N 1 lālì/zhānglì 拉力/张力 2 yālì/jiāolǜ 压力/焦虑

strait N hǎixiá 海峡

strange ADJ qíguài 奇怪

stranger N mòshēngrén 陌生人

strategic partnership N zhànlüè huǒbàn guānxì 战略伙伴关系

strawberry N cǎoméi 草莓

stray, to V I (*be lost*) mílù 迷路 2 (*digress*) piānlí huàtí 偏离话题

stream N xiǎo hé/xīliú 小河/溪流

street N jiē 街

strength N lìliang 力量

stressful ADJ hěn jǐnzhāngde/yālì hěn dàde 很紧张的/压力很大的

stretch, to V I lācháng 拉长 2 shēnzhǎn/miányán 伸展/绵延 3 shēn lǎnyāo 伸懒腰

strict ADJ yán'gé 严格

stride N dàbù/kuòbù 大步/阔步

strike, hit, to V dǎjī 打击

strike, beat, to V qiāodǎ 敲打

strike, to go on V bàgōng 罢工

strike (baseball) N hǎoqiú 好球

strike a balance (accounting), to V chōngzhàng 冲帐

strike first to gain an advantage; catch the ball before the bound IDIOM xiān xiàshǒu wéi qiáng 先下手为强

Strike while the iron is hot IDIOM chèn-rè-dǎ-tiě 趁热打铁

string N shéngzi 绳子

strip, to V tuō 脱

strip N yìtiáo 一条

striped ADJ yǒutiáowénde 有条纹的

strive for a relatively comfortable life, to V bēnxiǎokāng 奔小康

stroke N 1 (*heart attack*) zhòngfēng/xuèguǎn pòliè 中风/血管破裂 2 (*games*) jīqiú 击球 3 (*writing*) yì bǐ 一笔 4 (*clock*) yì xiǎng 一响

stroke, to V 1 (*hit*) jīqiú 击球 2 (*caress*) qīngqīng fǔmō 轻轻抚摸

stroll N, V sànbù 散步

strong ADJ qiángzhuàng 强壮

struggle N fèndòu 奋斗

stubborn, determined ADJ wángù/jiānjué 顽固/坚决

stuck, won't move ADJ xiànzhù 陷住

student N xuésheng 学生

student loan N dàixuéjīn 贷学金

studio apartment N dān jiān gōngyù 单间公寓

study, learn, to V xué/xuéxí 学/学习

study abroad at one's own expense, to V zìfèi liúxué 自费留学

stuffy ADJ kōngqì bù liútōngde/mènde 空气不流通的/闷的

stumble, to V 1 (*trip over*) bànjiǎo 绊脚 2 (*fall*) bànjiāo 绊跤

stun, to V 1 shǐ... dàchīyījīng 使 . . . 大吃一惊 2 shǐ... shīqù zhījué 使 . . . 失去知觉

stunt N gāonándù dòngzuò 高难度动作

stuntman N tèjì yǎnyuán 特技演员

stupid ADJ bèn/chǔn 笨/蠢

style N fēnggé 风格

subcommittee N xiǎozǔ 小组

subcontinent N cìdàlù 次大陆

subdivision N fēnzhī 分支

subject N 1 (*school subject*) kè/kēmù 课/科目 2 (*topic*) tímù/zhǔtí 题目/ 主题 3 (*grammar*) zhǔyǔ 主语

submarine N qiánshuǐtǐng 潜水艇

subscriber N dìnghù 订户

subsistence allowances for laid-off workers N xiàgǎng zhígōng jīběn shēnghuófèi 下岗职工基本生活费

Subway (food) N sàibǎiwèi 赛百味

subway station N dìtiězhàn 地铁站

succeed, to V jìchéng/chénggōng 继承/成功

success N chénggōng 成功

such CONJ zhèyàng/rúcǐ 这样/如此

such as, for example PRON lìrú 例如

suck, to V xī 吸

suddenly ADV tūrán 突然

suffer, to V shòu tòngkǔ 受痛苦

suffering N tòngkǔ 痛苦

sufficient ADJ zúgòu de 足够的

sugar N táng 糖

sugar-coated bullets (sth used as a sweetener/carrot) N tángyī pàodàn 糖衣炮弹

sugarcane N gānzhè 甘蔗

suggest, to V jiànyì 建议

suggestion N jiànyì 建议

suit, business N yī tào xīfú 一套西服

suitable, fitting ADJ héshìde 合适的

suitcase N xiāngzi 箱子

summer N xiàtiān 夏天

summer solstice N xiàzhì 夏至

summit, peak N shāndǐng 山顶

summit (forum) N gāofēng lùntán 高峰论坛

summon, call N zhàojiàn/chuánxùn 召见/传讯

sun N tàiyáng 太阳

sunbath N tàiyángyù 太阳浴

sunbathe, to V mù rìguāngyù 沐日光浴
Sunday N Xīngqī'tiān/rì, Lǐbài'tiān 星期天/日，礼拜天
sunk cost N chénmò chéngběn 沉没 成本
sunlight N yángguāng 阳光
sunny ADJ qínglǎng 晴朗
sunrise N rìchū 日出
sunrise industry N zhāoyáng chǎnyè 朝阳产业
sunscreen lotion N fángshàiyóu 防晒油
sunset N rìluò 日落
sunset industry N xīyáng chǎnyè 夕阳产业
superb ADJ hǎo jíle 好极了
superconducting elements N chāodǎo yuánsù 超导元素
superficial ADJ biǎomiàn shàngde 表面上的
superior consciousness N chāoqián yìshí 超前意识
supermarket N chāojí shìchǎng/chāoshì 超级市场/超市
supervisor N 1 guǎnlǐrén 管理人 **2** jiāndū 监督
supplement N bǔchōng/zēngbǔ 补充/ 增补
suppose, to V jiǎdìng 假定
sure ADJ, ADV kěndìng/quèdìng 肯定/ 确定
surf, to V chōnglàng 冲浪
surf the Internet, to V shàngwǎng/wǎngshàng chōnglàng 上网/网上冲浪
surface N biǎomiàn 表面
surface mail N hǎi-lù yóujì 海陆邮寄
surfboard N chōnglàngbǎn 冲浪板
surfboat N chōnglàngtǐng 冲浪艇
surfing N chōnglàng 冲浪
surname N xìng 姓
surprised ADJ jīngqí 惊奇
surprising ADJ shǐ rén jīngqí de 使人 惊奇的
surrogate mother N dàiyùn mǔqīn 代孕母亲
surroundings N huánjìng 环境

surveillance aircraft N zhēnchá fēijī 侦察飞机
survival of the fittest N shìzhě shēngcún 适者生存
survival rate N chénghuólǜ 成活率
survive, to V huóxiàlái 活下来
sushi N shòusī 寿司
suspect, to V huáiyí 怀疑
suspense N xuánniàn 悬念
suspicion N yíxīn 疑心
sustainable development N kěchíxù fāzhǎn 可持续发展
swab N miánhuaqiú/yàoqiān 棉花球/ 药签
swallow, to V tūn 吞
swan N tiān'é 天鹅
swear, to V I zǔzhòu 诅咒 2 bǎozhèng 保证
sweat N hàn 汗
sweat, to V chūhàn 出汗
swell, to V I zhǒng/hóngzhǒng 肿/ 红肿 2 shàngzhǎng 上涨
swell ADJ bàng jíle 棒极了
sweep, to V sǎo 扫
sweet (taste) ADJ tián 甜
sweet, dessert N tiánshí 甜食
sweet and sour ADJ tángcù/suāntián 糖醋/酸甜
sweet biscuit, cookie N xiǎotiánbǐng 小甜饼
sweetcorn N yùmǐ 玉米
sweets, candy N tángguǒ 糖果
swim, to V yóuyǒng 游泳
swimming costume N yóuyǒngyī 游泳衣
swimming pool N yóuyǒngchí 游泳池
swindler, conman N zhàpiànfàn/piànzi 诈骗犯/骗子
swing, to V yáobǎi 摇摆
swipe, to V I (*hit out*) měngjī 猛击 2 (*steal*) 偷窃 tōuqiè 3 (*a card*) shuā 刷
switch N kāiguān 开关

switch, change, to V zhuǎn 转
switch on, turn on, to V kāi 开
Switzerland N Ruìshì 瑞士
swoop N, V xiàngxià měngchōng 向下猛冲
sworn brothers N bàibǎ xiōngdì 拜把兄弟
sworn friend N tiěgēmen 铁哥们
symbol N xiàngzhēng/biāozhì 象征/ 标志
sympathy N tóngqíng 同情
symptom N 1 zhēngzhuàng 症状 2 zhēngzhào 征兆
synchronized swimming N huāyàng yóuyǒng 花样游泳
syndrome N zōnghézhēng 综合症
synthetic ADJ héchéngde 合成的
system N xìtǒng 系统

T

24/7 (service, etc.) N quántiānhòu 全天候
T-shirt N hànshān 汗衫
table N zhuōzi 桌子
tablecloth N zhuōbù 桌布
tablemat N diànzi 垫子
table tennis N pīngpāngqíu 乒乓球
tablet PC N píngbǎn diànnǎo 平板电脑
tablets N yàopiàn 药片
tabloid N xiǎobào 小报
taboo N jìnjì 禁忌
tackle, manage, to V I jiějué 解决 2 chǔlǐ/duìfu 处理/对付
tactful ADJ jīzhì de/détǐ de 机智的/得体的
Taekwondo N táiquándào 跆拳道
tag, label N biāoqiān 标签
tag-along; flatterer N gēnpìchóng 跟屁虫
tail N wěiba 尾巴
tailor N cáifeng 裁缝
taint, to V I shǐ zhānwū de/shǐ zhuìluòde 使沾污/使坠落的 2 shǐ fǔbài 使腐败
Taipei N Táiběi 台北
Taiwan N Táiwān 台湾
take, remove, to V názǒu 拿走
take a bath, to V xǐzǎo 洗澡
take care of, to V zhàoguǎn 照管
take off, to (clothes) V tuō 脱
take small losses for the sake of big gains IDIOM chī xiǎokuī zhàn dàpiànyí 吃小亏占大便宜
take-home pay N shí fā gōngzī 实发 工资

take-out; takeaway N wàimài 外卖
take-out restaurant N wàmài diàn 外卖店
tale, story N gùshi 故事
talent N tiāncái 天才
talented female scholar N cáinǚ 才女
talk, to V tánhuà 谈话
talk about, to V tánlùn 谈论
talk over with, consult, to V gēn ... shāngliang 跟 . . . 商量
talk show N tuōkǒuxiù 脱口秀
tall ADJ gāo 高
tame ADJ xúnfúde 驯服的
tan ADJ shàihēi de 晒黑的
tangerine N júzi/hóngjú 橘子/红橘
tank N 1 (*container*) shuǐxiāng 水箱 2 (*army vehicle*) tǎnkè chē 坦克车
tank-top N diàodàishān 吊带衫
Taoism N Dàojiào 道教
tap N 1 (*water*) lóngtóu 龙头 2 (*on window*) qīng qiāo shēng 轻敲声
tap, to V qīngdǎ/qīngqiāo 轻打/轻敲
tape, adhesive N jiāodàizhǐ 胶带纸
tape recording N lùyīn 录音
target of public criticism N zhòngshǐ zhī dì 众矢之的
tariff barrier N guānshuì bìlěi 关税 壁垒
tariff quota N guānshuì pèié 关税配额
tarnish, to V zhānwū 沾污
task N rènwu/zhíwù 任务/职务
taste N wèidào 味道
taste, sample, to V cháng 尝
taste (salty, spicy), to V chángwèi 尝味
tasty ADJ hǎochī 好吃
tatters N pòlàn yīfu 破烂衣服
tattoo N wénshēn/cìqīng 纹身/刺青

taut ADJ lājǐn de/bēngjǐn de 拉紧的/绷紧的
tax N shuì/shuìshōu 税/税收
tax accountant N shuìwùshī 税务师
tax evasion N tōu shuì lòushuì 偷税 漏税
taxpayer N nàshuìrén 纳税人
taxi N chūzūchē 出租车
taximeter N jìjiàqì 计价器
tea N chá 茶
tea party N cháhuàhuì 茶话会
tea with milk N nǎichá 奶茶
teach, to V jiāo 教
teacher N jiàoshī/lǎoshī 教师/老师
teahouse N cháshì 茶室
teak N yóumù 柚木
team N duì 队
team spirit N tuánduì jīngshén 团队 精神
teamwork N tuánduì xiézuò 团队协作
tear, rip, to V sīkāi 撕开
tear N 1 (*from eyes*) yǎnlèi 眼泪 **2** (*rip in clothes*) pòdòng 破洞
tear gas N cuīlèidàn 催泪弹
tease, to V xìnòng/tiáokǎn 戏弄/调侃
technician N jìshù gōngrén 技术工人
technology N jìshù/kējì 技术/科技
technology transfer N jìshù zhuǎnràng 技术转让
teddy bear N wánjù xióng 玩具熊
teenager N qīngshàonián 青少年
teens N qīng shàonián shíqī 青少年 时期
teeth N yá 牙
telecommunications N diànxìn 电信
telecommunications cable N tōngxìn guānglǎn 通信光缆
telephone N diànhuà 电话

telephone, dial, to V bō diànhuà 拨电话

telephone number N diànhuà hàomǎ 电话号码

telescope N wàngyuǎnjìng 望远镜

television N diànshì 电视

tell a story, to V jiǎng 讲

tell, let know, to V gàosu 告诉

temp N 1 (*person*) línshí gùyuán 临时雇员 2 (*work*) línshí gōngzuò 临时工作

temper N píqi 脾气

temperature (body) N tǐwēn 体温

temperature (heat) N wēndù 温度

tempest N bàofēngyǔ 暴风雨

temple (Chinese) N sìyuàn/miào 寺院/庙

temporary ADJ zànshí 暂时

temporary transfer N jièdiào 借调

tempt (someone with something), to V diàowèikǒu 吊胃口

ten NUM shí 十

ten million NUM qiānwàn 千万

ten thousand NUM wàn 万

tendon N jīn 筋

tennis N wǎngqiú 网球

tenor N nán gāoyīn 男高音

tens of, multiples of ten NUM jǐ shí 几十

tense ADJ jǐnzhāngde 紧张的

terminal N 1 (*transport*) qìchē zǒngzhàn 汽车总站 2 (*computer*) 终端 zhōngduān

terminal server N zhōngduān fúwùqì 终端服务器

terracotta warriors and horses N bīngmǎyǒng 兵马俑

terrible ADJ kěpà 可怕

territorial waters N lǐnghǎi 领海

terrorist mastermind N kǒngbù dàhēng 恐怖大亨

tertiary industry N dì-sān chǎnyè/sānchǎn 第三产业/三产
test N shìyàn 试验
test, to V cèyàn 测验
Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) N tuōfú kǎoshì 托福考试
test-tube baby N shìguǎn yīngér 试管婴儿
testicles N gāowán 睾丸
textbook N kèběn/jiàokēshū 课本/教科书
Thai (in general) ADJ Tàiguóde 泰国的
Thai (language) N Tàiyǔ 泰语
Thai (people) N Tàiguórén 泰国人
Thailand N Tàiguó 泰国
than CONJ bǐ 比
thank, to V gǎnxiè 感谢
thank you PHR xièxie 谢谢
that CONJ (*linking word*) nà 那
that, those PRON nà/nàxiē 那/那些
the ART zhè/nà 这/那
theater (drama) N jùyuàn 剧院
their, theirs PRON, PL tāmende 他们的
then CONJ ránhòu 然后
therapeutic massage N bǎojiàn ànmó 保健按摩
there ADV nàbiān/nàli/nàr 那边/那里/ 那儿
there is, there are V yǒu 有
There's no smoke without fire IDIOM wúfēng bùqǐ làng 无风不起浪
therefore CONJ yīncǐ 因此
thermal pollution N rèwūrǎn 热污染
thermonuclear warhead N rèhédàntóu 热核弹头
they, them PRON, PL tāmen 他们
thick (of liquids) ADJ nóng 浓
thick (of things) ADJ hòu 厚
thief N zéi 贼

thigh N dàtuǐ 大腿
thin (of liquids) ADJ xī 稀
thin (of persons) ADJ shòu 瘦
thing N dōngxi/shìwù 东西/事物
think, have an opinion, to V rènwéi 认为
think, ponder, to V xiǎng/kǎolǜ 想/考虑
think over, consider, to V kǎolǜ 考虑
think tank N zhìnángtuán 智囊团
third (1/3) NUM sānfēn zhī yī 三分之一
third (in a series) ORD NUM dìsān 第三
thirsty ADJ kě 渴
thirty NUM sānshí 三十
this, these PRON zhè/zhèxiē 这/这些
thorn N 1 cì 刺 2 jīng jí 荆棘
thorough, complete ADJ chèdǐ 彻底
though PREP suīrán 虽然
thoughts N xiǎngfa/sīxiǎng 想法/思想
thousand NUM qiān 千
thread N xiàn 线
threaten, to V kǒnghè 恐吓
three NUM sān 三
Three Gorges Dam Project N sānxiá gōngchéng 三峡工程
three successive championships N sānlián guàn 三连冠
three-character classic (book) N sānzìjīng 三字经
three-dimensional animation N sānwéi dònghuàpiān 三维动画片
three-dimensional movie N sānwéi diànyǐng 三维电影
throat N hóulóng 喉咙
throne N wángwèi/huángwèi 王位/皇位
through, past PREP, ADV tōngguò 通过
through ticket N tōngpiào 通票
throughout ADV, PREP dàochù 到处

throw, to V rēng 扔
throw away, throw out, to V rēngdiào 扔掉
throw in, to V dāsòng 搭送
thunder N dǎléi 打雷
Thursday N Xīngqīsì 星期四
thus, so CONJ zhèyàng/yúshì 这样/于是
Tibet N xīzàng 西藏
Tibetan Plateau N Qīngzàng gāoyuán 青藏高原
ticket N piào 票
tidal power station N cháoxī diànzhàn 潮汐电站
tidy ADJ zhěngjié 整洁
tidy up, to V shōushí 收拾
tie, necktie N lǐngdài 领带
tie, to V jì 系
tie-in sale N dāshòu 搭售
tiger N lǎohǔ 老虎
tight ADJ jǐn 紧
tight, close together ADJ kàojǐn 靠紧
time N shíjiān 时间
time: from time to time N yǒushí 有时
Time and tide wait for no man IDIOM shí bù wǒ dài 时不我待
time-honored brand N lǎozìhào 老字号
times (multiplying) ADJ chéng 乘
timetable N shíkèbiāo 时刻表
tiny ADJ jíxiǎode 极小的
tip (end) N jiānduān 尖端
tip, gratuity N xiǎofèi 小费
tired, sleepy ADJ kùn 困
tired, worn out ADJ lèi 累
title (of book, film) N biāotí 标题
title (of person) N tóuxián 头衔

to, toward (a person) PREP xiàng/duì 向/对
to, toward (a place) PREP wǎng/cháo 往/朝
today N jīntiān 今天
toe N jiǎozhǐ 脚趾
tofu N dòufu 豆腐
together ADV yīqǐ 一起
toilet N cèsuǒ/xǐshǒujiān 厕所/洗手间
tomato N xīhóngshì 西红柿
tomboy N jiǎxiǎozi 假小子
tomorrow N míngtiān 明天
tongue N shétou 舌头
tonight N jīnwǎn 今晚
too (also) ADV yě 也
too (excessive) ADV tài 太
too much ADV tài duō/guòfèn 太多/过分
tool N gōngjù 工具
tooth N yá 牙
toothbrush N yáshuā 牙刷
toothpaste N yágāo 牙膏
top N dǐng 顶
top seed (player) N tóuhào zhǒngzi xuǎnshǒu 头号种子选手
top up cell phone, to V shǒujī chōngzhí 手机充值
topic N tímù 题目
topless guy N bǎngyé 膀爷
torch, flashlight N shǒudiàntǒng 手电筒
total N, ADJ yīgòng 一共
touch, to V mō/chù 摸/触
touchscreen N chùmōpíng 触摸屏
tough ADJ 1 jiānrènde 坚韧的 **2** jiānqiángde 坚强的 **3** jiānnánde 艰难的
tour bus N guānguāng bāshì 观光巴士
tourist N lǚyóuzhě/yóukè 旅游者/游客

toward (people/place) PREP xiàng 向
towel N máojīn 毛巾
tower N tǎ 塔
town N shìzhèn 市镇
townscape N chéngshì jǐngguān 城市 景观
toxic ADJ yǒudúde 有毒的
toy N wánjù 玩具
trace, to V I gēnzōng 跟踪 **2** zhuīxún ... de gēnyuán 追寻 . . . 的根源
trace N I zōngjì 踪迹 **2** wēiliàng 微量
track and field N tiánjìng 田径
trade N màoyì 贸易
trade, exchange, to V jiāoyì 交易
trade barriers N màoyì bìlěi 贸易壁垒
trade deficit N màoyì nìchà 贸易逆差
trade sanction N màoyì zhìcái 贸易制裁
trade surplus N màoyì shùnchā 贸易 顺差
tradition, custom N xísú/chuántǒng 习俗/传统
traditional ADJ chuántǒngde 传统的
traditional Chinese medicine (TCM) N zhōngyào 中药
traditional culture N chuántǒng wénhuà 传统文化
traffic N jiāotōng 交通
traffic jam N jiāotōng dǔsè 交通堵塞
traffic police N jiāojǐng 交警
trafficking N fēifǎ mǎimài 非法买卖
tragedy N cǎnjù 惨剧
train N huǒchē 火车
train for specific posts, to V dìngxiàng péixùn 定向培训
train station N huǒchēzhàn 火车站
training N xùnliàn 训练
trample, to V jiàntà/cǎi huài 践踏/踩坏
trampoline N bèngchuáng 蹦床

tranquil ADJ níngjìngde/píngjìngde 宁静的/平静的

transfer, to V 1 zhuǎnxué 转学 **2** diàodòng 调动

transfer N diàodòng 调动

transfer to civilian work (from military), to V zhuǎnyè 转业

transformer N biànyāqì 变压器

transfusion N (*blood*) shūxuè 输血

transition economy N zhuǎnguǐ jīngjì 转轨经济

translate, to V fānyì/bǐyì 翻译/笔译

transmit, to V 1 (*broadcast*) bōsòng 播送 **2** (*message*) chuánbō 传播 **3** (*diseases*) chuánrǎn 传染

transparency N tòumíngdù 透明度

transport, to V yùnshū/yùnsòng 运输/运送

transsexual N biànxìngrén 变性人

trap N xiànjǐng 陷阱

trapeze N gāokōng qiūqiān 高空秋千

trash, rubbish, garbage N lājī/fèiwù 垃圾/废物

trauma N 1 tòngkǔ jīnglì 痛苦经历 **2** chuāngshāng 创伤

travel, to V lǚxíng 旅行

traveler N lǚyóuzhě/lǚkè 旅游者/旅客

trawler N 拖网渔轮 tuōwǎngyúlún

tray N tuōpán 托盘

tread, to V 1 cǎi /tà 踩/踏 **2** cǎisuì 踩碎

treadmill N tàbù jī 踏步机

treason N pànguózuì/tōngdízuì 叛国罪/通敌罪

treasure N zhēnbǎo/bǎozàng 珍宝/宝藏

treasury bonds N guókùquàn 国库券

treat (something special) N lèshì 乐事

treat, behave towards, to V duìdài 对待

treat (medically), to V zhìliáo 治疗

tree N shù 树

trek N chángtú báshè 长途跋涉

tremble N, V fādǒu/chàndǒu 发抖/颤抖
tremor N 1 zhèndòng 震动 2 fādǒu 发抖
trend N qūxiàng/qūshì 趋向/趋势
trespass, to V fēifǎ jìnrù 非法进入
trial period (work) N shìyòngqī 试用期
triangle N sānjiǎoxíng 三角形
tribe N bùluò 部落
trick N 1 juéqiào 诀窍 2 huāzhāo 花招
trim, to V xiūjiǎn 修剪
trip, journey N lǚxíng/lǚchéng 旅行/ 旅程
triumph, victory, success N shènglì/chénggōng 胜利/成功
trivial ADJ wēi bùzú dàode/bùzhí yìtíde 微不足道的/不值一提的
Trojan horse (legend) N tèluòyī mùmǎ 特洛伊木马
troops N bùduì 部队
tropical rainforest N rèdài yǔlín 热带雨林
tropical storm N rèdài fēngbào 热带风暴
tropics, the N rèdài 热带
trouble N máfan 麻烦
troublesome ADJ fánnǎode/máfande 烦恼的/麻烦的
trough N dīgǔ 低谷
troupe N gēwǔtuán/jùtuán 歌舞团/剧团
trousers N kùzi 裤子
trout N zūnyú 鳟鱼
truant ADJ táoxué de 逃学的
truck N kǎchē 卡车
true ADJ zhēnde 真的
truly ADV zhēnchéngde 真诚的
trumpet N lǎba 喇叭
trunk N 1 (*tree*) shùgàn 树干 2 (*elephant's*) bízi 鼻子 3 (*case*) 大箱子
trunks, swimming trunks N nánshì yóuyǒngkù 男式游泳裤
trust, to V xìnrèn 信任

truth, goodness and beauty N zhēnshànměi 真善美

try, to V shì 试

try on, to (clothes) V shìchuān 试穿

try to curry favor with, to V lā guānxì 拉关系

try to help but causing more trouble in the process, to V bāngdàománg 帮倒忙

tub N 1 (*for showers*) yùgāng/zǎopén 浴缸/澡盆 2 (*for margarine*) pén 盆

tube-shaped apartment (low-income apartment w/out ensuite) N tǒngzǐ lóu 筒子楼

tuck, to V sāijìn 塞进

Tuesday N Xīngqī'èr 星期二

tug-of-war N báhé 拔河

tumble, to V 1 (*fall*) dǎoxià/diēdǎo 倒下/跌倒 2 (*drastic slide*) měngdiē 猛跌

tummy, belly N dùzi 肚子

tumor N zhǒngliú 肿瘤

tuna N jīnqiāngyú 金枪鱼

tune N qǔdiào 曲调

tune, to V 1 (*sounds*) tiáoyīn 调音 2 (*radio channels*) tiáozhěng píndào 调整频道 3 (*machines*) tiáozhěng 调整

tunnel N suìdào/dìdao 隧道/地道

turf N 1 dìpán 地盘 2 cǎopí 草皮

turkey N huǒjī 火鸡

turn a deaf ear to something, to V dàngzuò ěrbīan fēng 当作耳边风

turn around, to V zhuǎn 转

turn off, to V guānshang 关上

turn on, to V kāi 开

turn the table, to V niǔzhuǎn júmiàn/fǎnbài wéishèng 扭转局面/反败为胜

turnip N báiluóbo 白萝卜

turtle (land) N wūguī 乌龟

turtle (sea) N hǎiguī 海龟

tusk N xiàngyá 象牙

tutor N sīrén jiàoshī/jiātíng jiàoshī 私人教师/家庭教师
TV N diànshì 电视
TV home shopping N diànshì zhíxiāo 电视直销
TV ratings N shōushìlǜ 收视率
TV series N liánxùjù 连续剧
twelve NUM shí'èr 十二
twenty NUM èrshí 二十
twice ADV liǎng cì 两次
twinkle, to V shǎnshuò/shǎnyào 闪烁/闪耀
twins N shuāngbāotāi 双胞胎
twist V 1 (*movement*) niǔ/nǐng 扭/拧 2 (*bottle*) zhuàndòng 转动
two (measure) NUM liǎng 两
two (numeral) NUM èr 二
two-way charge system N shuāngxiàng shōufèi 双向收费
tycoon N jùtóu/dàhēng 巨头/大亨
type, sort N zhǒnglèi 种类
type, to V dǎzì 打字
typhoid fever N shānghánbìng 伤寒病
typhoon N táifēng 台风
typical ADJ diǎnxíngde 典型的
tyrant N bàojūn 暴君

U

ubiquitous ADJ dàochù dōu shìde 到处都是的
UFO N bùmíng fēixíngwù 不明飞行物
ugly ADJ nánkàn/chǒu 难看/丑
ulterior ADJ yǐnmì/yǒu biè yòngxīnde 隐秘/有别用心的
ultimate ADJ zuìzhōng de 最终的
ultimatum N zuìhòu tōngdié 最后通牒
ultrashort wave N chāoduǎnbō 超短波
ultraviolet rays ADJ zǐ wàixiàn 紫外线
umbrella N sǎn 伞
umpire N cáipàn 裁判
U.N., United Nations N Liánhéguó 联合国
unabated ADJ bǎojiāntuìde 不减退的
unable ADJ bù néng 不能
unacceptable ADJ bùnéng róngrěnde/ bùkě jiēshòude 不能容忍的/不可接受的
unanimous ADJ yízhìde/quántǐde 一致的/全体的
unauthorized ADJ wèijīng pīzhǔn de 未经批准的
unavailable ADJ débùdàode/mǎibudàode 得不到的/买不到的
unaware ADJ wèi chájué dàode 未察觉到的
unbearable ADJ bùkě róngrěnde 不可容忍的
uncanny ADJ shénmìde 神秘的
uncle (father's older brother) N bófù/bóbo 伯父/伯伯
uncle (father's younger brother) N shūfù/shūshu 叔父/叔叔
uncle (husband of father's sister) N gūzhàng 姑丈
uncle (husband of mother's sister) N yífu 姨夫
uncle (mother's brother) N jiùfù/jiùjiu 舅父/舅舅
unconditional ADJ wútiáojiàn de 无条件的
unconventional ADJ fēi chángguīde 非常规的

uncountable ADJ bùkě shùde 不可数的
uncouth ADJ cūlǔde 粗鲁的
uncover, to V fāxiàn/jiēkāi 发现/揭开
uncut ADJ wèi jiǎnjíde/wèi shānjiéde未剪辑的/未删节的
under PREP, ADV zài ... dǐxià 在 . . . 底下
under construction ADJ zàijiàn 在建
underage ADJ wèichéngniánde 未成年的
undercover ADJ ànzhōng jìnxíngde/mìmìde 暗中进行的/秘密的
undergo, to V jīngguò 经过
undergraduate N dàxuéshēng 大学生
underhanded activity N māonì'ér 猫腻儿
underline, to V zài ... xià huàxiàn 在 . . . 下划线
undermine the foundation of sth, to V wā qiángjiǎo 挖墙脚
underneath PREP, ADV zài ... xiàmiàn 在 . . . 下面
undernourished ADJ yíngyǎng bùliáng de 营养不良的
underpants N nèikù 内裤
underprivileged ADJ pínkùnde/xiàchén shèhuìde 贫困的/下层社会的
undershirt N nèiyī 内衣
understand, to V dǒng/míngbai 懂/明白
understand (by hearing), to V tīngdǒng/tīngmíngbai 听懂/听明白
understand (by reading), to V kàndǒng/kànmíngbai 看懂/看明白
understanding N 1 lǐjiě 理解 2 tǐliang/liàngjiě 体谅/谅解
understanding ADJ néng tīliàng biérénde 能体谅别人的
understudy N yùbèi yǎnyuán/tìshēn 预备演员/替身
undertaker N sāngzàng chéngbànrén 丧葬承办人
underwater missile N shuǐxià dǎodàn 水下导弹
underwear N nèiyī 内衣
undisguised ADJ gōngkāide/bù yǎnshìde 公开的/不掩饰的
undisturbed ADJ búshòu gānrǎode 不受干扰的
undivided ADJ bù fēnkāide/zhuānxīnde 不分开的/专心的
undo, to V jiěkāi/dǎkāi 解开/打开

undressed, to get V tuō yīfu 脱衣服
undue ADJ bù yīngyǒude/guòfènde 不应有的/过分的
unearth, to V I wājué 挖掘 **2** pīlù 披露
uneasy ADJ yōulǜ bù'ānde 忧虑 不安的
uneducated person N dà lǎocū 大老粗
unemployed ADJ shīyè 失业
unemployment compensation N shīyèjīn 失业金
unequal, unfair ADJ bùpíngděngde 不平等的
unerring ADJ búhuì chūcuòde 不会出错的
unethical ADJ bú dàodéde 不道德的
unexpected ADJ méi xiǎngdàode/yìwàide 没想到的/意外的
unfair ADJ bù gōngpíngde/bù gōngzhèngde 不公平的/不公正的
unfasten, untie, to V jiěkāi 解开
unfavorable comments N èpíng 恶评
unfit ADJ I bù shìhéde 不适合的 **2** shēntǐ bùhǎode 身体不好的
unfortunately ADV yíhànde 遗憾地
unhappy ADJ bù gāoxìng 不高兴
unilateralism N dānbiān zhǔyì 单边主义
uninstall, to V (*computer*) xièzài 卸载
uninsured ADJ wú bǎoxiǎnde 无保险的
union N gōnghuì 工会
united front N tǒngyī zhànxiàn 统一 战线
United Kingdom N Yīngguó 英国
United States N Měiguó 美国
universal ADJ pǔbiànde/quántǐde 普遍的/全体的
universe N yǔzhòu 宇宙
university N dàxué 大学
university entrance examination N gāokǎo 高考
unleaded petrol N hánqiān qìyóu 含铅汽油
unless CONJ chúfēi 除非
unlike I PREP búxiàng 不像 **II ADJ** bù yīyàngde 不一样的

unload, to V 1 (*responsibility/burden*) tuīxiè/bǎituō 推卸/摆脱 **2** (*goods/shares*) pāoshòu 抛售

unlock, to V jiesuǒ 解锁

unlucky ADJ dǎoméide 倒霉的

unmistakable ADJ búhuì nòngcuòde 不会弄错的

unnecessary ADJ duōyúde 多余的

unoccupied ADJ kòngzhede 空着的

unpack, to V (*package*) dǎkāi 打开, (*clothes*) ba ... náchū lái 把 . . . 拿出来

unpaid ADJ wèifùde 未付的

unplug, to V báxià diàyuánxiàn 拔下 电源线

unqualified ADJ bù hégéde 不合格的

unrealistic ADJ bú xiànshíde 不现实的

unreasonable ADJ bù hélǐde/bù gōngpíngde 不合理的/不公平的

unrelated ADJ 1 bù xiāngguānde 不相关的 **2** méiyǒu qīnqi guānxide 没有亲戚关系的

unrequited love N ànliàn 暗恋

unrestrained gambling N háodǔ 豪赌

unripe ADJ wèichéngshúde 未成熟的

unruly ADJ rènxìngde 任性的

unsettle, to V shǐ ... xīnxù bùdìng 使 . . . 心绪不定

unthinkable ADJ nányǐ zhìxìnde 难以置信的

untie, to V jiěkāi 解开

unused ADJ wèi yòngguode 未用过的

until CONJ zhídào 直到

up, upward PREP, ADJ xiàngshàng 向上

upbeat ADJ lèguānde/kuàilède 乐观的/快乐的

update, to V gēngxīn 更新

uprightness, integrity N zhèngqì 正气

upset, unhappy ADJ fánmèn 烦闷

upside down ADJ diāndǎo 颠倒

upstairs N, ADV, ADJ lóushàng 楼上
upstream ADV xiàngshàng yóu 向上游
uptight ADJ jǐnzhāng 紧张
up-to-date ADJ zuìxīnde 最新的
urban ADJ chéngshìde 城市的
urban construction N chéngshì jiànshè 城市建设
urban landscaping chéngshì lǜhuà 城市绿化
urban planning N chéngshì guīhuà 城市规划
urban social security system N chéngzhèn shèhuì bǎozhàng tǐxì 城镇社会保障体系
urge, push for, to V cuīcù 催促
urgent ADJ jǐnjí 紧急
urinate, to V xiǎobiàn/jiě xiǎobiàn 小便/解小便
us PRON, PL wǒmen 我们
us (includes the one addressed) PRON, PL zánmen 咱们
use, to V yòng 用
use doggy bags to take food home, to V dǎbāo 打包
used batteries N fèidiànchí 废电池
used to ADJ xíguàn 习惯
useful ADJ yǒuyòngde 有用的
useless ADJ wúyòngde 无用的
user N shǐyòngzhě/shǐyòngrén 使用者/使用人
username N shǐyòngrén xìngmíng 使用人姓名
usual ADJ wǎngcháng 往常
usually ADV tōngcháng 通常
utensil N yòngjù/qìmǐn 用具/器皿
uterus N zǐgōng 子宫
utopia N Wūtuōbāng 乌托邦

V

vacation N jiàqī 假期
vaccination N dǎ fángyìzhēn 打防疫针
vacuum packing N zhēnkōng bāozhuāng 真空包装
vagina N yīndào 阴道
vague ADJ hánhúde 含糊的
vain ADJ 1 báifèide/wú mùdìde 白费的/无目的的 2 xūróng 虚荣
Valentine's Day N qíngrénjié 情人节
valid ADJ yǒuxiào 有效
validate, to V yànzhèng 验证
valley N shāngǔ 山谷
valuable ADJ 1 fēicháng yǒu jiàzhíde 非常有价值的 2 zhēnguìde 珍贵的
valuables N guìzhòng wùpǐn 贵重物品
value, cost N jiàzhí 价值
value, to V zhòngshì 重视
value, to be worth the V zhíde 值得
value added tax (VAT) N zēngzhíshuì 增值税
values N jiàzhíguān 价值观
valve N fá/huómén 阀/活门
van N miànbāo chē 面包车
vanilla N xiāngcǎo 香草
vanish, to V xiāoshī/bújiàn 消失/不见
vapor N zhēngqì 蒸汽
vaporize, to V zhēngfā 蒸发
variable ADJ duōbiànde 多变的
variety show N zōngyì jiémù 综艺节目
various ADJ bù tóngde/gèzhǒng gèyàngde 不同的/各种各样的
varnish N qīngqī/zhàoguāngqī 清漆/ 罩光漆
vase N huāpíng 花瓶

vast ADJ jùdà de 巨大的
VCR N lùxiàngjī 录象机
vegetable N shūcài 蔬菜
vegetarian ADJ chīsùde 吃素的
vehicle N chē 车
vehicle test N chējiǎn 车检
vehicular attendant N chéngwùyuán 乘务员
veil N miànshā 面纱
vein N jìngmài 静脉
vending machine N zìdòng shòuhuòjī 自动售货机
veneer N shìmiàn 饰面
vengeance N bàochóu/fùchóu 报仇/ 复仇
Venice N Wēi nísī 威尼斯
venison N lùròu 鹿肉
venom N dúyè 毒液
vent N tōng fēngkǒng 通风孔
vent, to V fāxiè/fā láosāo 发泄/发牢骚
ventilation N tōngfēng zhuāngzhi 通风装置
venture capital, VC N fēngxiǎn tóuzī 风险投资
venue N dìdiǎn/huìzhǐ 地点/会址
verdict N pànjué 判决
verify, check, to V jiǎnchá 检查
versatile ADJ duōmiànshǒude/duōcái duōyìde 多面手的/多才多艺的
version N bǎn 版
versus PREP yǔ ... xiāngbǐ/yǔ ... xiāngduì 与 . . . 相比/与 . . . 相对
vertical ADJ chuízhíde 垂直的
vertical management N chuízhí guǎnlǐ 垂直管理
very, extremely ADV hěn 很
vest, undershirt N bèixīn 背心
vet, veterinarian N shòuyī 兽医
veto, to V fǒujué/fǎnduì 否决/反对

via PREP jīngyóu 经由
Viagra N wěigē 伟哥
vibe N gǎnjué 感觉
vibrate, to V shǐ ... chàndòng/fánxiǎng 使 . . . 颤动/反响
vicar, priest N mùshi 牧师
vice N fànzuì/huài xíguàn 犯罪/坏习惯
vicious circle N èxìng xúnhuán 恶性 循环
victims of natural disaster N zāimín 灾民
victory N shènglì/yíng 胜利/赢
video N diànshì lùxiàng 电视录像
video cassette N lùxiàngdài 录象带
video conference N diànshì huìyì 电视会议
video-on-demand (VOD) N shìpín diǎnbō 视频点播
video recorder N lùxiàngjī 录象机
videotape, to V shèxiàng 摄像
vie, to V jìngzhēng 竞争
Vietnam N Yuènán 越南
Vietnamese (in general) ADJ Yuènánde 越南的
Vietnamese (language) N Yuènányǔ 越南语
Vietnamese (people) N Yuènánrén 越南人
view, look at, to V guānkàn 观看
view, panorama N fēngjǐng 风景
vigilance N jǐngtì/jǐngjiè 警惕/警戒
vigorous ADJ chōngmǎn huólì de 充满活力的
vile ADJ lìngrén tǎoyànde/bēilède 令人讨厌的/卑劣的
village N cūnzhuāng 村庄
vine N pútao téng 葡萄藤
vinegar N cù 醋
vineyard N pútao yuán 葡萄园
violence N bàolì 暴力
violent movie N bàolì piàn 暴力片

violet N zǐsè 紫色
violin N xiǎotíqín 小提琴
VIP (Very Important Person) N guìbīn/dàrénwù 贵宾/大人物
virtual world N xūnǐ shìjiè 虚拟世界
virtue N 1 měidé 美德 2 yōudiǎn 优点
virus N bìngtú 病毒
visa N qiānzhèng 签证
visible ADJ néng kàndejiànde 能看得见的
vision N shìlì 视力
visit N cānguān 参观
visit, to pay a V fǎngwèn 访问
visitor N fǎngkè/cānguānzhě 访客/参观者
visual ADJ shìjué de/shìlì de 视觉的/视力的
vitality N huólì 活力
vitamins N wéishēngsù/wéitāmìng 维生素/维他命
vivid ADJ 1 (*details*) shēngdòng 生动的 2 (*colors*) xiānyàn míngliàngde 鲜艳明亮的
vocabulary N cíhuì 词汇
vocal ADJ sǎngyīnde 嗓音的
vocational high school N zhígāo/zhíyè gāozhōng 职高/职业高中
vogue, trendy ADJ liúxíng de 流行的
voice N shēngyīn 声音
Voice of America (VOA) N Měiguó zhī yīn 美国之音
voicemail N diànhuà liúyán 电话留言
void ADJ wúxiàode 无效的
volatile ADJ dòngdàng búdìngde 动荡不定的
volcano N huǒshān 火山
voltage N diànyā 电压
volume N róngliàng 容量
volunteer N yìgōng 义工
vomit, to V ǒutù 呕吐

vote, to V tóupiào 投票
vouch for somebody, to V dǎbǎo piào 打保票
voucher N dàijīnquàn/píngzhèng 代金券/凭证
vow N shìyán 誓言
vow, to V fāshì 发誓
voyage, trip N hángxíng 航行
vulgar ADJ dīsúde/cūsúde 低俗的/粗俗的

W

wad N yī dié 一叠
waffle N nǎidàn hōngbǐng 奶蛋烘饼
waft, to V piāodàng 飘荡
wag, to V yáo wěibā 摇尾巴
wage, pay N gōngzi 工资
wage arrears N tuōqiàn gōngzī 拖欠 工资
wagon N kèhuò chē 客货车
wail, to V dàshēng kūjiào 大声哭叫
waist N yāo 腰
wait for, to V děng 等
wait to buy with cash in hand, to V chíbì dàigòu 持币待购
waiter, waitress N fúwùyuán 服务员
waiting for job/employment ADJ dàigǎng 待岗
waive, to V fàngqì/diūqì 放弃/丢弃
wake, to V xǐng/jiàoxǐng 醒/叫醒
wake someone up (awaken), to V jiàoxǐng 叫醒
wake up (awake), to V xǐnglái 醒来
Wales N Wēi'ěrsī 威尔斯
walk, to V zǒu 走
walkie talkie N duìjiǎngjī 对讲机
walking distance N zǒudé dàode jùlí 走得到的距离
walking stick N guǎizhàng 拐杖
wall N qiáng 墙
wall paper N bìzhǐ 壁纸
wallet N qiánbāo/qiándài 钱包/钱袋
wallop, to V jīkuì 击溃
walnut N hétao 核桃
waltz N huá'ěrzī 华尔兹

wand N zhǐhuībàng/quánzhàng 指挥棒/权杖

wander, to V yóudàng/mànyóu 游荡/ 漫游

want, to V yào 要

WAP (wireless application protocol) N wúxiàn yìngyòng xiéyì 无线应用协议

war N zhànzhēng 战争

war, to make V dǎzhàng 打仗

ward N 1 (*hospital*) bìngfáng 病房 2 (*child under guardianship*) shòu jiānhùrén 受监护人

wardrobe N dàyīguì 大衣柜

ware, merchandise, goods N shangpǐn 商品

warehouse N huòzhàn/cāngkù 货栈/ 仓库

warm ADJ wēnnuǎnde 温暖的

warmth N wēnnuǎn 温暖

warning N jǐnggào 警告

warranty N bǎoxiūdān/bǎozhèngshū 保修单/保证书

warrior N zhànshì 战士

wash, to V xǐ 洗

wash the dishes, to V xǐwǎn 洗碗

washing machine N xǐyījī 洗衣机

washroom N xǐshǒujiān/cèsuǒ 洗手间/厕所

wasp N huángfēng 黄蜂

waste, to V làngfèi 浪费

waste N 1 làngfèi 浪费 2 (*useless things*) fèiliào/lājī 废料/垃圾 3 (*deserted land*) huāngdì 荒地

watch (wristwatch) N biǎo 表

watch, to V kàn/guānkàn 看/观看

watch over, guard, to V kānguǎn 看管

watchdog N jiāndū bùmén 监督部门

water N shuǐ 水

water buffalo N shuǐniú 水牛

watercolor N 1 shuǐcǎihuà 水彩画 2 shuǐcǎi yánliào 水彩颜料

waterfall N pùbù 瀑布
watermelon N xīguā 西瓜
water-saving taps N jiéshuǐ lóngtóu 节水龙头
waterway N shuǐlù/hángdào 水路/航道
wave (in sea) N bōlàng 波浪
wave, to V zhāoshǒu 招
waver, to V dòngyáo/yóuyù 动摇/犹豫
wax N là 蜡
way, method N fāngfǎ 方法
way: by way of N jīngyóu 经由
way in N jìnlù 进路
way out N chūlù 出路
wayward ADJ zǒu rù qílùde 走入 歧路的
we PRON, PL wǒmen 我们
we (includes the one addressed) PRON, PL zánmen 咱们
weak ADJ ruò 弱
weakness N 1 xūruò 虚弱 2 ruòdiǎn 弱点
wealthy ADJ yǒuqián/fùyǒude 有钱/富有的
weapon N wǔqì 武器
weapon of mass destruction N dàguī móshā shāngxìng wǔqì 大规模杀伤性武器
wear, to V chuān 穿
weary ADJ píjuànde 疲倦的
weather N tiānqì 天气
weave, to V biānzhì 编制
web N wǎng/wǎngzhàn 网/网站
web portal N ménhù wǎngzhàn 门户网站
webcam N wǎngluò shèxiàngjī 网络 摄像机
web-footed ADJ yǒu pǔzúde 有蹼足的
website N wǎngzhàn 网站
wedding N hūnlǐ 婚礼

wedding and funeral N hóngbái xǐshì 红白喜事
wedding photo N hūnshā shèyǐng 婚纱摄影
Wednesday N Xīngqīsān 星期三
weed N zácǎo 杂草
weed killer N chúcǎojì 除草剂
week N xīngqī 星期
weekday N gōngzuòrì 工作日
weekend N zhōumò 周末
weekly ADJ měi zhōu/měi ge xīngqī 每周/每个星期
weep, to V kūqì 哭泣
weigh, to V chēng 称
weigh out, to V chēngchū 称出
weight N zhòngliàng 重量
weight (body) N tǐzhòng 体重
weight, to gain V zēngjiā tǐzhòng 增加体重
weight, to lose V jiǎnféi 减肥
weird, odd ADJ guàiyìde/gǔguàide 怪异的/古怪的
welcome!, welcome, to EXCLAM, V huānyíng 欢迎
welfare N fúlì/fúzhǐ 福利/福祉
welfare lotteries N fúlì cǎipiào 福利 彩票
well (for water) N jǐng 井
well (good) ADJ hǎo 好
well-behaved ADJ guījùde 规矩的
well-being N gǎnjué liánghǎo/jiànkāng 感觉良好/健康
well-cooked, well-done ADJ zhǔdetòude 煮得透的
well done! EXCLAM zuòde hǎo 做得好
well-known ADJ zhùmíngde 著名的
well-mannered ADJ yǒu lǐmàode 有礼貌的
well-meaning ADJ běnyì liánghǎode 本意良好的
well off, wealthy ADJ fùyù/xiǎokāng 富裕/小康
Welsh (in general) ADJ Wēi'ěrsīde 威尔斯的

Welsh (language) N Wēi'ěrsīyǔ 威尔斯语

Welsh (people) N Wēi'ěrsīrén 威尔斯人

welt N 1 zhǒngkuài 肿块 2 shānghén/biānhén 伤痕/鞭痕

west N, ADJ xībiān 西边

Westerner N Xīfāngrén 西方人

westernization N xīhuà 西化

wet ADJ shīde 湿的

whack, to V měngjī 猛击, zhòngchuāng 重创

whale N jīngyú 鲸鱼

what PRON shénme 什么

what for wèishénme 为什么

what kind nǎ yī zhǒng 哪一种

what time shénme shíhou 什么时候

whatever PRON 1 rènhé ... de shìwù/suíbiàn shénme 任何 . . . 的事物/随便什么 2 wúlùn rúhé 无论如何

wheat N xiǎomài 小麦

wheel N lúnzi 轮子

wheelchair N lúnyǐ 轮椅

when ADV, CONJ shénme shíhou/héshí/ jǐshí 什么时候/何时/几时

when, at the time ADV ... de shíhou . . . 的时候

When in Rome do as the Romans do IDIOM rù xiāng suí sú 入乡随俗

whenever CONJ, ADV wúlùn héshí 无论何时

where ADV, CONJ zài nǎli/nǎr 在哪里/ 哪儿

Where there is a will, there is a way IDIOM shìshàng wú nánshì zhǐ yào kěn pāndēng 世上无难事只要肯攀登

Where there is life, there is hope IDIOM liú de qīngshān zài búpà méi cháishāo 留得青山在不怕没柴烧

where to qù nǎli/nǎr 去哪里/哪儿

whereabouts N qùxiàng/xiàluò 去向/ 下落

whether CONJ shìbushì ... /háishì ... 是不是 . . . /还是 . . .

which PRON nǎ (ge) 哪（个）

whichever ADJ, PRON búlùn nǎge/búlùn nǎli 不论哪个/不论哪里
while, during CONJ zài ... qījiān 在 . . . 期间
whim N yìshí de xìngzhì 一时的兴致
whine, to V āijiào/kūkū títí 哀叫/哭哭 啼啼
whip N biānzi 鞭子
whip, to V biāndǎ 鞭打
whirlpool N xuánwō 漩涡
whisker N māo de húxū 猫的胡须
whisper N 1 ěryǔ/qiāoqiāo huà 耳语/悄悄话 **2** shāshāshēng 沙沙声
white N báisè 白色
white-collar N báilǐng 白领
whiz kid N shéntóng 神童
WHO (World Health Organization) N Shìjiè Wèishēng Zǔzhī 世界 卫生组织
who PRON shéi/shuí 谁
whole, all of N, ADJ quánbù 全部
whole, complete ADJ quánbù 全部
whole (to be complete) N zhěng ge 整个
wholesaler N pīfāshāng 批发商
whom PRON shéi/shuí 谁
why? EXCLAM wèishénme 为什么
wick N làzhú xīn 蜡烛芯
wicked ADJ xié'ède 邪恶的
wide ADJ kuān 宽
wide area network (WAN) N guǎngyùwǎng 广域网
widescreen (of a TV, projector, etc) N quánjǐng diànyǐng 全景电影
widow N guǎfù 寡妇
widowed ADJ sàngfū/sàngqī 丧夫/丧妻
widower N guānfū 鳏夫
width N kuāndù 宽度
wife N qīzi 妻子

wig N jiǎfà 假发
wiggle, to V niǔdòng/bǎidòng 扭动/摆动
wild ADJ yěshēngde 野生的
wildcat strikes N zìfā bàgōng 自发 罢工
wilderness N huāngyuán 荒原
will, testament N yízhǔ 遗嘱
will, shall V jiāngyào 将要
willing ADJ yuànyì 愿意
willow N liǔshù 柳树
wily old bird N lǎoyóutiáo 老油条
win, to V yíng 赢
win the championship, to V duóbiāo/duóguàn 夺标/夺冠
win-win situation N shuāngyíng júmiàn 双赢局面
wince, to V zhòu méitou 皱眉头
wind, breeze N fēng 风
wind, to V I chánrǎo 缠绕 2 gěi ... shàng fātiáo 给 . . . 上发条 3 qūzhé 曲折
windmill N fēngchē 风车
window (for paying, buying tickets) N chuāngkǒu 窗口
window (in house) N chuānghu 窗户
windshield N dǎngfēng bōli 挡风玻璃
wine N pútaojiǔ 葡萄酒
wing N chìbǎng 翅膀
wink, to V I zhǎyǎn 眨眼 2 shǎnshuò 闪烁
winner N huòshèngzhě 获胜者
winter N dōngtiān 冬天
wipe, to V kāi/cāchú 揩/擦除
wire N jīnshǔxiàn 金属线
wire-pulling; backstage manipulations N mùhòu cāozòng 幕后操纵
wisdom N zhìhuì 智慧
wise ADJ cōngmíng/míngzhì 聪明/明智

wish, to V xīwàng 希望
wit N 1 fēngqù 风趣 2 jīzhì 机智
with PREP gēn 跟
wither, to V gānkū 干枯
within reason ADV zài qínglǐ zhī nèi 在情理之内
without ADV, PREP méiyǒu 没有
witness N zhèngrén 证人
witness, to V qīnyǎn mùdǔ 亲眼目睹
wobbly ADJ chàndòng de 颤动的
woman N nǚrén 女人
womb N zǐgōng 子宫
wonder N 惊奇 jīngqí
wonderful ADJ 1 jí hǎode/jí miàode 极好的/极妙的 2 jīngcǎi de 精彩的
wood N mùtou 木头
wooden ADJ mùzhìde 木制的
wool N máoxiàn/yángmáo 毛线/羊毛
word N cí 词
work N gōngzuò 工作
work, to V zuò 做
work, function, to V qǐ zuòyòng 起作用
work as seasonal labor, to V dǎ yóujī 打游击
work for others, to V dǎgōng 打工
work overnight, to V kāiyèchē 开夜车
work overseas N, V jìngwài jiùyè 境外就业
work overtime N, V jiābān 加班
work permit N shànggǎng zhèng 上岗证
work while studying, to V qíngōng jiǎnxué 勤工俭学
workaholic N gōngzuòkuáng 工作狂
working couples N huāngzhígōng 双职工
workmanship N gōngyì/shǒuyì 工艺/手艺
workplace N gōngzuòcháng suǒ 工作场所

worksheet N gōngzuò dān 工作单
workstation N gōngzuò qū 工作区
world N shìjiè 世界
World of Warcraft (game) N móshòu shìjiè 魔兽世界
World War II N èrzhàn 二战
World Wide Web (www) N wànwéi wǎng 万维网
worldly possessions N shēnwài zhī wù 身外之物
worm N 1 rúchóng 蠕虫 2 jìshēngchóng 寄生虫
worn out, tired ADJ lèi 累
worn out (clothes, machine) ADJ chénjiù 陈旧
worry, to V dānxīn 担心
worse ADJ, ADV gènghuàide/gengchàde 更坏的/更差的
worship, to V chóngbài 崇拜
worship and blind faith in things foreign N chóngyáng mèiwài 崇洋 媚外
worst ADJ, ADV zuìhuàide/zuìchàde 最坏的/最差的
worth, to be ADJ zhíde 值得
worthless ADJ méiyǒu jiàzhíde/méiyòngde 没有价值的/没用的
worthwhile ADJ zhíde/hésuànde 值得/合算的
wound N shāngkǒu 伤口
wow EXCLAM wā/yā 哇/呀
wrap, to V bāo 包
wrapper N bāozhuāng 包装
wreath N huāquān 花圈
wreck, smash, to V huǐhuài/huǐdiào 毁坏/毁掉
wriggle, to V niǔdòng shēntǐ 扭动身体
wrist N shǒuwàn 手腕
write, to V xiě 写
write letters, correspond, to V tōngxìn 通信
writer N zuòjiā 作家
writings, composition N zuòwén/xiězuò 作文/写作
written proposal N chàngyìshū 倡议书

wrong, false ADJ búzhèngquède 不正确的
wrong, mistaken ADJ cuòde 错的
wrong (morally) ADJ búdàodéde 不道德的
wrongdoing N búdàng xíngwéi/fēifǎ xíngwéi 不当行为/非法行为
WTO, World Trade Organization N Shìjiè Màoyì Zǔzhī 世界贸易组织

X

X-chromosome N X rǎnsètǐ X染色体

xenophobia N duì wàiguórén, wàiguówù yǒu shēnshēn de wèijù hè zēngwù 对外国人, 外国物有深深的畏惧和憎恶

xerox, photocopy, to V fùyìn/yǐngyìn 复印/影印

X-game N jíxiàn yùndòng 极限运动

X-mas N 圣诞节 Shèngdànjié

x-ray N X shèxiàn/X guāng/X guāng jiǎnchá X射线/X 光/X 光检查

xylophone N mùqín 木琴

Y

yacht N yóutǐng 游艇
yachting N fānchuán bǐsài 帆船比赛
Yahoo N Yǎhǔ 雅虎
yam N shānyao 山药
yank, to V 猛拉 měnglā
Yangtze River delta N chángjiāng sānjiǎozhōu 长江三角洲
yap, to V luàn jiào/kuángfèi 乱叫/狂吠
yard N yuànzi 院子
yard N mǎ 码 (3ft = 91.44cm)
yarn N 1 gùshi 故事 2 shāxiàn 纱线
Yasukuni Shrine N Jìngguó shénshè 靖国神社
yawn, to V dǎ hēqiàn 打呵欠
Y-chromosome N Y rǎnsètǐ Y染色体
year N nián 年
yearly ADJ měi niánde/niándùde 每年的/年度的
yearning, longing N huáiniàn 怀念
years old ADJ suì 岁
yell, to V jiàohǎn 叫喊
yellow N huángsè 黄色
yelp, to V jiānjiào/hǎnjiào 尖叫/喊叫
yen N Rìyuán 日元
yen, strong interest N kěwàng/yǐn 渴望/瘾
yes ADV shìde 是的
yesterday N zuótiān 昨天
yet: not yet ADV, CONJ shàngwèi/hái méiyǒu 尚未/还没有
yew N zǐshānshù 紫衫树
yield, to V 1 (*produce*) chǎnshēng/chūchǎn 产生/出产 2 (*submit*) qūcóng/fúcóng 屈从/服从

Yippee! INTERJ Hǎowā! Miào! 好哇！妙！
yodel N yuèdéěr chàngfǎ 岳得尔唱法
yoga N yújiā 瑜伽
yogurt N suānnǎi 酸奶
yoke N è 轭
yokel N xiāngxiàlǎo 乡下佬
yolk N dànhuáng 蛋黄
you PRON nǐ 你
you PRON, PL nǐmen 你们
you (polite) PRON nín 您
you're welcome! EXCLAM bú kèqi 不客气
young ADJ niánqīng 年轻
young and talented ADJ qīngnián cáijùn 青年才俊
young person, child N xiǎohái 小孩
younger brother N dìdi 弟弟
younger sister N mèimei 妹妹
your, yours ADJ, PRON nǐ de/nǐmen de 你的/你们的
youth (state of being young) N niánqīng shídài 年轻时代
youth (young person) N qīngnián 青年
yo-yo N lāxiàn pán 拉线盘
yuppie N yāpíshì 雅皮士
yurt (Mongolian) N měnggǔbāo 蒙古包

Z

zap, to V I gōngjī 攻击 **2** (*computer*) chuánsòng 传送
zeal N rèqíng 热情
zebra N bānmǎ 斑马
zebra crossing N bānmǎxiàn 斑马线
Zen N chán 禅
zenith N jídiǎn 极点
zero N líng 零
zero hour N juézhàn shíkè 决战时刻
zero-sum game N línghé bóyì 零和博奕
zest N rèxīn 热心
zip, fastener N lāliàn 拉链
zip code N yóuzhèng biānhào 邮政编号
zigzag, to V qūzhé xíngjìn 曲折行进
zodiac N huángdào shí'èr gōng tú 黄道十二宫图
zone N qūyù 区域
zoo N dòngwùyuán 动物园
zoom lens N kěbiàn jiāojù jìngtóu 可变焦距镜头
zucchini N xī húlu 西葫芦

"Did you like this book. Please post review."